This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

R. 13. 241

2590 e. Oxf. 13.2/1

R. 6. 296/2

The

Subject-Catalogue

of the

Oxford Union Society's Library.

Part the First.

LITERATURE.

FINE ARTS.

MUSIC.

PRINTED FOR THE OXFORD UNION SOCIETY.

OXFORD : J. VINCENT, 1883.

2590.e.
Oxfor
13.

PREFACE.

This, the First Section of the OXFORD UNION SOCIETY'S Subject Catalogue, contains classified lists of the Works in the Library, belonging to the following Divisions :—

I.—LITERATURE. { Romances and Folk-Tales. Fiction. Poetry. Drama. Literary History and Criticism.

II.—ART. { Painting, Sculpture, and Engraving. Architecture. Ceramics and Minor Arts.

III.—MUSIC.

In the General Index, and also in the Tables prefixed to each sub-division, will be found a view of the sub-classification adopted.

It is obvious that a Catalogue of this kind cannot pretend to absolute and scientific completeness. Its object is merely to furnish Members of the Society with an easy means of discovering the chief works on any given subject, which are to be found in their Library. With this end in view the Classification adopted under each head is that which, it is hoped, will best suit those seeking information.

For several sections which are not fully treated in this Catalogue (*e.g.*, Fugitive Poetry in Magazines), further help may be found in the excellent *Index to Periodical Literature* of Messrs. W. J. Poole and W. F. Fletcher. The *Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature* of Messrs. Halkett and Lang, the *London Library Catalogue*, and *Quaritch's General Catalogue* will give occasional assistance.

The list of Works is carried down to May, 1883.

A Table of the Abbreviations used is given on page ii.

The Compilers of this work wish to acknowledge kind help given by several Members of the Society, whose names have not been formally included in the 'Library' or 'Cataloguing' Committees.

F. YORK POWELL, CH. CH.
C. W. C. OMAN, NEW COLL.,
(Librarian, O.U.S.)

June 30th, 1883.

I.—LITERATURE.

	PAGE
ROMANCES AND FOLK-TALES.	iii.
FICTION.	
English Fiction	xii.
——— Anonymous Ditto	xxxiv.
French Fiction	xxxvii.
German Fiction	xli.
Miscellaneous Foreign Fiction	xlii.
POETRY.	
English Poetry	xliv.
Celtic Poetry	lxv.
Scandinavian Poetry	lxvi.
German Poetry	lxvi.
French Poetry	lxvii.
Italian Poetry	lxx.
Spanish and Portuguese Poetry	lxxi.
Slavonic Poetry	lxxi.
Mediæval and Modern Composition in Latin and Greek	lxxii.
Indian Poetry	lxxiii.
Persian Poetry	lxxiii.
Semitic and Sub-Semitic Poetry	lxxiii.
Chinese and Japanese Poetry	lxxiv.
Polynesian Poetry	lxxiv.
DRAMA.	
English Drama	lxxvi.
Celtic Drama	lxxx.
Scandinavian Drama	lxxx.
German Drana	lxxx.
French Drama	lxxxi.
Italian Drama	lxxxi.
Spanish and Portuguese Drama	lxxxi.
Indian Drama	lxxxi.
Persian Drama	lxxxii.
Japanese Drama	lxxxii.
LITERARY HISTORY AND CRITICISM.	
Classical	lxxxiv.
English	lxxxix.
Celtic	cx.
Scandinavian	cx.
German	cxi.
Dutch and Flemish	cxxxii.
French	cxv.
Italian	cxxv.
Spanish and Portuguese	cxxix.
Byzantine and Modern Greek	cxxxi.
Slavonic	cxxxiii.
Hungarian	cxxxv.
Finnish	cxxxv.
Miscellaneous European	cxxxvi.
Persian	cxxxvi.
Indian	cxxxvi.
Semitic and Sub-Semitic	cxxxvii.
Turkish	cxxxviii.
Chinese and Japanese	cxxxviii.

II.—FINE ARTS.

PAINTING, ENGRAVING, AND SCULPTURE.

	PAGE.
General History, Handbooks, and Treatises	cxli.
Classic	cxliii.
English and American	cxlv.
Italian	cxlviii.
German, Flemish, and Dutch	clii.
French and Belgian	cliii.
Spanish and Portuguese	clvi.
Russian	clvi.
Egyptian (Ancient)	clvi.
Assyrian (Ancient)	clvii.
Oriental, Persian, and Indian	clvii.
Chinese and Japanese	clvii.
CERAMIC AND GLASS WORK	clx.
MINOR ARTS.	
Armour, Costume, Decoration, Enamel, Furniture, Ivory Carving, Jewellery, Metal Work, Needlework, Wood Carving, &c.	clxi.
ARCHITECTURE	
General History, Handbooks, and Treatises	clxiv.
Ancient Oriental	clxv.
Greek	clxvi.
Roman, Etruscan, and Byzantine	clxvi.
British	clxvii.
Continental	clxix.
The East	clxx.
Lives of Architects	clxx.

III.—MUSIC.

History and Theory	clxxiii.
Lives and Studies of Musicians	clxxiv.
Texts	clxxvi.

ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

Place.—When a book is printed in England the place of publication, if other than London, is mentioned; the same rule is applied to French works not published in Paris.

Form—The number of volumes comprised in each work is given by the figures *prefixed* to v. or vols. The figure following v. or vol. refers to the particular volume of the series.

Abbreviations of Places.—

Amst.=Amsterdam.
Ant.=Antwerp.
Berl.=Berlin.
Birm.=Birmingham.
Bol.=Bologna.
Bost.=Boston.
Brist.=Bristol.
Brux.=Brussels.
Camb.=Cambridge.
Carls.=Carlsruhe.
Copenh.=Copenhagen,
Dresd.=Dresden.
Dub. or *Dubl.*=Dublin.
Edin. or *Edinb.*=Edinburgh.
Elberf.=Elberfeldt.
Erl.=Erlangen.
Flor. or *Fir.*=Florence.
Freib.=Freiburg.
Glasg.=Glasgow.
Götgn.=Göttingen.
Hamb.=Hamburg.
Hertf.=Hertford.
Leip. or *Leips.*=Leipzig.
Lisb.=Lisbon.
N. Y. or *N. York*=New York.
Orping.=Orpington.
Oxf.=Oxford.
Par.=Paris.
Phil. or Phila.=Philadelphia.
Stutt. or *Stuttg.*=Stuttgardt.

Abbreviations of Series of Works.—

Arber's Rep.=Arber's Reprints.
Arundel S.=Arundel Society's Publications.
Ballad S.=Ballad Society's Publications.
B.R.G.=Bibliotheca Rerum Germanicarum.
C.S.=Camden Society's Publications.
Chaucer S.=Chaucer Society's Publications.
E.E.T.S.=Early English Text Society's Publications.
R.S.=Rolls Series.
S.R.G.=Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum.
Shaksp. Soc.=New Shakespere Society's Publications.
Spenser S.=Spenser Society's Publications.

Signs, &c.—

*=Middle English.
†=Anglo-Saxon and Old English.
" " Marks a Pseudonym.
[ ] Shows that the Author's name was not affixed to the Original Work.
ed.=edited by, or edition.
tr.=translated.
ill.=illustrated.
e or *s*, in the Art Section, prefixed to a name means Engraver or Sculptor.

Usual Abbreviations of Titles of Periodicals.—

Amer. Jrnl of Phil.=American Journal of Philology.
Art J.=Art Journal.
Asiatic J.=Journal of the Asiatic Society.
Atl. Month.=Atlantic Monthly.
Brit. Quart.=British Quarterly.
Ch. Quart.=Church Quarterly.
Chr. Remem.=Christian Remembrancer.
Contemp.=Contemporary Review.
Dub. Rev.=Dublin Review.
Dub. Univ. Mag.=Dublin University Magazine.
Edin. Rev. or Ed. Rev.=Edinburgh Review.
For. Quart.=Foreign Quarterly.
Fort. Rev.=Fortnightly Review.
Gent. Mag.=Gentleman's Magazine.
Lond. Quart.=London Quarterly.
Lond. Soc.=London Society.
Macmil.=Macmillan.
New Monthly.=Colburn's New Monthly.
XIX Cent.=Nineteenth Century.
N. Amer. Rev.=North American Review.
N. Brit. Rev.=North British Review.
Quart. Rev.=Quarterly Review.
Retros. Rev.=Retrospective Review.
West. Rev.=Westminster Review.

ROMANCES AND FOLK-TALES.

[*For Mythological Legends see also in "Religions."*]
[*For Early Mythical History see also in "History."*]

	PAGE.
COLLECTIONS, ETC.	iv.
GENERAL	iv.

[*C.S.* = Camden Soc. *E.E.T.S.* = Early Eng. Text Society. *R.S.* = Rolls Series. *S.R.G.* = Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum.]

EARLY ROMANCES, LEGENDS, AND FOLK-TALES.

[METRICAL ROMANCES ARE CATALOGUED ALSO IN POETRY.]

COLLECTIONS.

Arabian Nights, ed. E. W. Lane. 3 vols. 1840
Campbell (F. J.) Popular Tales of the West Highlands. 4 vols. *Edin.* 1860
Chaucer, Analogues to some of the Canterbury Tales. *E.E.T.S.* 1872
Cox (G. W.) and Jones (E. H.) Tales of Teutonic Lands. 1872
——————— Popular Romances of Middle Ages. 1871
Ellis (G.) Early English Romances. 3 vols. 1805
Gesta Romanorun, ed. Oesterley. *Berl.*, 1872
——————— tr. Swan and Hooper. 1877
Guest (Lady Ch.) Mabinogion. 1877
Hunt (R.) Popular Romances of the West of England. 2 vols. 1865
Joyce (P. W.) Old Celtic Romances. 1879
Percy (Bp.) MS., ed., F. J. Furnival. 3 vols. 1867–8
Thoms (W. J.) Early English Prose Romances. 3 vols. 1858
Wright (T.) Literature and Superstitions of England in the Middle Ages. 3 vols. 1846

GENERAL.

Adler (King) see Percy MS. ed. Furnivall, vol. ii. 1868
Alexander and Dindimus, ed. Skeat. *E. E. T. S.* 1878
Alisaundre (Fragment) see William of Palerme, etc. *E. E. T. S.* 1867
Amadace, Romance of, ed. J. Robson. *C. S.* 1842
Amys and Amelion, Romance of, see G. Ellis, Early English Romances, vol. iii. 1805
Arabian Nights, ed. E. W. Lane. 3 vols. 1840

Three Royal Mendicants.	Seyf-el-Mulook.
Little Hunchback.	Magic Horse.
Kamar-ez-zeman Prince.	Ala-ed-Deen.
Taj-el-Mulook and Dunya.	Uns-el-Wujood.
Azeez and Azeezeh.	Mansoor and Budoor.
Amjad and Assad.	Hasan of El Basrah.
Sleeper Awakened.	Maaroof, etc.
Sinbad the Sailor.	

Arthurian Cycle, see
Arthur, Sir T. Mallory's Hist. of, ed. T. Wright. 3 vols. 1858
Avowynge of King Arthur, ed. J. Robson. *C.S.* 1842
Merlin, Romance of. 3 vols. *E. E. T. S.* 1869

Arthurian Cycle, *continued.*
Merlin see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. i. 1867
Sir Lambwell, see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. 1. 1867
Awntures of Arthur at the Tarnewathelan, ed. J. Robson. *C. S.* 1842
Boy and Mantle, see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. ii. 1868
Sir Gawayn's Marriage, see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. i. 1867
Sir Lionel, see Percy MS. ed. Furnivall, vol. i. 1867
Morte Arthur, ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1864
——— see G. Ellis, Early Prose Romances, vol. i. 1805
Libius Disconius, see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. ii. 1868
see G. W. Cox and Jones, Popuiar Romances of Middle Ages. 1871
see G. Ellis, Early English Prose, Romances, vol. i. 1805
see Lytton, (Edw. Ld.) King Arthur. 2 vols. 1848
see Tennyson, Idylls of the King. 1862–68–72
Beast Epics.
Reinecke Fuchs, tr. S. Naylor. 1865
Renard and Chantecler, see Analogues to Chaucer. *E.E.T.S.* 1872
see Zoological Mythology, A. de Gubernatis. 2 vols. 1872
see Uncle Remus (J. C. Harris). 1881
Beowulf, ed. A. Holder. *Tubingen,* 1882
——— tr. A. Wackerbarth. 1849
——— see Grein, Angl-Sächs Poesie. *Cassel,* 1881
——— see Cox and Jones, Popular Romances. 1871
Bevis of Hampteun, see G. Ellis, Early English Romances, vol. ii. 1805
——— see G. W. Cox and Jones, Popular Romances of Middle Ages. 1871
Blonde of Oxford, Romance of, ed. L. de Lincy. *C. S.* 1858
Boy and Mantle, see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. ii. 1858
Boy killed by the Jews, Legend of, see Analogues to Chaucer. *E.E.T.S.* 1872
Carle of Carlisle, see Percy MS., ed. Fnrnival, vol. iii. 1868
Cauline, Romance of Sir, see Percy MS., ed. Furnival, vol. iii. 1868
Cecilia (St.) Legend of, see Analogues to Chaucer. *E. E. T. S.* 1872
Celestinus, Romanee of, ed. Trautmann Anglia, vol. i. 1878
Celtic.
Four Ancient Books of Wales, viz., Taliessin, Black Book of Caermarthen, Red Book of Hergest, Book of Anewrin. 2 vols., ed. Skene. *Edin.* 1868
Mabinogion, ed. Lady C. Guest, 1877
Ossian, ed Laing. 2 vols. *Edin.* 1805
Popular Tales of the West Highlands, tr. J. F. Campbell. 4 vols. *Edin.* 1860
Irish Legends, see Standish O'Grady's Hist of Ireland, vol. i. 1878
—— see P. W. Joyce, Old Celtic Romances. 1879
Charlemagne Cycle.
see L. Gautier, Les Epopées Françaises, vol iii. 1880
Chanson de Roland, ed. L. Gautier. *Tours,* 1881
——— tr. J. O'Hagan. 1880
Roland and Ferragus, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. ii. 1805
Otuel, Romance of, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. ii. 1805
Ferumbras, Romance of, see Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. ii. 1805
see Ariosto, Orlando Furioso, in Opere 5 vols. *Milan,* 1821
see Boiardo, Orlando Innamorato. 1880
Childe of Elle, see Percy MS., ed Furnivall, vol. i. 1867
Cid, Chronicle of the, tr. R. Southey. 1880
—— see Lockhart's Spanish Ballads. 1841

Constance, Romance of, see Analogues to Chaucer. *E.E.T.S.*, 1872
Cuculain Cycle.
see Standish O'Grady, History of Ireland, vol ii. 1870
Deccan Days, Old, by M. Frere. 1868
Degoré, Romance of Sir, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. iii. 1805
——————— see Percy MS., ed. Furnival, vol. ii. 1868
Degrevant, Romance of, ed. Halliwell, (Thornton Romances). *C. S.* 1854
Deor, Lay of, see Grein Ang-Sâchs Poesie. *Cassel*, 1881
Early English Prose Romances, W. J. Thoms. 3 vols. 1858
Eger, Romance of, see G Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. iii. 1805
Egir and Grim, see Percy MS., ed. Furnival, vol. i. 1867
Emperor and Childe, see Percy MS., ed. Furnival, vol. ii. 1868
Eglamour of Artois, ed. T. Halliwell, (Thornton Romances). *C. S.* 1854
——————— see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. iii. 1805
——————— see Percy MS., ed. Furnival, vol. ii. 1868
Egyptian (Ancient) see.
Legend of the Two Brothers, Records of the Past, vol. ii. *n. d.*
Tale of Setnau, Records of the Past, vol. iv. *n. d.*
see also in all even nos. of Records of the Past.
England, Popular Romances of the West of, ed. R. Hunt. 2 vols. 1865
English. Early Romances by G. Ellis. 3 vols. 1805
——— Folk-Lore. Notes on from Notes and Queries. 1859
——— Early Prose Romances, by W. J. Thoms. 3 vols. 1858
——— Literature and Superstitions in the Middle Ages, by T. Wright. 3 vols. 1846
Eustace the Monk, Story of, see T. Wright, Literature, etc., of England in the Middle Ages, vol. iii.
Faustus, Doctor, see Thoms, Early Eng. Prose Romances, vol. iii. 1858
Finn Cycle.
see Joyce's Celtic Romances. 1879
see Campbell's Tales of the West Highlands. *Edin.*, 1860
see Ossian, ed. Laing. *Edin.*, 1805
Finsboro', Lay of, see Grein Ang-Sâchs Poesie. *Cassel*, 1881
Firdūsi, Stories from the Shah-nameh, tr. H. Zimmern. 1883
Florice and Blancheflower, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. iii. 1805
Friar Bacon, see W. J. Thoms, Early Eng. Prose Romances, vol. i. 1858
Friar Rush, see W. J. Thoms Early Eng. Prose Romances, vol i. 1858
——————— see T. Wright, Literature, etc., of England in the Middle Ages, vol. ii. 1846
Frithjof and Ingebjorg, see Tales of Teutonic Lands, Cox and Jones. 1872
——————— tr. Tegner and Sladen. 1882
Fulke Fitz-Warine, see T. Wright Literature, etc., of England in the Middle Ages, vol. ii. 1846
——— see Ralph de Coggleshall, etc., ed. J. Stevenson. *R.S.*, 1881
Gawain Cycle.
Gawain and Golagrus; Anglia, vol. ii., ed. Trantman. 1879
Gawain and the Turk; Percy MS., ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1868
Gawain's Marriage; Percy MS., ed. F. J. Furnivall, vol. i. 1867
Carle of Carlisle, see Percy MS., ed Furnivall, vol. iii. 1868
The Green Knight, see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. ii. 1868
Generydes, Romance of, ed. Wright. *E.E.T.S.*, 1878
George a'Green, see Thoms, Early Eng. Prose Romances, vol. ii. 1858
Gesta Romanorum, ed. H. Oesterley. *Berl.* 1872
——————— tr. Swan and Hooper. 1877

Gisli the Outlaw, tr. G. W. Dasent. *Camb.* 1866
Godfrey of Bouillon, Cycle of.
see Tasso Gicrusalemme Liberata in Works. *Milan*, 1823–5
——————— tr. J. H. Wiffen. 1872
Gombert, Fabliau of, see Analogues to Chaucer. *E.E.T.S.*, 1872
Greek.
see G. Grote, History of Greece, vol. i. 1860
The Heroes. Greek Fairy Tales by C. Kingsley. 1878
Tales of the Gods and Heroes. G. W. Cox. 1862
Myths of the Odyssey, in Art and Literature, (Harrison). 1882
see also Classics and Mythology.
Grettir the Strong, ed. Magnússon and Morris. 1869
——————— see Tales of Teutonic Lands, Cox and Jones. 1872
Griseldis, Romance of, see Analogues to Chaucer. *E.E.T.S.*. 1872
Gudrun Lay, see Tales of Teutonic Lands, Cox and Jones. 1872
——— see W. Morris, "Lovers of Gudrun" in Earthly Paradise, vol. iii. 1871
Gunlaug and Helga, tr. W. Morris and Magnússon. Fort. Rev., 11.
——————— see Tales of Teutonic Lands, Cox and Jones. 1872
Guy Cycle.
Guy of Warwick, see G. Ellis Early Eng. Romances, vol. ii. 1805
——————— see G. W. Cox and Jones, Popular Romances of Middle Ages. 1871
Guy and Amaranth, see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. ii. 1868
Guy and Phillis, see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. ii. 1868
Guy and Colbrand, see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. ii. 1868
Havelok. See G. W. Cox and Jones, Popular Romances of Middle Ages. 1871
Helyas, see W. J. Thoms Early Eng. Prose Romances, vol. iii. 1858
——— see Baring-Gould, Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, "Knight of the Swan," vol. ii. 1868
Hereward the Saxon, see T. Wright Literature, etc., of England in the Middle Ages, vol. ii. 1846
——————— see also Kingsley, Hereward the Wake. 1881
Highlands, Popular Tales of the West, F. J. Campbell, 4 vols. *Edin.* 1860
Holy Rood, Romance of the, ed. R. Morris, *E.E.T.S.* 1871
Huon of Bordeux, Boke of, ed. S. L. Lee. *E.E.T.S.* 1883
Indian.
Old Deccan Days, M. Frere, 1868
Fairy Tales, tr. M. Stokes. 1880
Vikram and the Vampire, R. F. Burton. 1870
Early Legends, see Mrs. C. Speir, Life in Ancient India, Book i. 1856
Ipomydon, Romance of, see G. Ellis Early Eng. Romances, vol. iii .1805
Isumbras, Romance of, ed. J. Halliwell, (Thornton Romance). *C.S.*, 1854
——— Romance of, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. iii. 1805
Italian.
Folk Lore of Rome, R. H. Busk. 1874
Japanese.
Tales of Old Japan, by A. B. Mitford, 2 vols. 1871
John de Reeve, [burlesque] see Percy MS., ed, Furnivall, vol. ii. 1868
Joseph of Armathia (Sanct Graal) ed. Skeat. *E.E.T.S.* 1871
King Estmere, see Percy MS,, ed. Furnivall, vol. ii, 1868
Lambwell, see Percy MS., ed. Furnival, vol. i. 1867
La Tour Landry, Book of the Knight of, ed. T. Wright. *E.E.T.S.*, 1868
Lay le Fraine, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. iii. 1805

Libius Disconius, see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. ii. 1868
Lionel, Romance of, see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. i. 1867
Lombard.
see Paulus Diaconus, Historia Longobardorum, ed Pertz, S. R G. *Hanover*, 1848
see Ch. Kingsley, The Roman and the Teuton. *Camb.*, 1864
Lucanor (Count) by Don Juan Manuel, tr. J. York. 1868
Lydgate (Sir J.) The Childe of Bristowe, Camden Misc., vol. iv. 1880
Mabinogion, tr. Lady C. Guest. 1877
Maeldune, Voyage of, see Joyce's Celtic Romances. 1882
——— see A. Tennyson, Ballads, etc. 1880
Mallory (Sir T.) History of King Arthur, ed. T. Wright. 3 vols. 1858
Melusine, Romance of (Romans de Parthenay) ed. Skeat. *E.E.T.S.* 1866
——— see Baring-Gould, Curious Myths of Middle Ages, vol. ii. 1868
Merlin, Romance of, 3 vols., ed. H. B. W. *E.E.T.S.*, 1869
——— see G. Ellis Early Eng. Romances, vol. i. 1805
——— see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. i. 1867
Middle-Ages, Curious Myths of the, by S. Baring-Gould. 2 vols. 1868
Morte Arthur, ed. F. J. Furnival. 1864
——— see G. Ellis Early Eng. Prose Romances, vol. i. 1805
Myths, Curious, of the Middle Ages, by S. Baring-Gould. 2 vols. 1868
Niebelungenlied.
Niebelungen Lied ed. Marbach. *Leipzig.* 1840
——— ed. K. Bartsch. *Leipzig.* 1875
——— tr. Birch. *Berlin*, 1848
Nibelung Saga, see Tales of Teutonic Lands, Cox and Jones. 1872
——— see also under Volsunga Saga.
Njal, Story of Burnt, ed. and tr., G. W. Dasent. 2 vols. *Edin.* 1861
——— see Tales of Teutonic Lands, Cox and Jones. 1872
Norse Tales, by G. W. Dasent. *Edin.* 1862
Offa, Romance of King, see Analogues to Chaucer. *E.E.T.S* 1872
Ogier the Dane, see W. Morris, Earthly Paradise, vol. ii. 1871
——— see G. W. Cox and Jones, Popular Romances of Middle Ages. 1871
Ossian, ed. Laing. 2 vols. *Edin.* 1805
Otuel, Romance of, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. ii. 1805
Perceval of Galles, see Thornton Romances, ed. J. Halliwell. *C. S.* 1854
Persian. Stories from the Shah-nameh of Firdūsi, tr. H. Zimmern. 1883
Polynesian.
see W. W. Gill Myths and Songs of the South Pacific. 1876
Polynesian Mythology and Legends by Sir G. Grey. 1855
Red Branch Cycle.
see Standish O'Grady, Hist. of Ireland, vol. i. 1878
Reynard Cycle.
Reinecke Fuchs, tr. S. Naylor. 1865
Renard and Chantecler, see Analogues to Chaucer. *E. E. T. S.* 1872
Richard Cœur de Lion, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. ii. 1805
Robert the Devyll, see W. J. Thoms, Early Eng. Prose Romances, vol. i. 1858
Robert of Cysille, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. iii. 1805
Robin Hood, see Thoms, Early Eng. Prose Romances, vol. ii. 1858
——— see T. Wright Literature, etc., of England in the Middle Ages, vol. ii. 1846
——— see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. i. 1867
Roland (Chanson de) ed. L. Gautier. *Tours*, 1881

Roland (Chanson de) tr. J. O'Hagan. 1880
——————— see G. W, Cox and Jones, Popular Romances of Middle Ages. 1871
Rome, Folk Lore of, by R. H. Busk. 1874
Roswal and Lilian, Romance of, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. iii. 1805
Russian.
Folk Tales, by W. R. S. Ralston. 1873
Songs, ed. W. R. S. Ralston. 1872
Sanct Graal (Joseph of Arimathæa) Romance of ed. W. Skeat. *E. E. T. S.* 1878
——— see Baring-Gould, Curious Myths of Middle Ages, vol. ii. 1868
Saxo Grammaticus, Historia Danica. 2 vols, ed. P. Müller. *Copenh.* 1839
Scandinavian.
Asgard and the Gods, M. W. Macdowall. 1882
Frithjof and Ingebjorg, tr. Tegner and Sladen. 1882
Gisli tbe Outlaw, tr. G. W. Dasent. *Edin.* 1866
Grettir the Strong, ed. and tr. Magnusson and Morris. 1869
Gudrun Lay, see Tales of Teutonic Lands, Cox and Jones. 1872
Gunlaug and Helga, tr. Morris and Magunsson. Fort. Rev., 11.
——————— see Tales of Teutonic Lands, Cox and Jones. 1872
Njal, Story of Burnt, ed. and tr. G. W. Dasent. 2 vols. *Edin.* 1861
Norse Tales, by G. W. Dasent. *Edin.* 1872
Saxo Grammaticus, ed. P. Muller. 2 vols. *Copenh.* 1839
Viga-Glum's Saga, ed. Sir E. Head. 1866
Volsunga Saga, ed and tr. Magnusson and Morris. 1872
see also under all these Heads.
Seven Wise Masters, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. iii. 1805
Shah-Nameh, Stories from Firdūsi's, tr. H. Zimmern. 1883
Spanish.
see Count Lucanor, (Juan Manuel) tr. J. York. 1868
Spanish Ballads, tr. G. Lockhart, 1841
Chronicle of the Cid, tr. R. Southey. 1880
Susanna, Pistyl of, see Anglia, vol. ii. 1881
Tannhaüser Cycle.
see W. Morris, "Hill of Venus," in Earthly Paradise, vol. iv. 1871
Teutonic Lands, Tales of the, by G. W. Cox and E. H. Jones. 1872
Thomas A'Reading, see W. J. Thoms, Early Eng. Prose Romances, vol. i. 1858
Thoms (W. J.) Early English Prose Romances. 3 vols. 1858
Thornton Romances, Sir Perceval of Galles, Sir Isumbras, Sir Eglamour of Artois, Sir Degrevant, ed. J. A. Halliwell. *C. S.* 1854
Tom a'Lincolne, see W. J. Thoms, Early Eng. Prose Romances, vol. ii. 1858
Triamore, Romance of, see G. Ellis, Early Eng. Romances, vol. iii. 1805
——————— see Percy MS., ed. Furnivall, vol. ii. 1868
Tristram Cycle.
Sir Tristram, Romance of, ed Sir W. Scott Works, vol xix, 1840
——————— Cox and Jones, Popular Romances of Middle Ages. 1870
——————— see A. Swinburne, Tristram of Lyonesse. 1882
Troy, Romance of Destruction of, ed. Donaldson and Panton. *E. E. T. S.* 1869
Valentine and Orson, see "Emperor and Childe," Percy MS., ed. Furnival, vol. ii. 1868

Viga-Glum's Saga, ed. Sir E. Head. 1866
Vikram and the Vampire, ed. R. F. Burton. 1870
Virgilius.
Romance of, see W. J. Thoms, Early Eng. Romances, vol. ii. 1858
——— see "Virgil as an Enchanter." Fort. Review, 17.
Volsunga Saga, ed. and tr. Magnusson and Morris. 1870
——— see Tales of Teutonic Lands, Cox and Jones. 1872
——— W. Morris, Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Nibelungs. 187–
Walter of Aquitaine, see Tales of Teutonic Lands, Cox and Jones. 1872
——— see Chronicon Novalicense, ed. Pertz., S. R. G. vol. i. 1846
West of England, Popular Romance of, ed. R. Hunt. 2 vols. 1865
Widsith, Lay of, see Grein Ang-Sächs Poesie. *Cassel*, 1881
William of Orange, Cycle of.
see L. Gautier Les Epopées Françaises, vol. iv. *Paris*, 1880
William of Palerne, ed. Skeat. *E. E. T. S.* 1867
Zulu Nursery Tales, ed. C. Callaway. 2 vols. 1868

FICTION.

[For Early Fiction see "Romances and Folk Lore."]

[*For Lives and Studies of Novelists see "Literary History and Criticism."*]

	PAGE.
English Fiction	xii.
——— Anonymous ditto	xxxiv.
French Fiction	xxxvii.
German Fiction	xli.
Miscellaneous Foreign Fiction . . .	xliii.

FICTION.

ENGLISH.

[UNDER NAMES OF AUTHORS.]

Adams (H. C.) College Days at Oxford. *n. d.*
Aidé (H.) Marstons, Fraser, 74–77.
——— In that State of Life. Household Words, 24.
"Ainslie, Herbert" (Ed. Maitland) Pilgrim and the Shrine. 1860
Ainsworth (W. H.) Windsor Castle. 1878
——— Tower of London. 1878
——— Jack Sheppard. Bentley, 5, 6.
——— Guy Fawkes. Bentley, 7–10.
——— Spendthrift. Bentley, 37–40.
——— Ovingdean Grange. Bentley, 46–48.
——— Lord Mayor of London. Bentley, 51, 52.
——— Cardinal Pole. Bentley, 52–54.
——— John Law. Bentley, 54–56.
——— House of Seven Chimneys. Bentley, 56–58.
——— Constable de Bourbon. Bentley, 58–60.
——— Old Court. Bentley, 60, 61.
——— Myddleton Pomfret. Bentley, 62, 63.
——— Flitch of Bacon. New Monthly, 1853—4.
——— Hilary St. Ives. New Monthly, 1869.
Alcott (Louisa) Little Women. 1874
——— Little Women Wedded. 1874
——— Little Men. 1875
Aldrich (T. B.) Prudence Palfrey. *Boston*, 1874
——— Atlantic Monthly, 1, 1874.
——— Marjorie Daw and Other People. *n.d.*
Alexander (Mrs.) Ralph Wilton's Weird. 1876
——— Temple Bar, 43, 44.
——— Which shall it be? 1876
——— Wooing O'T. 1876
——— Temple Bar, 35–39.
——— The Freres. Temple Bar, 61–63.
——— The Admiral's Ward. Belgravia, 46–48.
Andrews (A.) Bred in the Bone. Bentley, 57, 58.
Anonymous Works See under Titles in separate head "Anonymous Fiction."
Anstey (T.) Vice Versa. 1882
Arnold (R. A.) Hever Court. Once a Week, 1, 1867.
Austen (Jane) Emma. 1870
——— Mansfield Park. 1873
——— Pride and Prejudice. 1880

Austen (Jane) Sense and Sensibility. 1870
——— Northanger Abbey. Persuasion. 1880
Baker (W. M.) Mose Evans. Atlantic Monthly, 1, 1874.
Baring-Gould (S.) Mehalah, 2 v. in 1. 1880
Barrett (F.) Maggie. Tinsley, 18.
——— Two Knaves and a Queen. Tinsley, 20, 21.
Bateman (W. B) Evalla. New Monthly, 2, 3, 1858; 1–3, 1859.
Beckford (W.) History of the Caliph Vathek. 1868 & 1883
"Bede, Cuthbert" (Rev. E. Bradley). Verdant Green. *n. d.*
Beecher-Stowe (Mrs.) Uncle Tom's Cabin. 1852
——— Oldtown Folks. 1871
——— ——— Agnes of Sorrento. Macmillan, 3–5.
——— Oldtown Fireside Stories. Atlantic Monthly, 1, 2, 1870.
Bell (R.) Ladder of Gold. Bentley, 26–29.
Besant (W.) Revolt of Man. 1882
——— All Sorts and Conditions of Men 1883
——— Belgravia, 46–48.
——— and Rice (J.) This Son of Vulcan. 1877
——— London Society, 28–30.
——— By Celia's Arbour. 3 vols. 1878
——— Graphic, 2, 1877; 1, 1878.
——— Golden Butterfly. *n. d.*
——— Ready Money Mortiboy. *n. d.*
——— Once a Week, 1.
——— Seamy Side. *n. d.*
——— Time, 1, 2.
——— Monks of Thelema. *n. d.*
——— Ten Years' Tenant. 1881
——— Chaplain of the Fleet. 1882
——— My Little Girl. Once a Week, 2.
——— With Harp and Crown. Tinsley, 16, 17.
Betham-Edwards)Miss M.) Kitty. Temple Bar, 23–26.
——— Sylvestres. Good Words, 1871.
Black (W.) Daughter of Heth. 1871
——— In Silk Attire. 1874
——— Maid of Killeena, and other Stories. 1874
——— Strange Adventures of a Phaeton. 1874
——— Macmillan, 25–27.
——— Kilmeny. 1876
——— Three Feathers. 1876
——— Cornhill, 30, 31.
——— Mad-cap Violet. 1877
——— Macmillan, 33–35.
——— Princess of Thule. 1877
——— Macmillan, 28, 29.
——— Green Pastures and Piccadilly. 1878
——— Macleod of Dare. 1879
——— Good Words, 1878.
——— Sunrise. 1881
——— Monarch of Mincing Lane. Tinsley, 6–8.
——— White Wings. Cornhill, 40, 41.
——— Shandon Bells. Harper's Mag., 1881–2.
Blackmore (R. D.) Lorna Doone. 1871–5
——— Clara Vaughan. 1872
——— Cradock Nowell. 1873

Blackmore (R. D.) Cradock Nowell. Macmillan, 12–14.
——— Maid of Sker. 1873–81
——— Blackwood, 110–112.
——— Alice Lorraine. 3 v. 1875
——— Blackwood, 115–117.
——— Cripps the Carrier. 1877
——— Graphic, 1, 1876.
——— Erema. 1878
——— Cornhill, 34–36.
——— Mary Anerley, *Edin.* 1881
——— Fraser, 100, 101.
——— Christowell. 1882
——— Good Words, 1881.
Blanchard (S. L.) Riddles of Love. London Society, 17, 18.
Blaze de Bury (Baroness) All for Greed. St. Paul's, 1, 2.
——— Love the Avenger. Once a Week, 2, 1868.
Borrow (G.) Lavengro, 3 v. 1851
——— Romany Rye, 2 v. 1858
Boucicault (D.) and Reade (C.) Foul Play. *n. d.*
——— Once a Week, 1, 1868.
Braddon (Miss) Henry Dunbar. *n. d.*
——— Lady Audley's Secret. *n. d.*
——— Birds of Prey. *n. d.*
——— Belgravia, 1, 2, 3.
——— Dead Sea Fruit. *n. d.*
——— Belgravia, 3–6.
——— Cloven Foot, 3 v. *n. d.*
——— Strange World. *n. d.*
——— Trail of the Serpent. *n. d.*
——— Hostages to Fortune, 3 v. 1875
——— Belgravia, 25–27.
——— Vixen. *n. d.*
——— All the Year Round. 41, 42.
——— Asphodel. *n. d.*
——— All the Year Round, 45, 46.
——— Aurora Floyd. *n. d.*
——— Temple Bar, 4–6.
——— John Marchmont's Legacy. *n. d.*
——— Temple Bar, 7, 8.
——— Sir Jasper's Tenant. *n. d.*
——— Temple Bar, 13–16.
——— Story of Barbara. *n. d.*
——— Charlotte's Inheritance. Belgravia. 6, 7.
——— Bound to John Company. Belgravia, 6–9.
——— My Sister Caroline. Belgravia, 10, 11.
——— Fenton's Quest. Belgravia, 11–14.
——— Lovells of Arden. Belgravia. 13–16.
——— To the Bitter End. Belgravia, 16–19.
——— Strangers and Pilgrims Belgravia, 19–21.
——— Lost for Love. Belgravia, 22–25.
——— Joshua Haggard. Belgravia, 29–31.
——— Eleanor's Victory. Once a Week, 1, 2, 1863.
——— Doctor's Wife. Temple Bar, 10–13.
Bradley (E.) ["Cuthbert Bede"] Verdant Green. *n. d.*
Brontë (Anne) Agnes Grey; with Memoir by Ch. Brontë. 1876
——— (Charlotte) Villette. 1867

Brontë (Charlotte) Professor. 1867
——— Jane Eyre. 1875
——— Shirley. 1875
——— (Emily) Wuthering Heights : with Memoir by Ch. Brontë. 1876
Brooke (H.) Fool of Quality. Preface by C. Kingsley. 1872
Brooks (S.) Gordian Knot. 1868
——— Aspen Court. 1869
——— Bentley, 33–36.
——— Partners. Dublin Univ. Mag., 49–51.
——— Silver Cord. Once a Week, 1860–61.
Brough (R. B.) Marian. Chambers' Journal, 1873.
Brougham (Lord) Albert Lunel. *n. d.*
Broughton (Rhoda) Cometh up as a Flower. 1874
——— Dublin Univ. Mag., 68, 69.
——— "Good bye, Sweetheart." 1874
——— Temple Bar, 33–35.
——— Joan. 1877
——— Nancy. 1875
——— Not Wisely but Too Well. 1875
——— Dub. Univ. Mag., 66, 67.
——— Red as a Rose is She. 1876
——— Temble Bar, 26–28.
——— Second Thoughts. 1880
Brown (M.) Gabriel Denver. *n. d.*
Buchanan (R.) Shadow of the Sword. 1882
——— Gentleman's Mag., 1, 2, 1876.
——— God and the Man. 1882
Bulwer Lytton. *See* Lytton (Lord).
Burnett (F. H.) Haworth's. 1880
——— Macmillan, 38–40.
——— That Lass o' Lowrie's. *n. d.*
——— A Fair Barbarian. Scribner, 1880–81.
——— Through One Administration. Scribner, 1881–82.
Burney (Miss) (Madame D'Arblay) Camilla. 3 vols. 1796
——— Cecilia. 3 v. 1820
——— Evelina. 2 v. 1828
Bushby (Mrs.) Snowed Up. New Monthly, 1–3, 1866 ; 1, 2, 1867.
——— Won Over. New Monthly, 3, 1863 ; 1, 2, 1864.
Butler (S.) Erewhon, or Over the Range. 1872
Butt (Beatrice M.) Hester. New Quarterly, 7.
Buxton (Mrs.) Nell—On and off the Stage. Tinsley, 24–26.
——— From the Wings. Tinsley, 26, 27.
——— Sceptre and Crown. Tinsley, 27, 28.
Byron (H. J.) Paid in Full. Temple Bar, 11–13.
Caird (C. M.) Novantia. Good Words, 1874.
Cameron (Mrs.) Juliet. Belgravia, 29–32.
Candeze (E.) Curious Adventures of a Field Cricket. London Soc., 33,34.
Carey (Rosa) Wooed and Married. Tinsley, 16, 17.
Carleton (W.) Black Prophet. Dublin Univ. Mag., 27–29.
——— Fardorougha the Miser. Dublin Univ. Mag., 9–11.
——— Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. 2 v. 1867
'Carroll, Lewis' (C. L. Dodgson) Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. 1870
——— Through the Looking Glass. 1872
Chesboro' (Caroline) Foe in the Household. Atlantic Monthly, 1, 2, 1869
Chesney (Col.) Battle of Dorking. Blackwood, 109.
——— True Reformer. Blackwood, 111–113.

Chesney (Col.) The Dilemma. Blackwood, 117, 118.
Chester (G. J.) Julian Claughton. 189[illegible]
——— Aurelia, or the Close at Mixeter. 1882
Clarke (C.) Beauclercs. Fraser, 71–74.
——— Charlie Thornhill. Baily's Mag., 4–6.
Clive (Mrs.) Paul Ferroll. *n. t*
Cockton (H.) Stanley Thorn. Bentley, 7–11.
Cole (Nina) Which is the Heroine? Dublin Univ. Mag., 73–75.
Collins (C. A.) At the Bar. All the Year Round, 14.
——— (Mabel) In this World. Univ. Mag., 1, 2, 1878.
——— Too Red a Dawn. Univ. Mag., 1, 1880.
——— (Mortimer) Village Comedy. 1883
——— Sweet Anne Page. Dublin Univ. Mag., 70–72.
——— Who is the Heir? Dublin Univ. Mag., 64–66.
——— Two Plunges for a Pearl. London Society, 19, 20.
——— (Wilkie) Armadale. 1867
——— Cornhill, 10–13.
——— No Name. 1881
——— All the Year Round, 7, 8.
——— Woman in White. 1875
——— All the Year Round, 2, 3.
——— After Dark. 1872
——— Moonstone. 1875
——— All the Year Round, 19, 20.
——— Dead Secret. 1875
——— Household Words, 15.
——— Man and Wife. 1875
——— Poor Miss Finch. 1875
——— Queen of Hearts. 1875
——— Haunted Hotel—My Lady's Money, 2 v. 1879
——— Belgravia, 33, 37.
——— Jezebel's Daughter. 1879
——— Black Robe. 1881
——— Law and the Lady. Graphic, 2, 1874; 1, 1875.
——— Miss or Mrs. Graphic, Christmas No., 1871.
——— New Magdalen. Temple Bar, 36–38.
——— Frozen Deep. Temple Bar, 42.
——— Dream Woman. Temple Bar, 42–43.
——— Two Destinies. Temple Bar, 46–48.
Cook (D.) Prodigal Son. Once a Week, 1862.
——— Young Mr. Nightingale. All the Year Round, 30, 31.
——— Doubleday's Children. All the Year Round, 37–39.
Cooper (J. F.) Captain Spike. Bentley, 20–23.
Costello (D.) Joint Stock Banker. Bentley, 39, 40.
——— Millionaire of Mincing Lane. Bentley, 41, 42.
——— Faint Heart never won Fair Lady. Bentley, 43, 44.
——— Mr. Miranda, History of. Bentley, 44, 45.
——— Gurney. Bentley, 46–48.
——— Crooked Usage. Bentley, 49–51.
——— Mr. Grimshaw's Little Love Affair. Bentley, 53–55.
——— Summer Tour of Signor Tomkins. Bentley, 56, 57.
——— Adrien Roux. New Monthly, 1–3, 1847; 1, 1848.
Croly (Dr.) Salathiel. 3 vols. 1828
——— Marston. Blackwood, 53–58.
Cyples (W.) Change of Luck. Chambers' Journal, 1868.
Dangerfield (J.) Olivia Tempest. New Quarterly, 1.

Dangerfield (J.) Splendide Mendax. New Quarterly, 1.
——— Beechwood Revel. New Quarterly, 2.
——— Tragedy Queen. New Quarterly, 3.
——— Fool of the Family. New Quarterly. 4.
——— Alix Fairford. New Quarterly, 6.
D'Arblay (Madame) *See* Burney, Miss.
Dasent (Sir G. W.) Annals of an Eventful Life. 1870
——— Three to One. Belgravia, 15–18.
Defoe (D.) Novels and Miscellaneous Works. *Oxf.* 1841
De Forest (J. W.) Honest John Vane. Atlantic Monthly, 2, 1873.
——— Kate Beaumont. Atlantic Monthly, 1, 2, 1871.
De Mille (J.) Comedy of Terrors. Atlantic Monthly, 1, 2, 1872.
Dickens (C.) Pickwick Papers. *n. d.*
——— Nicholas Nickleby. *n. d.*
——— Old Curiosity Shop. 1853—58
——— Oliver Twist. 1854—60
——— Bentley, 5, 6.
——— Martin Chuzzlewit. 1858—64
——— Sketches by Boz. 1858—65
——— Barnaby Rudge. 1858—70
——— Hard Times. 1858—70
——— David Copperfield. 1859—70
——— Christmas Books. 1859—70
——— Bleak House. 1859—70
——— Pictures from Italy. 1859
——— American Notes. 1859—70
——— Dombey and Son. 1862—70
——— Tale of Two Cities. 1863—63
——— All the Year Round, 1, 2.
——— Great Expectations. 1863—70
——— All the Year Round, 4, 5.
——— Our Mutual Friend. 1865
——— Uncommercial Traveller. 1866
——— Little Dorrit. 1870
——— Edwin Drood. *n. d.*
——— Complete Works. 18 vols. 1870
Disraeli (B.) (Earl of Beaconsfield) Works. 5 vols. 1862
——— Alroy. 1866—71
——— Coningsby. 1870
——— Lothair. 1870
——— Contarini Fleming. 1871
——— Henrietta Temple. 1871
——— Ixion in Heaven. Internal Marriage. 1871
——— New Mon., 1, 1833; 2, 3, 1834.
——— Sybil. 1871
——— Tancred. 1866—71
——— Venetia. 1871
——— Vivian Grey. 1871
——— Young Duke. 1871
——— Endymion, 3 v. and 1 v. 1881
Dowling (R.) Under St. Paul's, 3 v. in 1. 1880
——— Tinsley, 25–27.
——— Weird Sisters. Tinsley, 25.
——— Strawberry Leaves. Tinsley, 27, 28.
Dubourg (A. W.) Vittoria Contarini. Temple Bar, 45, 46.
——— An Old Man's Darling. Temple Bar, 48, 49,

Dubourg (A. W.) Lilian's Perplexities. Once a Week, 2.
Edgeworth (Miss) Works. 1832
Edwardes (Mrs.) Archie Lovell. Temple Bar, 16–19.
——— Steven Lawrence, Yeoman. Temple Bar, 20–23.
——— Susan Fielding. Temple Bar, 25–27.
——— Ought We to Visit Her? Temple Bar, 31–34.
——— Vagabond Heroine. Temple Bar, 37, 38.
——— Leah. Temple Bar, 42–45.
——— Her Dearest Foe. Temple Bar, 44–47.
——— Blue Stocking. Temple Bar, 50, 51.
——— Jet: Her Face or Her Fortune. Temple Bar, 52, 53.
——— Vivian the Beauty. Temple Bar, 56, 57.
——— A Ballroom Repentance. Temple Bar, 64, 65.
Edwards (Amelia B.) Barbara's History. *n. d.*
——— Lord Brackenbury. *n. d.*
——— Graphic, 1880.
——— Half-a-Million of Money. All Year Round, 13, 14.
——— Debenham's Vow. Good Words, 1869.
———(H. S.) Malvina. Gentleman's, 2, 1870; 1, 1871.
"Eliot, George." (Mrs. Cross.) Adam Bede. *Edinb.* 1864 & *n. d.*
——— Scenes of Clerical Life. *Edinb.* 1864
——— Blackwood, 81, 82.
——— Silas Marner. *Edinb.* 1864 & *n. d.*
——— Felix Holt. *Edinb.* 1866 & *n. d.*
——— Romola. 1877 & *Edinb. n. d.*
——— Cornhill, 6–8.
——— Daniel Deronda. *Edinb.* 1877
——— Middlemarch. *Edinb.* 1877
——— Mill on the Floss. *Edinb. n. d.*
Fane (Violet) Sophy. Time, 3–6.
Farjeon (B. L.) Joshua Marvel. Tinsley, 6, 7, 8, 9.
——— Blade o' Grass. Tinsley, 9.
——— London's Heart. Tinsley, 10, 11, 12.
——— Bread and Cheese and Kisses. Tinsley, 11.
——— Golden Grain. Tinsley, 13.
——— Jessie Trim. Tinsley, 14, 15.
——— King of No-land. Tinsley, 15.
——— Love's Victory. Tinsley, 16.
——— Duchess of Rosemary Lane. Tinsley, 18, 19.
——— Set in a Silver Sea. All the Year Round, 43, 44.
Farrow (M.) Honours Divided. Tinsley, 16, 17.
Ferrier (Miss) Marriage, 2 v. and 1 v. 1882 & *n. d.*
——— Destiny, 2 v. and 1 v. 1882 & *n. d.*
——— Inheritance, 2 v. and 1 v. 1882 & *n. d.*
Fielding (H.) Complete Works. *n. d.*
——— Works, with Essay on Life, &c. Ed. J. P. Browne, 10 v. 1871
Fitzgerald (P.) Never Forgotten. All the Year Round, 12, 13.
——— Second Mrs. Tillotson. All the Year Round, 15, 16.
——— Dear Girl. All the Year Round, 18, 19.
——— Fatal Zero. All the Year Round, 21.
——— Bridge of Sighs. All the Year Round, 23.
——— Doctor's Mixture. All the Year Round, 24, 25.
——— Notes or Gold. All the Year Round, 29.
——— Phœbe: Girl and Wife. All the Year Round, 35, 36, 37.
——— Diana Gay. Belgravia, 3, 4, 5, 6.
——— Mildrington, the Barrister. Dublin Univ. Mag., 59, 60.

Fitzgerald (P.) Bella Donna. Dublin Univ. Mag., 61, 62.
——— No. 75 Brook St. Dublin Univ. Mag., 66, 67, 68, 69.
——— Will He Escape? Gentleman's, 2, 1869; 1, 2, 1870.
——— Josephine's Troubles. Month, 1, 2, 3, 4, 1876.
——— Sword of Damocles. Once a Week, 1, 1870.
——— (R.) Fond or Faithful? 1878
Fothergill (Jessie) First Violin, 3 v. 1878
——— Probation, 3 v. 1879
——— Kith and Kin. Temple Bar, 61, 62.
Francillon (R. E.) Queen Cophetua. 1881
——— Gentleman's Mag, 1, 2, 1880.
——— Strange Waters. All the Year Round, 38–40.
——— Doyle's Daughter, All the Year Round, 47–49.
——— Earl's Dene. Blackwood, 106–108.
——— Pearl and Emerald. Cornhill, 25, 26.
——— Zelda's Fortune. Cornhill, 27–29.
——— Olympia. Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1874.
——— Dog and His Shadow. Gentleman's, 2, 1875; 1, 1876.
Fraser (Mrs.) Maddening Blow. Tinsley, 21.
Freund (J. C.) Gustavus the Third of Sweden. Dark Blue, 3, 4.
——— Jew, Gentile, and Christian. Dark Blue, 3, 4.
——— Lost. Dark Blue, 1, 2.
Friswell (H.) One of Two. Once a Week, 2, 1870; 1, 1871.
Fullerton (Lady G.) Notary's Daughter. Month, 1876–77.
Galt (J.) Annals of the Parish. *Edin.* 1860
——— Entail, The. *Edin.* 1860
——— Provost, The. *Edin.* 1860
——— Sir Andrew Wylie. *Edin.* 1860
Gaskell (Mrs.) Cousin Phillis. Cornhill, 8, 9.
——— and other Tales. 1865
——— Cranford. 1867
——— Dark Night's Work. 1861
——— All the Year Round, 8, 9.
——— Grey Woman, and other Tales. 1865
——— Lizzie Leigh, and other Tales. *n. d.*
——— Mary Burton. 1876
——— My Lady Ludlow. Household Words, 18.
——— and other Tales. 1861
——— North and South. 1881
——— Ruth. *n. d.*
——— Sylvia's Lovers. 1882
——— Wives and Daughters. 1880
——— Cornhill, 10–13.
Gerard (E. D.) Reata, or What's in a Name. *Edin.* 1880
——— Blackwood, 125–127.
Gibbon (C.) Queen of the Meadows, 3 v. 1880
——— Belgravia, 37–39.
——— Flower of the Forest. 1882
——— Golden Shaft. Good Words, 1882.
Gift (T.) Visited on the Children. All the Year Round, 45, 46.
Gilbert (W.) Landlord of the Sun. Temple Bar, 29–32.
——— Ruth Thornbury. Good Words, 1866.
Goddard (Julia) Grace Selwode. Once a Week, 2, 1871; 1, 1872.
——— Joyce Dormer. Once a Week, 2, 1866; 1, 1867.
Godfrey (Mrs. G. W.) Unspotted from the World. Temple Bar, 66.
Godwin (W.) Caleb Williams. 1849

Goldsmith (O.) Vicar of Wakefield. 1843
Grant (J.) Romance of War. *n. d.*
——— Yellow Frigate. *n. d.*
——— Under the Red Dragon. Tinsley, 9–11.
——— Fairer than a Fairy. Tinsley, 14, 15.
——— Did She Love Him? Tinsley, 18, 19.
——— Vere of Ours. Tinsley, 22, 23.
Gray (R.) Never—For Ever. Dublin Univ. Mag., 68–70.
——— John Haller's Niece. Dublin Univ. Mag., 70, 71.
——— Up and Down in the World. Dublin Univ. Mag., 72, 73.
Guinee (W. B.) Talbot's Folly. Tinsley, 30, 31.
Hamley (W. G.) Guilty or Not Guilty. 1878
——— Lady Lee's Widowhood. Blackwood, 73, 74.
Hardy (T.) Under the Greenwood Tree. 1873
——— Hand of Ethelberta. 1877
——— Cornhill, 32, 33.
——— Pair of Blue Eyes. 1880
——— Tinsley, 11–13.
——— Return of the Native. 1880
——— Belgravia, 34–37.
——— Trumpet Major. 1881
——— Good Words, 1880.
——— Far from the Madding Crowd. 1882
——— Cornhill, 29, 30.
——— Two on a Tower. 1883
——— Atlantic Monthly, 1882.
Harrison (Miss A.) St. Michael's Night. Atlantic Monthly, 2, 1868.
Harte (Bret) Complete Works. 1875
Harwood (J. B.) Lady Flavia. Chambers' Journal, 1865.
——— Lord Ulswater. Chambers' Journal, 1867.
——— Lady Livingstone's Legacy. Chambers' Journal, 1873.
——— Helena, Lady Harrogate, Chambers' Journal, 1878.
——— Young Lord Penrith. Chambers' Journal, 1879.
——— Fortunes of Bertram Oakley. Chambers' Journal, 1880.
Hatton (J.) Not in Society. Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1868.
——— Christopher Kenrick. Gentleman's, 2, 1868; 1, 2, 1869.
——— Valley of Poppies. Gentleman's, 1, 1871.
——— Stranger than Fiction. Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1872; 1, 1873.
——— Clytie. Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1873; 1, 1874.
Hawthorne (J.) Bressant. 2 vols. in 1. 1873
——— Ellice Quentin, etc. 1880
——— Rose of Death. Cornhill, 34.
——— Sebastian Strome. All the Year Round, 42, 43.
——— Dust. Gentleman's, 1882.
——— Fortune's Fool. Macmillan, 45, 46.
——— (N.) Blithedale Romance. *n.d.*
——— House of Seven Gables. 1860
——— Mosses from an Old Manse. 1873
——— Scarlet Letter. 1860
——— Septimius. 1872
——— St. Paul's, 10; and Atlantic Monthly, 1, 2, 1872.
——— Transformation. 1860
——— Twice told Tales. 1851
Hertford (A. C.) Among the Heather. London Society, 38, 39.
Helps (Sir A.) Realmah. 1869
——— Macmillan, 17, 18, 19.

Helps (Sir A.) Casimir Maremma. 1873
——— Ivan de Biron. 1874
Higginson (T. W.) Malbone. Atlantic Monthly, 1, 1869.
Hoey (Mrs. Cashel) Griffith's Double. All the Year Round, 35, 36.
——— All or Nothing. All the Year Round, 41.
——— Question of Cain. All the Year Round, 47, 49.
——— Golden Sorrow. Chambers' Journal, 1872.
——— Blossoming of an Aloe. Chambers' Journal, 1874.
——— Dark Sybil. New Quarterly, 4.
——— Only an Episode. New Quarterly, 4.
——— No Sign. New Quarterly, 5.
——— Kate Cronin's Dowry. New Quarterly, 7.
——— House of Cards. Tinsley, 2, 3, 4.
Hogg (T.) Tales and Sketches, 6 v. 1878
Holmes (O. W.) Elsie Venner. 1863
——— Guardian Angel. 1869
——— Atlantic Monthly, 1, 2, 1867.
Hook (Th.) Gilbert Gurney. New Monthly, 2, 3, 1834; 1, 2, 1835.
——— Gurney Papers. New Monthly, 1, 2, 3, 1837; 1, 2, 1838.
——— Fathers and Sons. New Monthly, 1, 2, 3, 1840; 1, 1841.
Hooton (C.) Colin Clink. Bentley, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.
Hope (T.) Anastasius: or Memoirs of a Greek. 3 v. 1820
Hopkins (J. B.) Gummer's Fortune. Once a Week, 1, 1872.
——— Making the Worst of it. Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1873.
Horne (R. H.) Countess von Labanoff. New Quarterly, 8.
Howells (W. D.) Their Wedding Journey. Atlantic Monthly, 2, 1871.
——— Chance Acquaintance. Atlantic Monthly, 1, 1873.
——— Foregone Conclusion. Atlantic Monthly, 2, 1874.
——— Private Theatricals. Atlantic Monthly, 2, 1875; 1, 1876.
——— Lady of the Aroostook. Atlantic Monthly, 2, 1878; 1, 1879.
——— Dr. Breen's Practice. Atlantic Monthly. 2, 1881.
Hughes (T.) Tom Brown's School Days 1858—69
——— Scouring of the White Horse. *Camb.* 1859
——— Tom Brown at Oxford. 1871—75
——— Macmillan, 1, 2, 3, 4.
Hunt (Mrs. A. W.) Leaden Casket. Belgravia, 40, 41, 42.
Ingelow (Jean) Fated to be Free. Good Words, 1875.
——— Off the Skelligs. St. Paul's, 10, 11.
Irving (W.) Knickerbocker's History of New York. 1820
——— Bracebridge Hall. 1860
——— Tales of the Alhambra. 1860
——— Tales of a Traveller. 1860
James (G. P. R.) Arrah Neil. Dublin Univ. Mag., 22, 23, 24.
——— Beauchamp. New Monthly, 2, 3, 1845; 1, 2, 3, 1846.
——— Margaret Graham. New Monthly, 1, 2, 1847.
James (H., Jun.) Europeans. 2 vols in 1. 1878
——— Atlantic Monthly, 2, 1878.
——— Watch and Ward. Atlantic Monthly, 2, 1871.
——— Roderick Hudson. Atlantic Monthly, 1, 2, 1875.
——— American. Atlantic Monthly, 1, 2, 1876; 1, 1877.
——— Portrait of a Lady. Atlantic Monthly, 1881.
——— Macmillan, 42, 43, 44.
——— Washington Square. Cornhill, 41, 42.
Jeaffreson (J. C.) Hinchbrook. Fraser, 51, 52.
Jefferies (R.) Greene Ferne Farm. 1880
Jenkins (E.) Ginx's Baby. 1871

Jenkins (E.) Lord Bantam. 1872
Jephson (R. M.) He Would be a Soldier. London Society, 29, 30.
——————— Love and War. London Society, 37, 38.
Jerrold (B.) Christian Vagabond. Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1870.
——— (D.) Bajazet Gay. New Monthly, 2, 3. 1841; 1, 1842.
——————— Works. 4 vols. 1864
Johnson (S.) Rasselas. 1883
Judd (S.) Margaret. *n. d.*
Keary (Annie) Castle Daly. 3 vols. 1875
——————————— Macmillan, 29, 30, 31, 32.
——————— A Doubting Heart. 1880
——————————— Macmillan, 38, 39, 40.
Kingsley (C.) Alton Locke. 1878–81
——————— Hereward the Wake. 1878–81
——————————— Good Words, 1865.
——————— Hypatia. 1863–78
——————————— Fraser, 45, 46, 47.
——————— Two Years Ago. 1867–81
——————— Water Babies. 1863
——————————— Macmillan, 6, 7.
——————— Westward Ho! 1878–81
——————— Yeast, 1866–78
Kingsley (H.) Ravenshoe. 1864
——————————— Macmillan, 3, 4, 5, 6.
——————— Austin Elliot. 1865
——————— Leighton Court. 1865
——————— Hillyars and Burtons. 1866
——————————— Macmillan, 9, 10, 11.
——————— The Boy in Grey. 1871
——————— Mademoiselle Mathilde. 1871
——————————— Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1867.
——————— Silcote of Silcotes. 1875
——————————— Macmillan, 14, 15, 16.
——————— Number Seventeen. 1876
——————— Oakshott Castle. 1876
——————— Stretton. *n. d.*
——————— Geoffrey Hamlyn. *n. d.*
——————— Hetty. Once a Week, 1, 1869.
Kirk (W.) Privateer Captain. Chambers' Journal, 2, 1857.
Lawrence (G. A.) Breaking a Butterfly. Tinsley, 3, 4, 5.
——————— Sans Merci. Once a Week, 1865–66.
——————— Barren Honour. Fraser, 64, 65.
——————— Sword and Gown. Fraser, 59, 60.
Leatham (E. A.) Charmione. 1864
Le Fanu (S.) Uncle Silas. 1879
——————— Purcell Papers, etc., 3 v. 1880
——————— Wylder's Hand. *n. d.*
——————————— Dublin Univ. Mag., 61, 62, 63.
——————— Rose and the Key. All the Year Round, 25, 26.
——————— Willing to Die. All the Year Round, 28, 29, 30.
——————— House by the Churchyard. Dublin Univ. Mag., 58–60.
——————— Maude Ruthyn. Dublin Univ. Mag., 64.
——————— Guy Deverell. Dublin Univ. Mag., 65, 66.
——————— All in the Wrong. Dublin Univ. Mag., 67.
——————— Tenants of Malroy. Dublin Univ. Mag., 69, 70.
——————— Haunted Lives. Dublin Univ. Mag, 71, 72.

Le Fanu (S.) Room in the Dragon Volant. London Society, 21, 22.
——— Lost Name. Temple Bar, 20, 21, 22, 23.
——— Bird of Passage. Temple Bar, 29.
——— Carmilla. Dark Blue, 2, 3.
Legrand (M.) Mr. Golightly, the Cambridge Freshman. Once a Week, 2, 1870; 1, 1871.
Lever (C.) Tom Burke of "Ours." 2 v. *n. d.*
——— Jack Hinton. 1872
——— Dodd Family Abroad. 1872
——— Roland Cashel. 1872
——— Harry Lorrequer. 1874
———. Dublin Univ. Mag., 9 to 15.
——— Knight of Gwynne. 1875
——— Charles O'Malley. 1878
———. Dublin Univ. Mag., 15, 16, 17, 18.
——— Sir Brooke Fossbrooke. *n. d.*
——— Blackwood, 97, 98, 99, 100.
——— That boy of Norcott's.—Rent in a Cloud.—St. Patrick's Eve. *n. d.*
———. Cornhill, 18, 19.
——— Lord Kilgobbin. *n. d.*
——— Cornhill, 22, 23, 24, 25.
——— Daltons. 2 vols. *n. d.*
——— Day's Ride, a Life's Romance. All the Year Round, 3, 4.
——— Tony Butler. Blackwood, 94, 95, 96, 97.
——— Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. Cornhill, 18, 19.
——— Maurice Tiernay. Dublin Univ. Mag., 35–38.
——— Sir Jasper Carew. Dublin Univ. Mag., 40–43.
——— Fortunes of Glencore. Dublin Univ. Mag., 46–49.
——— Gerald Fitzgerald. Dublin Univ. Mag., 51–54.
Liddell (Mrs.) The other Half of the World. *n. d.*
Linton (Mrs. Lynn) Joshua Davidson. 1872
——— Patricia Kemball. 1875
——— Temple Bar, 40, 41, 42, 43.
——— Atonement of Leam Dundas. 1877
——— Cornhill, 32, 33.
——— My Love. 1882
——— Priest of Isis. New Monthly, 1847.
——— Under which Lord? Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1879.
——— Latent Meliora. New Quarterly, 2.
——— Wild Wiloughbys. New Quarterly, 3.
——— Cornhill, 18, 19.
——— By the Law. New Quarterly, 4.
——— Misericordia. New Quarterly, 9.
——— From Dreams to Waking. Belgravia, 30, 31.
——— World Well Lost. Belgravia, 31, 32, 33, 34.
——— Rebel of the Family. Temple Bar, 58, 59.
Lockhart (J. G.) Reginald Dalton. *Edinb.* 1849
——— Adam Blair. *Edinb.* 1855
——— Valerius. *Edinb.* 1856
——— (L. W. M.) Fair to See. *Edinb.* 1873
——— Blackwood, 109, 110.
——— Doubles and Quits. Blackwood, 104, 105.
——— Mine is Thine. 1878
——— Blackwood, 122, 123.
Longfellow (H. W.) Hyperion. *See* Prose Works.

Lover (S.) Handy Andy. *n. d.*
——— Bentley, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5.
Lysaght (Eliz.) Barbie Vaughan. New Quarterly, 1.
Lytton (Lord) Alice, or the Mysteries. 1875
——— Calderon.—Leila.—Pilgrims of the Rhine. 1875
——— Caxtons. 1874
——— Blackwood, 63, 64, 65, 66.
——— Coming Race. 1873
——— Devereux. 1874
——— Disowned. 1877
——— Ernest Maltravers. 1878
——— Eugene Aram. 1875
——— Falkland.—Zicci. 1875
——— Godolphin. 1874
——— Harold. 1877
——— Haunted and Haunters.—Pausanias. 1877
——— Kenelm Chillingley. 1875
——— Last Days of Pompeii. 1875
——— Last of the Barons.
——— Leila.—Calderon.—Pilgrims of the Rhine. 1875
——— Lucretia. 1877
——— My Novel. 2 vols. 1875
——— Blackwood, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73.
——— Night and Morning. 1875
——— Parisians. 2 v. 1875
——— Blackwood, 112, 113, 114, 115.
——— Paul Clifford. 1874
——— Pausanias.—Haunted and Haunters. 1877
——— Pelham. 1873
——— Pilgrims of the Rhine.—Leila.—Calderon. 1875
——— Rienzi. 1876
——— Strange Story. 1876
——— All the Year Round, 5, 6.
——— What will he do with it? 2 v. 1875
——— Blackwood, 81–85.
——— Zanoni. 1877
McCarthy (J.) Dear Lady Disdain. *n. d.*
——— Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1875.
——— Fair Saxon. 1878
——— Linley Rochford. 1878
——— Tinsley, 14, 15.
——— Miss Misanthrope. 2 v. 1878
——— Gentleman's, 1, 2. 1877.
——— Comet of a Season. Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1881.
——— My Enemy's Daughter. 1878
——— Belgravia, 7, 8, 9.
——— Donna Quixote. 1880
——— Belgravia, 37, 38, 39.
Macdonald (G.) Phantastes. 1858
——— David Elginbrod, 3 v. 1862
——— Alec Forbes. 1868
——— Guild Court. 1881
——— Good Words, 1867.
——— Thomas Wingfold, Curate. 1881
——— Sir Gibbie. *n. d.*
——— Paul Faber, Surgeon. *n. d.*

Macdonald (G.) Malcolm. *n. d.*
——— Robert Falconer. *n. d.*
——— St. George and St. Michael. Graphic, 1, 2, 1875.
——— Wilfred Cumbermede. St. Paul's, 7, 8, 9.
Mackenzie (H.) Julia de Roubigné. Works, 3. *Edinb.* 1808
——— Man of Feeling. Works, 1. *Edinb.* 1808
——— Man of the World. Works, 1, 2. *Edinb.* 1808
Macquoid (Kath. S.) Doris Barugh. Good Words, 1877.
——— Fifine. Macmillan, 22.
——— In the Rue Froide. New Quarterly, 3.
——— Mill of of St. Herbot. New Quarterly, 5.
Maitland (E.) ("Herbert Ainslie.") Pilgrim and the Shrine. 1869
Mallock (W. H.) New Republic, 2 v. 1877
——— Belgravia, 29–31.
——— A Romance of the 19th Century. Belgravia, 43, 44.
Marryat (Blanche) Briars and Thorns. Bentley, 59–61.
——— (Capt.) Dog Fiend. *n. d.*
——— Frank Mildmay. *n. d.*
——— Jacob Faithful. *n. d.*
——— Japhet in Search of a Father. *n. d.*
——— King's Own. *n. d.*
——— Mr. Midshipman Easy. 1873
——— Monsieur Violet. *n. d.*
——— Naval Officer. *n. d.*
——— Newton Forster. *n. d.*
——— Olla Podrida. *n. d.*
——— Pacha of Many Tales. *n. d.*
——— Percival Keene. *n. d.*
——— Peter Simple. *n. d.*
——— Phantom Ship. *n. d.*
——— New Monthly, 1837, 1838, 1839.
——— Pirate and Three Cutters. *n. d.*
——— Poacher. *n. d.*
——— Rattlin the Reefer. *n. d.*
——— Valerie. *n. d.*
——— (Florence) My Sister the Actress. 1881
——— A Broken Blossom. 1881
——— No Intentions. London Society, 22–25.
——— Open! Sesame. London Society, 25–27.
——— My Own Child. London Society, 28–30.
——— Poison of Asps. Temple Bar, 29, 30.
Martineau (Harriet) Deerbrook. 1858
——— Anglers of the Dove. Once a Week, 2, 1862.
——— Hampdens. Once a Week, 1, 1863.
——— Son Christopher. Once a Week, 2, 1863.
Mason (C. W.) Rape of the Gamp. London Society, 26, 27.
Mathers (Helen B.) Comin' Thro' the Rye. 1876
——— Cherry Ripe. 1878
——— Temple Bar, 49–52.
——— Land of the Leal. 1878
——— My Lady Green Sleeves. 1880
——— As He Comes up the Stair. Gentleman's, 2, 1876.
Maxwell (W. H.) Lights and Shades. New Monthly, 2, 3, 1844; 1845; 1, 2, 1846.
Mayo (W. S.) Never Again. 1873
Melville (G. J. Whyte) Tilbury Nogo. *n. d.*

Melville (G. J. Whyte) General Bounce. *n. d.*
——— ——— Fraser, 49, 50.
——— Good for Nothing. 1865
——— Fraser, 63, 64.
——— Interpreter. 1866
——— Fraser, 55, 56.
——— Queen's Maries. 1866
——— Brooks of Bridlemere. 1866
——— Cerise. *n. d.*
——— Gladiators. 1867
——— White Rose. 1869
——— Fortnightly, 7, 8, 9.
——— Bones and I. 1869
——— London Society, 13, 14.
——— Uncle John. 1871
——— Temple Bar, 39–41.
——— Sarchedon, 3 v. 1871
——— Katerfelto. 1875
——— Digby Grand. *n. d.*
——— Kate Coventry. *n. d.*
——— Fraser, 53.
——— Holmby House. *n. d.*
——— Fraser, 59–61.
——— Black but Comely. *n. d.*
——— Satanella. Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1872.
——— Roy's Wife. Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1878.
——— M. or N. London Society, 15, 16.
Meredith (G.) Adventures of Harry Richmond, 3 v. 1871
——— Cornhill, 22, 23, 24.
——— Beauchamp's Career. Fortnightiy, 22, 23.
——— The Egoist, 3 v. 1879
——— Evan Harrington. 1866
——— Once a Week, 1, 2, 1860.
——— House on the Beach. New Quarterly, 7.
——— Ordeal of Richard Feverel. 3 vols. 1867
——— Rhoda Fleming. 3 v. 1865
——— Shaving of Shagpat. 1865
——— Vittoria. Fortnightly, 3, 4, 5, 6.
——— Tragic Comedians. Fortnightly, 34, 35.
Michell (N.) Hester Somerset. New Monthly, 1850, 1851, 1852.
Mills (A.) Blues and Buffs. 1880
——— Fraser, 101, 102.
Mitford (Mary R.) Our Village. 2 Series. 1871
Montgomery (Florence) Misunderstood. 1871
——— Thrown Together. 1875
Moore (Dr.) Zeluco. 2 v. 1797
More (Sir T.) Utopia. Ed. Cayley. 2 v. 1808
——— Arber. 1869
Morier (Capt.) Ayesha. *n. d.*
——— Hajji Baba of Ispahan. *n. d.*
Muir (A.) Lady Beauty. London Society, 41, 42.
Mulholland (Miss) Hester's History. All the Year Round, 20.
——— Wicked Woods of Tobereevil. All the Year Round, 27, 28.
Muloch (Miss) (Mrs. Craik) Brave Lady. *n. d.*
——— Macmillan, 20, 21.

Muloch (Miss) (Mrs. Craik) John Halifax, Gentleman. *n. d.*
——— Life for a Life. *n. d.*
——— Hannah. St. Paul's, 7, 8, 9.
——— My Mother and I. Good Words, 1874.
——— Woman's Kingdom. Good Words, 1868.
——— Young Mrs. Jardine. Good Words, 1879.
Murray (E. C. G.) Member for Paris. 1871
——— Young Brown, 3 v. 1874
——— That Artful Vicar, 2 v in 1. 1879
——— (D. C.) Joseph's Coat. Belgravia, 43, 44.
——— Valentine Strange. Chambers' Journal, 1882.
——— (Mrs. W.) Lilian's Inheritance. New Monthly, 3, 1865; 1, 2, 1866
Newman (J. H.) Callista, a Sketch of the Third Century. 1876
——— (Mrs.) Last of the Haddons. Chambers' Journal, 1877.
——— With Costs. Time, 3, 4, 5.
Norris (R. E.) Mademoiselle de Mersac. Cornhill, 39, 40, 41.
——— No New Thing. Cornhill, 46, 47.
Notley (F. M.) Sea Changeling. New Quarlerly, 3.
Oliphant (L.) Piccadilly. *Edin.* 1871
——— Blackwood, 97.
——— (Mrs.) Athelings. Blackwood, 79–81.
——— At His Gates. Good Words, 1872.
——— Brownlows. Blackwood, 101–103.
——— Carità. Cornhill, 33–36.
——— Curate in Charge. Macmillan, 32, 33.
——— Doctor's Family. (Chron. of Carlingford) 1863
——— Blackwood, 90, 91.
——— He that will not when he may. Macmillan, 41, 42.
——— Innocent. Graphic, 1873.
——— In Trust. Fraser, 103, 104.
——— John. Blackwood, 106–108.
——— Katie Stewart. Blackwood, 72.
——— The Ladies Lindores. Blackwood, 132, 133.
——— Madonna Mary. Good Words, 1866.
——— Miss Marjoribanks. (Chron. of Carlingford.) 1869
——— Blackwood, 97–99.
——— Perpetual Curate. (Chron. of Carlingford.) *n. d.*
——— Blackwood, 93–96.
——— Phœbe, Junior. (Chron. of Carlingford.) *n. d.*
——— Quiet Heart. Blockwood, 74, 75.
——— Rector. (Chron. of Carlingford.) 1863
——— Rose in June. Cornhill, 29, 30.
——— Salem Chapel. (Chron. of Carlingford.) *n. d.*
——— Blackwood, 91–93
——— Three Brothers. St. Paul's, 4–6.
——— Within the Precincts. Cornhill, 37–39.
——— Valentine and his Brother. *Edin.* 1876
——— Blackwood, 115–117.
——— Whiteladies. Good Words, 1875.
——— Young Musgrave. Macmiltan, 35–37.
——— Zaidee. Blackwood, 76–78.
"Ouida." (Miss De la Ramée.) Ariadné. 1878
——— Chandos. *n. d.*
——— Folle Farine. *n. d.*
——— Granville de Vigne (Held in Bondage). New Monthly, 1, 2, 3, 1861; 1, 2, 3, 1862; 1, 2, 1863.
——— Held in Bondage. *n. d.*

"Ouida." (Miss de la Ramée) Idalia. *n. d.*
——————— New Monthly, 1865; 1866; 1, 1867.
——— In a Winter City. *n. d.*
——— Moths. *n. d.*
——— Puck. *n. d.*
——— Signa. 1876
——— Strathmore. *n. d.*
——————— New Monthly, 2, 3, 1863; 1864; 1, 1866.
——— Tricotrin. *n. d.*
——— Two Little Wooden Shoes. *n. d.*
——— Under Two Flags. *n. d.*
——— A Village Commune. 1881
Park (A. T.) Quatre Bras. Tinsley, 30, 31.
Parr (Harriett) Dorothy Fox. Good Words, 1870.
——————— Neap Reef. Good Words (Christmas No.) 1871.
——————— Prescotts of Pamphillon. Good Words, 1873.
——————— Adam and Eve. Temple Bar, 58, 59,
——————— Robin. Temple Bar, 64, 65.
Payn (J.) By Proxy, 2 v. 1887
——————— Belgravia, 32–35.
——— A Grape from a Thorn. 1880
——— High Spirits. 1880
——— Confidential Agent. 1881
——————— Belgravia, 40–42.
——— Less Black than We're Painted. *n. d.*
——— Under One Roof. *n. d.*
——— Lost Sir Massingberd. *n. d.*
——————— Chambers' Journal, 1864.
——— At Her Mercy. All the Year Round, 30–32.
——— Halves. All the Year Round, 34, 35.
——— What He Cost Her. All the Year Round, 36–38.
——— Bateman Household. Chambers' Journal, 13.
——— Family Scapegrace. Chambers' Journal, 16.
——— Found Dead. Chambers' Journal, 24.
——— Best of Husbands. Chambers' Journal, 30.
——— Clyffards of Clyffe. Chambers' Journal, 1865.
——— County Family. Chambers' Journal, 1869.
——— Perfect Treasure. Chambers' Journal, 1869.
——— Gwendoline's Harvest. Chambers' Journal, 1870.
——— Cecil's Tryst. Chambers' Journal, 1871.
——— Not Wooed but Won. Chambers' Journal, 1871.
——— Woman's Vengeance. Chambers' Journal, 1872.
——— Walter's Word. Chambers' Journal, 1875.
——— Carlyon's Year. Once a Week, 1867.
Peacock (S.) Gryll Grange. Fraser, 61, 62.
Phelps (E. S.) Friends: a Duet. Atlantic Monthly, 1, 1881.
Phillimore (G.) Uncle Z. Blackwood, 130.
Poe (E. A.) Miscellaneous Works, 4 v, *Edinb.* 1874–75
Pomar (Duke de) Secret Marriage and its Consequences. Tinsley, 22, 23.
Pool (J.) Phineas Quiddy. New Monthly, 3, 1841; 1, 2, 1842.
Price (Eleanor) Valentina. London Society, 42,
Radcliffe (Ann) Romance of the Forest. 1825
Reade (Charles) Christie Johnson. 1868
——————— Cloister and the Hearth. 1868
——————————("A Good Fight.") Once a Week, 1859

Reade (Charles) Course of True Love Never did Run Smooth. 1868
——— Double Marriage. 1868
——— Hard Cash. *n. d.*
——— All the Year Round, 9, 10.
——— Love Me Little, Love Me Long. 1868
——— Peg Woffington. 1868
——— Never Too Late to Mend. 1869
——— Put Yourself in His Place. 1871 & 1878
——— Cornhill, 19–22.
——— A Woman Hater. *Edin.* 1877
——— Blackwood, 119–121.
——— Griffith Gaunt. *n. d.*
——— Atlantic Monthly, 1, 2, 1866.
——— Terrible Temptation. *n. d.*
——— Clouds and Sunshine. Bentley, 36.
——— Foul Play. (C. Reade *and* D. Boucicault.) *n. d.*
——— Once a Week, 1, 1868.
——— Good Stories of Men and other Animals. Belgravia, 29–32.
——— Simpleton. London Society, 22–24.
——— Wandering Heir. Graphic (Christmas No.) 1872.
——— (Compton) Take Care Whom You Trust. Dark Blue, 1, 2.
——— (Mrs. C.) Dead Sorrow's Kin. Belgravia, 22, 23.
——— Study in Gray. Belgravia, 25, 26.
Reid (Capt. Mayne) Oçeola. Chambers' Journal, 1858.
——— Wild Huntress. Chambers' Journal, 1864.
——— Flag of Distress. Chambers' Journal, 1875.
Rice (J.) and Besant (W.) *See* Besant.
Richardson (S.) Works, 19 v. 1811
Riddell (Mrs.) George Geith. *n. d.*
——— Austin Friars. Tinsley, 4, 5, 6.
——— Home Sweet Home. Tinsley, 9, 10, 11, 12.
——— Above Suspicion. London Society, 17, 19.
——— Race for Wealth. Once a Week, 1, 2, 1866.
——— Mystery in Palace Gardens. London Society, 37, 38.
——— Senior Partner. London Society, 39, 40.
Roberts (M.) Mademoiselle Mori. *n. d.*
Rossetti (Christina) Commonplace, and other Stories. 1870
Rowcroft (C.) Charles Tick, or Memoirs of an Old Eton Boy. New Monthly, 1848.
Rowsell (E. P.) Joshua Tubbs. New Monthly, 2, 3, 1856; 1, 2, 1857.
Ruffini (J.) Doctor Antonio. *Edinb.* *n. d.*
——— Vincenzo. Macmillan, 6, 7, 8, 9.
Russell (W. C.) Wreck of the "Grosvenor." 1878
——— A Sailor's Sweetheart. 1881
——— The "Lady Maud." 1883
——— Fraser, 105, 106.
——— (W. H.) Adventures of Dr. Brady. Tinsley, 1, 2.
Sala (G. A.) Quite Alone. All the Year Round, 11, 12.
——— Seven Sons of Mammon. Temple Bar, 1, 2, 3, 4.
——— Captain Dangerous. Temple Bar, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Saunders (J.) Jasper Deane. Good Words, 1877.
——— (Kath.) Gideon's Rock. Good Words, 1870.
——— High Mills. Good Woods, 1871.
Savage (W. M.) Women of Business. Fortnightly, 11, 12, 13.
Saville (M.) Worth the Winning. Bentley, 63, 64.

Scott (M.) Cruise of the Midge. Blackwood, 35, 36, 37.
——— Tom Cringle's Log. *Edinb. n. d.*
——— Blackwood, 26—34.
——— (Sir W.) Abbot.
——— Anne of Geierstein.
——— Antiquary.
——— Betrothed.
——— Black Dwarf.
——— Bride of Lammermoor.
——— Castle Dangerous.
——— Count Robert of Paris.
——— Fair Maid of Perth.
——— Fortunes of Nigel.
——— Guy Mannering.
——— Heart of Mid-Lothian.
——— Highland Widow.
——— Ivanhoe. } *Edinb.* 1859—60.
——— Kenilworth.
——— Legend of Montrose.
——— Monastery.
——— Old Mortality
——— Peveril of the Peak.
——— Pirate.
——— Quentin Durward.
——— Redgauntlet.
——— Rob Roy.
——— St. Ronan's Well.
——— Surgeon's Daughter.
——— Talisman.
——— Two Drovers.
——— Waverley.
Seguin (L. G.) Life in a French Village. *n. d.*
Shand (A. J.) Against Time. Cornhill, 20, 21, 22.
Shaw (Flora L.) Castle Blair, 2 v. 1878
Shelley (Mrs.) Frankenstein. 1818
Shorthouse (J. H.) John Inglesant, 2 v. 1881
Smart (H.) Sunshine and Snow. 1880
——— Race for a Wife. Temple Bar, 28, 29.
Smedley (F. E.) Frank Fairleigh. *n. d.*
——— Harry Coverdale's Courtship. *n. d.*
——— Lewis Arundel. *n. d.*
Smith (Albert) Christopher Tadpole. *n. d.*
——— Pottleton Legacy. *n. d.*
——— Adventures of Mr. Ledbury. *n. d.*
——— Bentley, 13, 14.
——— Fortunes of the Scattergood Family. Bentley, 15, 16.
Smollett (T. G.) Complete Works. *n. d.*
——— Humphry Clinker. *n. d.*
——— Peregrine Pickle. *n. d.*
——— Roderick Random. *n. d.*
South (M.) Peace Campaigns of Ensign Faunce. Fraser, 39, 40, 41.
Steele (Mrs.) So Runs the World Away. Once a Week, 1, 2, 1869.
Sterling (J.) Tales. See "Essays and Tales."
Sterne (L.) Sentimental Journey. Works, 1. 1819
——— Tristram Shandy. Works, 1, 2. 1819
Stowe (Mrs. H.) See Beecher-Stowe.

Stradling (M.) Misadventures of Mr. Catlyne, Q.C. Fraser, 85, 86.
Stretton (Hesba) Storm of Life. Good Words, 1876.
Sturgis (J.) John-a-Dreams. *Edinb.* 1878
——— An Accomplished Gentleman. 1879
——— Michael and I. New Quarterly, 13, 1873.
Sullivan (M.) Deepdale Mystery. New Monthly, 1, 2, 3, 1867 : 1, 1868
Swift (J.) Gulliver's Travels. Works, 2. 1775
——— Tale of a Tub. Works, 1. 1775
Tautphœus (Baroness) Initials. 1863
——— Quits. *n. d.*
Taylor (B.) Joseph and His Friend. Athlantic Monthly, 1, 2, 1870.
Taylor (Col. M.) Confessions of a Thug. 1876
——— Ralph Darnell. 1879
——— Seeta. 1880
——— Tippoo Sultaun. 1880
——— A Noble Queen. 1880
——— Tara. 1881
Thackeray (Miss) Story of Elizabeth. 1863
——— Cornhill, 9.
——— Village on the Cliff. 1867
——— Cornhill, 14, 15.
——— To Esther and Other Sketches. 1869
——— Old Kensington. 1873
——— Cornhill, 25, 26, 27.
———Miss Angel—Fulham Lawn. 1876
——— Cornhill, 23 and 31.
——— Five Old Friends and a Young Prince. 1876
——— Jack the Giant Killer. Cornhill, 16, 17.
——— Across the Peat Fields. Cornhill, 34.
——— (W. M.) Christmas Stories. 1873
——— Denis Duval. 1873
——— Cornhill, 9.
——— Esmond. 1873
——— Great Hogarty Diamond—History of Sam Titmarsh. 1873
——— Fraser, 24.
——— Irish Sketch-Book. 1873
——— Lovel the Widower. 1873
——— Miscellanies, 4 v. 1873
——— Newcomes. 1873
——— Paris Sketch-Book. 1873
——— Pendennis. 1873–79
——— Philip, Adventures of. 1873
——— Cornhill, 3, 4, 5, 6.
——— Rose and the Ring. 1873
——— Vanity Fair. 1873
——— Yellow-Plush Papers. 1873
——— Fraser, 16, 17, 18.
——— Virginians. 1873
——— Vanity Fair, 2 v. 1879
Thomas (Annie) No Alternative. All the Year Round, 30.
——— Narrow Escape. All the Year Round, 32, 33.
——— Allerton Towers. Time, 6, 7.
——— (Bertha) Proud Maisie. London Society, 31, 32.
——— Cressida. London Society, 33, 34.
——— Violin Player. London Society, 37, 38.

Trollope (A.) Barchester Towers. *n. d.*
——— Castle Richmond. *n. d.*
——— Warden. 1861
——— Small House at Allington. 1864
———. Cornhill, 6, 7, 8, 9.
——— Macdermots of Ballycloran. 1866
——— Orley Farm. 1868
——— He Knew He was Right. 2 vols. 1869
——— Last Chronicle of Barset. 2 vols. 1869
——— Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson. 1870
———. Cornhill, 4, 5.
——— Phineas Finn. 1870
——— St. Paul's, 1, 2, 3, 4.
——— Lotta Schmidt, and other Stories. 1870
——— Vicar of Bullhampton. 1870
——— Can You Forgive Her? 1871
——— Ralph the Heir. 1872
——— Claverings. 1873
——— Cornhill, 13, 14, 15.
——— Way We Live Now. 2 vols. 1874
——— Eustace Diamonds. 1874
——— Fortnightly, 16, 17, 18.
——— Three Clerks. 1874
——— Phineas Redux. 1875
——— Graphic, 1873.
——— Framley Parsonage. 1876
——— Cornhill, 1, 2, 3.
——— Doctor Thorne. 1876
——— Bertrams. 1877
——— Prime Minister. 1877
——— Diamond cut Diamond, etc. 1877
——— American Senator. 1878
——— Temple Bar, 47, 48, 49, 50.
——— Duke's Children. All the Year Round, 43, 44.
——— Is He Popenjoy? All the Year Round, 39, 40, 41.
——— Nina Balatka. Blackwood, 100, 101.
——— Linda Tressel. Blackwood, 102, 103.
——— John Caldigate. Blackwood, 123, 124, 125.
——— Dr. Wortle's School. Blackwood, 127, 128.
——— Fixed Period. Blackwood, 130, 131.
——— Belton Estate. Fortnightly, 1, 2, 3.
——— Lady Anna. Fortnightly, 19, 20, 21.
——— Golden Lion of Grampere. Good Words, 1872.
——— Sir Harry Hotspur. Macmillan, 22, 23.
——— Editor's Tales. St. Paul's, 5, 6.
——— (Frances E.) Aunt Margaret's Trouble. All the Year Round, 15, 16.
——— Mabel's Progress. All the Year Round, 17, 18.
——— Veronica. All the Year Round, 22, 23.
——— Charming Fellow. All the Year Round, 33, 34, 35.
——— Black Spirits and White. Graphic, 2, 1876.
——— Mrs. Jack. New Quarterly, 8.
——— Sacristan's Household. St. Paul's, 2, 3, 4.
——— (Mrs.) Widow Married. New Monthly, 2, 3, 1839; 1, 1840.
——— Charles Chesterfield. New Monthly, 3, 1840; 1841.
——— Barnabys in America. New Monthly, 1842, 1843.

Trollope (Mrs.) Robertses on their Travels. New Monthly, 2, 3, 1844; 1845; 1, 1846.
——— (T. A.) Beppo, the Conscript. Once a Week, 2, 1863; 1, 1864.
——— Family Party in the Piazza of St. Peter. Belgravia, 31.
——— Leonora Casaloni. Fortnightly, 9, 10.
——— Lindisfarn Chase. Victoria, 1, 2, 3.
Tytler (Sarah) Noblesse Oblige. Good Words, 1869.
——— Bride's Pass. Good Words, 1879.
Veley (Margaret) For Percival. Cornhill, 36, 37, 38.
——— Damocles. Cornhill, 45, 46.
Verney (Lady) Stone Edge. Cornhill, 15, 16.
——— Lettice Lisle. Cornhill, 18, 19.
Walford (L. B.) Mr. Smith. *Edinb.* 1870
——— Cousins. 3 vols. *Edinb.* 1879
——— Troublesome Daughters. *Edinb.* 1881
——— Dick Netherby. Good Words, 1881.
——— Pauline. Blackwood, 121, 122.
Walpole (H.) Castle of Otranto. *Edinb.* 1814
Warren (S.) Now and Then.—Lily and the Bee. *Edinb.* 1854
——— Miscellanies. *Edinb.* 1855
——— Ten Thousand a Year. *Edinb.* 1855
——— Blackwood, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50.
——— Diary of a Late Physician. *Edinb.* 1864
——— Blackwood, 28, 29, 30, 32, 35, 41, 42.
White (B.) Circe. Belgravia, 2, 3.
Whitehead (C.) Richard Savage. Bentley, 10, 11, 12.
Whyte-Melville (G. J.) *See* Melville.
Wills (W. G.) David Chantrey. Temple Bar, 13, 14, 15, 16.
Wilson (C.) Adventures of Benjamin Bobbin. Bentley, 35, 36, 38, 39.
——— (J.) Tales. *Edinb.* 1858
Wood (Mrs.) Johnny Ludlow, 2 series. 1875–80
——— Roland Yorke. 1880
——— Shadow of Ashlydyat. 1880
——— New Monthly, 3, 1861; 1, 2, 3, 1862.
——— Channings. *n. d.*
——— Oswald Cray. Good Words, 1864.
——— East Lynne. New Monthly, 1, 2, 3, 1860; 1, 2, 3, 1861.
——— Lord Oakburn's Daughters. Once a Week, 1, 2, 1864.
——— Verner's Pride Once a Week, 2, 1862; 1, 1863.
——— George Canterbury's Will. Tinsley, 4, 5, 6.
——— Lady Adelaide's Oath. Temple Bar, 17, 18, 19.
Woolston (C. F.) Anne. Harper's Monthly, 1881.
Yates (E.) Black Sheep. All the Year Round, 16, 17.
——— Wrecked in Port. All the Year Round, 21, 22.
——— Castaway. All the Year Round, 26, 27.
——— Yellow Flag. All the Year Round, 27, 28, 29.
——— Silent Witness. All the Year Round, 33, 34.
——— Broken to Harness. Temple Bar, 10, 11, 12, 13.
——— Land at Last. Temple Bar, 14, 15, 16, 17.
——— Rock Ahead. Tinsley, 1, 2, 3.
Yonge (Charlotte M.) Heir of Redclyffe. 1857
——— Dove in the Eagle's Nest. Macmillan, 12, 13.
——— Chaplet of Pearls. Macmillan, 17, 18, 19.
Young (Sir C. L.) Allan Glayne. New Quarterly, 6.
——— Faith and Fortune. Once a Week, 1, 2, 1871.
——— Broken Trust. Once a Week, 2, 1871.

ENGLISH ANONYMOUS.

Adrian. Fraser, 66, 67.
Alcestis, 2 v. in 1. 1873
All in the Wrong. Blackwood, 92.
Anemone. Month, 2, 3, 1879.
Anne Furness. Fortnightly, 14, 15, 16.
Annie with the Madonna Face. Dubl. Univ. Mag., 74, 75.
Arlingtons. New Monthly, 2, 3, 1867; 1, 2, 1868.
Armourer of Munster. Fraser, 37.
Arthur Arden. Bentley, 35, 36.
Artist and Craftsman. Dubl. Univ. Mag., 54, 55.
Avonhoe. Cornhill, 17, 18.
Belle of Belgravia. Dubl. Univ. Mag., 80, 81
Blondel Parva. Chambers' Journal, 1860.
Bubbley Parva. Once a Week, 1874–75.
Caleb Stukely. Blackwood, 51, 52, 53.
Cameron, Rev. Adam's, Visit to London. Cornhill, 39.
Carlyon's Year. Once a Week, 1867.
Caught by a Thread. Once a Week, 1869–70.
Chronicles of Heatherthorp. Baily's Mag., 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.
Condemned Cells. Fraser, 22, 23.
Coroner's Clerk. Bentley, 25, 26.
Curate's Book of Poems. Fraser, 31, 32.
Dilemma. Blackwood, 117, 118.
Dreamland of Love. London Society, 31.
Earlscourt. Dubl. Univ. Mag., 77, 78.
Emily Orford. Fraser, 48.
Estelle Russell. Macmillan, 19, 20, 21.
Family Scapegrace. Chambers' J., 16.
First Friendship. Fraser, 66, 67.
Fisherman of Auge. St. Paul's, 6, 7.
For Better, For Worse. Temple Bar, 1, 2, 3.
Forbidden Fruit. Dublin Univ. Mag., 78, 79.
Gaol Chaplain. Bentley, 13–18.
Gaspar the Pirate. Dublin Univ. Mag., 18, 19.
Gilbert Rugge. Fraser, 69–73.
Giulio Vescona. New Quarterly, 1.
Grace Owen's Engagement. Blackwood, 103, 104.
Grace's Fortune. Once a Week, 1871–2.
Graduates and Undergraduates. New Monthly, 1841–2.
Green Hand, A. Blackwood, 64–8.
Gryll Grange. Fraser, 61, 62.
Gunnar: a Norse Romance. Atlantic Monthly, 2, 1873.
Haliburton, Old Judge. Fraser, 35, 36.
Hanworth. Fraser, 58.
Heirs of Randolph Abbey. Dublin Univ. Mag., 39, 40.
Her Winning Ways. New Monthly, 2, 1868; 1, 2, 1869–70.
"Hickory, Zebedee" Drift Log on the Mississippi. New Monthly, 3, 1849; 1, 1850.
Hidden Depths, 2 v. 1866
His Brother's Keeper. Temple Bar, 30, 31.
Hogan, M. P. 1881
Hotel du Petit St. Jean. 1870

House by the Churchyard. Dublin Univ. Mag., 58, 59, 60.
Ida Conway ("J. M. C.") Fraser, 62–4.
In Trust. Fraser, 103.
Iseulte, by Author of "Hotel du Petit St. Jean." 1875
Jabez Oliphant. Fraser, 79, 80, 81.
Jack Hamilton's Luck. Once a Week, 1, 1875.
Jack Moriarty and his Contemporaries. "T. C. D." Fraser, 27, 28.
Jack Pugh's Legacy. Belgravia, 18, 19.
Jack's Sister. Once a Week, 1, 1874.
Janet Robertson. New Monthly, 1866–7–8.
Katherine Morne. Atlantic Monthly, 1866–7.
King of Prussia's New Year's Gift. New Monthly, 2, 3, 1847.
Lady Bell. Good Words, 1873.
Lascelles, Edward, Scenes from the life of. Dubl. Univ. Mag., 3–7.
Last Days of an Old Country House. New Monthly, 1, 2, 1868.
Late Laurels. Fraser, 67–9.
Laura Erle. Tinsley, 13.
Little Flags, the Almshouse Foundling. Dubl. Univ. Mag. 60, 61.
Lord Fairland's Secret. Cornhill, 33.
Lord Lynn's Wife. Chambers' Journal, 1864.
Love and Loyalty. Dublin Univ. Mag., 1.
Love the Debt. Cornhill, 43.
Luck of Ladysmede. Blackwood, 85, 86, 87.
Madam Aurelia. Blackwood, 104.
Mademoiselle Mori. *n. d.*
Marchioness of Brinvilliers. Bentley, 17, 18.
Margaret Denzil's History. Cornhill, 8, 9, 10.
Married Well. Chambers' Journal, 1867.
Mehalah, 2 v. in 1. 1880
Mildred. Blackwood, 60, 61.
Mrs. Lancaster's Rival. London Society, 35, 36.
Modern Vendetta. Temple Bar, 30, 31.
Mortimers. Once a Week, 1, 2. 1870.
My Cousin Nicholas. Blackwood, 35, 36.
My Own Story. Dublin Univ. Mag., 72, 73.
My Peninsular Medal, Blackwood, 66–7–8.
Myles O'Loughton. Dublin Univ. Mag., 79, 80.
Myself and My Relatives. Chambers' J., 16.
Mystic Veil. Dublin Univ. Mag., 36.
Nevilles of Garretstown. Dublin Univ. Mag., 24, 25.
Nights at Mess. Blackwood, 33–37.
No New Thing. Cornhill, 45, 46.
Not in Society. Gentleman's Mag., 1868.
Notting Hill Mystery. Once a Week, 1862–3.
Oatnessiana; Captain Ord's Return. Fraser, 77, 78.
Old Judge Fraser, 35, 36.
Old Oak Table. Baily's Mag., 11–14.
Onesimus. Memoirs of a Disciple of St. Paul. 1882
Only a Year. Once a Week, 1, 1874.
Only Son. Dublin Univ. Mag., 57, 58.
On Silver Wings. Once a Week, 1, 2, 1871
Ordeal for Wives. London Society, 5, 6.
Pacquerette, the Star of a Night. New Monthly, 1, 2, 3, 1848.
Paul Perdril. Baily's Mag., 7, 8, 9, 10.
Philochristus. Memoirs of a Disciple of our Lord. 1878
Philosopher, The. Dublin Univ. Mag., 76–80.

Playing for High Stakes. London Society, 11, 12.
Portia. Time, 7.
Reminiscences of a Medical Student. New Monthly, 1841–2.
Rent in a Cloud. All the Year Round, 11.
Rev. Adam Cameron's Visit to London. Cornhill, 34.
Riddle of Ivygreen. Once a Week, 2, 1869.
Room in the Dragon Volant. London Society, 21, 22.
Safely Married. All the Year Round, 32.
Scenes from the Life of Edward Lascelles. Dub. Univ. Mag., 3–7.
Scenes in the Wilds of Mexico. Fraser, 35.
Secret of Stoke Manor. Blackwood, 75, 76.
Settlers of Long Arrow. Once a Week, 2, 1861.
Shabby Genteel Story. Fraser, 21, 22.
Si Slocum. Once a Week, Sept., 1867—Aug., 1877.
Six Weeks at Hunsdon Manor. Bentley, 54, 55.
Slip in the Fens. 1873
Soapy Sponge's Sporting Tour. New Monthly, 1849–50–51.
Son of the Soil. Macmillan, 9, 10, 11.
Stage Queen and Squire. Cornhill, 3, 4.
Stern Necessity. Belgravia, 9, 10, 11.
Stoke Dotterel. New Monthly, 2, 1855; 1, 1856.
Story of Eulenberg. Blackwood, 106.
Strange Case. Tinsley, 7.
Student of Salamanca. Blackwood, 58, 59.
Thalatta! Thalatta! A Study at Sea. Fraser, 65.
Three Hundred Virgins. Once a Week. Sept. 1876—March 1877.
Tick, Charles, or Memoirs of an Old Eton Boy. New Monthly, 1–3, 1848.
Treasure Hunters. Once a Week, 1875.
True Reformer. Blackwood, 111–13.
Two Mrs. Scudamores. Blackwood, 110.
Two Officers. New Monthly, 2, 1868; 1, 1869.
Vaurien. Tinsley, 4, 5.
Véra, by Author of "Hotel du Petit St. Jean." 1871
Vincent Eden the Oxonian, by "Quip." Bentley, 5, 6.
Visit to my Discontented Cousin. Fraser, 79, 80.
Vonved the Dane. Dubl. Univ. Mag., 55, 56.
Waiting to Win. Once a Week, 2, 1869.
Ward or Wife? Belgravia, 24, 25.
Wetherbys—Father and Son. Fraser, 47.
Wheat and Tares. Fraser, 61, 62.
Willowstoke. Light Blue, 3, 4.
Woman's Vengeance. Chamber's J., 1872.
Yaxley and its Neighbourhood. Dublin Univ. Mag., 63, 64.
Year and a Day. Blackwood, 105, 106.
Young Tom Hall's Heartaches and Horses. New Monthly, 3, 1851—1, 1853.

FRENCH.

Abbé M***l. Le Maudit, 3 v. *Paris*, 1864
About (E.) Ahmed le Fellah. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Feb., 1869.
——— Homme à l'Oreille Cassée. *Paris*, 1863
——— Lettres d'un Bon Jeune Homme, 2 v. *Paris*, 1863
——— Mariages de Paris. *Paris*, 1863
——— Tolla. *Paris*, 1863
——— Roi des Montagnes. *Paris*, 1867
——— Roman d'un Brave Homme. *Paris*, 1882
Ampère (J. J.) Hilda. Rev. des Deux Mondes, July, 1852.
Aucassin et Nicolete. H. Sucheir. *Paderborn*, 1878
Balzac (H.) Contes Drolatiques, Illus. par G. Doré. *Paris*, *n. d.*
——— Œuvres Complétes, 20 v. *Paris*, 1858–65
——— Cat and Battledore, tr., 3 v. 1880
Biart (L.) Clients of Dr. Bernagius, tr. Mrs. Hoey. 1881
Champfleury (R.) Les Sensations de Josquin. *Paris*, 1859
——— Les Eccentriques. *Paris*, 1864
Chateaubriand (F. A.) Atala. Œuvres, v. 4. *Paris*, 1843
——— Réné. Œuvres, v. 4. *Paris*, 1843
Cherbuliez (V.) Meta Holdenis. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Jan., 1873.
——— Prosper Randoce. Rev. des Deux Mondes, July, 1867.
——— Roman d'une Honnête Femme. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Aug., 1865.
——— Samuel Brohl et Cie. *Paris*, 1880
Craven (Mde. A.) Récit d'une Sœur, 2 v. *Paris*, 1868
——— Fleurange, tr. 1872
Daudet (A.) Le Petit Chose. *Paris*, 1872
——— Fromont Jeune et Risler Ainé. *Paris*, 1876
——— Jack, 2 v. *Paris*, 1877
——— Le Nabab. *Paris*, 1878
——— Rois in Exil. *Paris*, 1880
——— ("Kings in Exile,") 3 v. 1881
——— Numa Roumestan. *Paris*, 1881
——— L'Evangeliste. *Paris*, 1883
——— Lettres de mon Moulin. *Paris*, *n. d.*
Droz (G.) Entre Nous. *Paris*, 1876
——— Monsieur, Madame, et Bébé. *Paris*, 1876
——— Autour d'un Source. *Paris*, 1879
——— Une Femme Gênante. *Paris*, 1880
——— Un Paquet de Lettres. *Paris*, 1880
Dumas (A., Sen.) Chevalier d'Harmental, 2 v. *Paris*, 1877
——— Joseph Balsamo, 5 v. in 2. *Paris*, 1867
——— ("Memoirs of a Physician.") 1879
——— Monte Christo, 6 v. in 2. *Paris*, 1869
——— Translation. 1878
——— Trois Mousquetaires. *Paris*, 1877
——— ("Three Musketeers.") *n. d.*
——— Tulipe Noire. *Paris*, 1868
——— ("Black Tulip.") *n. d.*
——— Vingt Ans Après, 3 v. in 1. *Paris*, 1868
——— ("Twenty Years After.") *n. d.*
——— Vicomte de Bragelonne, 2 v. *n. d.*
——— Marguerite de Valois. *n. d.*

Dumas (A., Sen.) Chicot the Jester. *n. d.*
——— Forty-five Guardsmen. *n. d.*
Erckmann-Chatrian (MM.) Ami Fritz. *Paris*, 1865
——— Blocus. *Paris, n. d.*
——— Contes de la Montagne. *Paris*, 1860
——— Contes des Bords du Rhin. *Paris, n. d.*
——— Contes Fantastiques. *Paris*, 1860
——— Daniel Rock. *Paris*, 1861
——— La Guerre. *Paris*, 1866
——— Histoire d'un Conscrit. *Paris*, 1870
——— Histoire d'un Paysan, 4 v. *Paris*, 1869–70
——— Histoire du Plébiscite. *Paris*, 1872
——— Homme du Peuple. *Paris, n. d.*
——— Illustre Dr. Matheus. *Paris, n. d.*
——— L'Invasion, ou le Fou Yégof. *Paris, n. d.*
——— Joueur de Clarinette. *Paris, n. d.*
——— Madame Thérèse. *Paris, n. d.*
——— Nouvelles et Romans. *Paris*, 1870
——— Waterloo. *Paris, n. d.*
——— Translation. *n. d.*
——— Story of the Plébiscite. Cornhill, 24, 25.
Feuillet (O.) Fellah, Le. Rev. des Deux Mondes, March, 1850.
——— Histoire de Sibylle. *Paris*, 1869
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, Aug., 1862.
——— Julia de Trecœur. Rev. des Deux. Mondes, March, 1872.
——— M. de Camors. *Paris*, 1873
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, April, 1867.
——— Petite Contesse. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Jan., 1859.
——— Roman d'un Jeune Homme Pauvre. *Paris*, 1869
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, May, 1858.
Flaubert (G.) L'Education Sentimentale, 2 v. *Paris*, 1874
——— Madame Bovary—Mœurs de Province. *Paris*, 1874
——— La Tentation de St. Antoine. *Paris*, 1872
Gaboriau (E.) Le Dossier, No. 113. *Paris*, 1874
Gautier (Th.) Capitaine Fracasse, 2 v. in 1. *Paris*, 1873
——— Nouvelles. *Paris*, 1874
——— Romans et Contes. *Paris*, 1880
Halévy (L.) Madame et Monsieur Cardinal, &c. *Paris*, 1873
——— Les Petites Cardinal. *Paris*, 1880
——— Un Mariage d'Amour. *Paris*, 1882
——— Criquette. 1883
Heiberg (P. A.) Mésalliance. Trans. Mrs. Bushby. Bentley, 55, 56.
Hugo (V.) Bug Jargal. *Paris*, 1863
——— Han d'Islande. *Paris*, 1864
——— L'Homme Qui Rit, 4 v. in 2. *Paris*, 1869
——— ("By Order of the King.") 1871
——— Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1869; 1, 1870.
——— Les Misérables. *Paris*, 1872
——— Translation. 1864
——— Quatrevingt-treize, 3 v. *Paris*, 1874
——— ("Ninety-Three.") 1875
——— Graphic, 1, 2, 1874.
——— Notre Dame de Paris. *Paris*, 1867
——— ("Hunchback of Notre Dame.") *n. d.*
——— Travailleurs de la Mer, 3 v. *Paris*, 1866
——— Toilers of the Sea. 1869

Lesage (A. R.) Le Diable Boiteux. *Paris*, 1848
——— Histoire de Gil Blas, 4 v. 1848
——— History of Gil Blas, trans. Smollett. 1876
——— Bachelor of Salamanca, trans. Townsend. 1881
Madalene (H. de la) Contes Contadins. *Paris*, 1874
Malot (H.) Sans Famille. *Paris*, 1881
Merimée (P.) Colomba, Mosaique, etc. *Paris*, 1875
Murger (H.) Adeline Protat. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Feb., 1853.
——— Buveurs d'Eau. *Paris*, 1872
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, Nov., 1853.
——— Dernier Rendez-Vous. *Paris*, 1870
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, Feb., 1852.
——— Madame Olympe. *Paris*, 1870
——— Pays Latin. *Paris*, 1872
——— Roman de toutes les Femmes. *Paris*, 1870
——— Sabot Rouge. *Paris*, 1869
——— Scènes de Campagne. *Paris*, 1870
——— la Vie de Bohème. *Paris*, 1874
——— Jeunesse. *Paris*, 1872
——— Vacances de Camille. *Paris*, *n. d.*
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, April, 1857.
Prévost (L'Abbé) Histoire de Manon L'Escaut. *Paris*, 1875
Rabelais (F.) Œuvres, 3 v. *Amsterdam*, 1741
——— Trans. Urquhart and Motteux, 2 v. 1849
Reybaud (L.) Jérôme Paturot à la Récherche de la Meilleure des Républiques. *Brux.* 1848
——— Jérôme Paturot à la Récherche d'une position Sociale. *Paris*, 1849
Rousseau (J J.) Julie, ou la Nouvelle Héloise. Works, 8, 9, 10. *Paris*, 1835
——— Emile. Works, 4, 5. *Paris*, 1833
Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Volupté. *Paris*, 1861
"Sand (Georges)" André. *Paris*, 1862
——— Antonia. *Paris*, 1863
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, Oct., 1862.
——— Comtesse de Rudolstadt. *Paris*, 1867
——— Confession d'une Jeune Fille. *Paris*, 1865
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, Aug., 1864.
——— Constance Verrier. *Paris*, 1863
——— Consuelo. *Paris*, 1864
——— Dernières Pages. *Paris*, 1877
——— Elle et Lui. *Paris*, 1875
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, Jan., 1849.
——— Famille de Germandre. *Paris*, 1866
——— François le Champi. *Paris*, 1863
——— Hiver à Majorque.—Spiridion. *Paris*, 1867
——— Indiana. *Paris*, 1863
——— Jacques. *Paris*, 1869
——— Jean de la Roche. *Paris*, 1862
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, Oct., 1859.
——— Jeanne. *Paris*, 1869
——— Laura. *Paris*, 1865
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, Jan., 1864.
——— Lavinia. *Paris*, 1869
——— Lettres d'un Voyageur. *Paris*, 1863
——— Lucrezia Floriani. *Paris*, 1869
——— Mlle. La Quintinie. Rev. des Deux Mondes, March, 1863.

"Sand (Georges)" Mademoiselle Merquem. *Paris*, 1870
——— Maîtres Mosaïstes. *Paris*, 1861
——— Sonneurs. *Paris*, 1869
——— Malgré Tout. *Paris*, 1870
——— Mare au Diable. *Paris*, 1863
——— Marquis de Villemer. *Paris*, 1862
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, July, 1860.
——— Mauprat. *Paris*, 1862
——— Meunier d'Angibault. *Paris*, 1869
——— Monsieur Sylvestre. *Paris*, 1866
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, June, 1865.
——— Mont Revêche. *Paris*, 1861
——— Nanon. *Paris*, 1864
——— Nouvelles. *Paris*, 1868
——— Péché de M. Antoine. *Paris*, 1864
——— Petite Fadette. *Paris*, 1862
——— Pierre qui Roule. Rev. des Deux Mondes, June, 1869
——— Tamaris. *Paris*, 1863
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, Feb., 1862.
——— Valentine. *Paris*, 1861
——— Valvédre. *Paris*, 1863
——— Rev. des Deux Mondes, March, 1861.
——— Ville Noire. Rev. des Deux Mondes, April, 1860.
Sand (M.) Calirrhoe. Rev. des Deux Mondes, June, 1863.
——— Miss Mary. Rev. des Deux Mondes, April, 1867.
Sandeau (J.) Madeleine. Rev. des Deux Mondes, 1846.
——— Sacs et Parchemins. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Sept., 1849.
Scudo (P.) Le Chevalier Sarti. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Jan., 1854.
Silvestre (A.) Le Conte de L'Archer. 1883
Souvestre (E.) Derniers Bretons. *Paris*, 1866
——— Paysans. *Paris*, 1866
——— Scènes et Récits des Alpes. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Dec., 1852.
Staël (Mme. la Baronne de) Corinne, ou l'Italie. Works, 8, 9. *Paris*, 1820
——— Delphine, Works, 5, 6, 7. *Paris*, 1820
Stendhal (De) (Henry Beyle) La Chartreuse de Parme. *Paris*, 1870
——— Le Rouge et Noir. *Paris*, 1870
——— Rome, Naples, et Florence. *Paris*, 1865
Taine (H.) Vie et Opinions de M. Graindorge. 1867
Uchard (M.) Comtesse Diane. Rev. des Deux Mondes, Sept., 1863.
——— Jean de Chozal. Rev. des Deux Mondes, June, 1868.
Verne (J.) Five Weeks in a Balloon. 1874
——— 20,000 Leagues under the Sea. 1876
——— Begum's Fortune. 1880
——— Michael Strogoff. 1881
——— London Society, 29, 30, 31.
——— Steam House, 2 v. 1881
Vigny (A. de) Cinq-Mars. *Paris*, 1869
——— Servitude et Grandeur Militaires. *Paris*, 1867
——— Stello. *Paris*, 1864
Zola (E.) Roman Experimental. *Paris*, 1880

GERMAN.

Auerbach (B.) Drei einzige Töchter. *Stutt.* 1875
——— On the Heights. Trans. F. E. Bunnett. *Leip.* 1867
——— Sämmtliche Schwarzwälder Dorfgeschichten. *Stutt.* 1871
Dekker (E. D.) Max Havelaar. *Edinb.* 1868
Ebers (G.) Egyptian Princess, 2 v. in 1. *Leipz.* 1871
——— Homo Sum, trans. Bell, 2 v. *n. d.*
——— Uarda, trans. Bell, 2 v. in 1. *Leipz.* 1877
——— The Emperor, tr. Bell, 2 v. *Leipz.* 1880
——— Burgomaster's Wife. 1882
Fouqué (F. De la Motte) Werke, 12 v. in 3. *Halle,* 1841
——— Four Seasons. 1875
——— Magic Ring. 1876
Freytag (G.) Soll und Haben, 2 v. in 1. *Leipz.* 1879
——— ("Debit and Credit.") 1858
Goethe (J, W. von) Novels and Tales. 1854
——— Wilhelm Meister, 2 v. in 1. *Stutt.* 1869
——— Trans. by Carlyle. *n. d.*
——— Werke, 5 v. *Paris,* 1836
Gotthelf (J) Uli der Knecht. *Berlin,* 1861
——— Uli der Pächter. *Berlin,* 1861
Grimm (J.) Kinder-und Hausmärchen, 3 v. *Götgn.* 1857
Hackländer (F. W.) Behind the Counter, trans. M. Howitt. 1868
Hauff (L.) Sämmtliche Werke, 3 v. *Stutt.* 1875
Heyse (P.) Kinder der Welt, 3 v. in 1. *Berlin,* 1875
——— L'Arrabiata, and other Tales. *Leipz.* 1867
——— Novellen, 15 v. in 10. *Berlin,* 1865–83
Hillern (W. Von) Elsa and her Vulture, trans. Lady Wallace. 1876
Marlitt (E.) Princess of the Moor, 2 v. in 1. *Leipz.* 1872
——— Gold Elsie, tr. 1876
Müller (C.) Burgomaster's Family. Tr. Sir J. S. Lefevre. Fraser, 85, 86
——— (Max) Deutsche Liebe. *Leipz.* 1867
Novalis (F. von Hardenberg) Heinrich von Ofterdingen. *Paris,* 1840
Reuter (F.) In the Year '13. *Leipz.* 1867
Richter (J. P. F.) Flower, Fruit, and Thorn-Pieces. *Leipz.* 1871
——— Sämmtliche Werke, 33 v. *Berlin,* 1840
——— Titan, tr. Brooks. 1863
Schiller (F.) Der Geisterseher, &c., Werke, v. x. *Stuttg.* 1836
——— tr. in Schiller's Early Dramas and Romances. 1871
Specimens of German Romance. T. Carlyle. 1826
Spielhagen (F.) Problematische Naturen, 2 v. *Leipz.* 1874
——— Hammer und Anboss, 2 v. in 1. *Leipz.* 1874
——— Quisisiana, or Rest at Last, trans. Goldsmidt. 1882
Tieck (L.) Werke, 28 v. in 14. *Berlin,* 1828
Werner (E.) Hero of the Pen, 2 v. in 1. 1878
——— Sacred Vows, 3 v. 1878
——— Success: and How He Won It, 3 v. 1876
——— Under A Charm, trans. Tyrrell, 3 v. 1877
Wieland (C. M.) Agathon, Die Geschichte des. Werke, 4, 5, 6.
——— Don Silvio von Rosalva. Werke, 1, 2.
Zschokke (J. H. D.) Novellen und Dichtungen, 17 v. *Aarau,* 1865.
——— Clairvoyant, trans. Gentleman's, 1, 2, 1871.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Zimmern (H. and A.) Half Hours with Foreign Novelists, 2 v. 1880

ITALIAN.

Boccaccio (Giov.) Decameron. Trans. by W. K. Kelly. *n. d.*
——————— 3 v. 1825
Manzoni (A.) Betrothed, 2 v. 1844
——————— Promessi Sposi, I. Opere. *Paris*, 1843
Hunt (L.) Stories from the Italian Poets, 2 v. 1846

SPANISH.

Caballero (F.) Sea Gull (La Gaviata), 2 v. 1867
Cervantes (M. de) Don Quizote. *Paris, n. d.*
——————— ("Don Quixote.") tr. Motteux, 5 v. *Edin.* 1822

GREEK.

Bikelas (D.) Loukis Laras, trans. Gennadius. 1881

DANISH.

Andersen (H. C.) Tales and Fairy Stories. *n. d.*
——————— The Improvisatore, tr. Howitt. *n. d.*

SLAVONIC.

Franzos (K.) Jews of Barnow, trans. Macdonald. *Edin.* 1882
Turgueneif (J. S.) Fathers and Sons, tr. Schuyler. *New York*, 1867
——————— Liza, tr. Ralston, 2 v. 1869
——————— Virgin Soil, tr. A. W. Dilke. 1878
——————— Dimitri Rondine.—Fumée. *Par. n. d.*
——————— Une Nichée de Gentilshommes.—Nouvelles Mosconites, 2 v. in 1. *Par.* 1862
——————— Etranges Histoires.—Les Eaux Printanières. *Par. n.d.*
——————— Les Reliques Vivantes.—Terres Vierges. *Par. n. d.*
——————— Péres et Enfants. *Par.* 1880

EASTERN.

Arabian Nights Entertainments, tr. E. W. Lane, 3 v. 1839

POETRY.

[*For Lives and Studies of Poets see "Literary History and Criticism."*]

	PAGE.
English Poetry	xliv.
Celtic Poetry	lxv.
Scandinavian Poetry	lxvi.
German Poetry	lxvi.
French Poetry	lxvii.
Italian Poetry	lxx.
Spanish and Portuguese Poetry	lxxi.
Slavonic Poetry	lxxi.
Mediæval and Modern Composition in Latin and Greek	lxxii.
Indian Poetry	lxxiii.
Persian Poetry	lxxiii.
Semitic and Sub-Semitic Poetry	lxxiii.
Chinese and Japanese Poetry	lxxiv.
Polynesian Poetry	lxxiv.

[*E. H. S.* = English Historical Society's Publications. *R. S.* = Rolls Series. *C. S.* = Camden Society's Publications. *E. E. T. S.* = Early English Text Society.]

POETRY.

ENGLISH.

COLLECTIONS.

Aitkin (M. C.) Scottish Song. 1874
†*Anglia, ed. Wülcker and Trautmann, from v. i. *Halle.* 1878
Anon. Living English Poets, 1882. 1882
Anthology, The English, 3 v. 1794
Arber (E.) The English Garner, 5 v. 1878–82
Ballads, see under this heading in "English—General."
Caine (T. Hall) Three Centuries of English Sonnets. 1882
Ellis (G.) Specimens of Early English Poetry, 3 v. 1801
——— Early English Metrical Romances, 3 v. 1805
Gosse (E. W.) English Odes, selected by. 1881
†Grein (A.) Anglo-Sächsische Poesie. 1881
Hunt (L.) and Lee (S. A.) Book of the Sonnet, 2 v. 1867
Johnson (S.) English Poets, 16 v. 1812
Laing (J.) and Halkett (S.) Dict. of Anon. and Pseudon Lit. of Gt. Britain. 1881
Miscellanies.—Elizabethan, see Arber's Garner, vv. i., ii., iii., v. 1869
*———Middle English, see Early Eng. Text. Soc. Publications in General Catalogue.
*Morris (R.) Specimens of Eng. Literature, 2 v. *Oxf.* 1879
Oxford Prize Poems, 3 v., 1768–1880. *Oxf.* 1768–1880
Palgrave (F. T.) Golden Treasury. *Camb.* 1865
Puttenham (Geo.) Art of Eng. Poetry, ed. E. Arber.
Ramsay (Allan) The Evergreen: A Scottish Miscellany, 2 v. *Glasg.* 1876
——— The Tea-Table Miscellany, 2 v. *Glasg.* 1879
Robinson (Clement) Handfull of Pleasant Delites, ed. E. Arber.
Southey (R.) Specimens of the late English Poets, 3 v. 1807
†Sweet (H.) Anglo-Saxon Reader *Oxf.* 1876
Translations, see under Alphabetical order, and under Author's name.
Ward (T. H.) The English Poets, 4 v. 1882
†*Warton (J.) Hist. of Eng. Poetry, 4 v. 1871

GENERAL.

Anglo-Saxon and Old English Poetry is marked with the †, Middle English Poetry with the *.

Addison (J.) for Poetry see Works, 4 v. *Birm.* 1761
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Akenside (M.) Poetical Works. 1867
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xiv. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Alcilia, see Arber, v. iv. 1882
Aldrich (T. B.) Cloth of Gold, etc. *n. d.*

Alexander (Sir W., Earl of Stirling) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Alfred (Kg.) Paraphrases of Boethius' Metra, tr. F. M. Tupper. 1850
Allingham (W.) Poems. 1855
——— The Music Master. 1855
——— Fairy Land, *ill.* R. Doyle. 1875
*Alliterative Poems.
Awnturs of Arthur at the Tarnewathelan, ed. J. Robson. *C. S.*
Death and Life, in Percy MS., ed. Furnival. 1869
Gawain and Golagrus, ed. Trautmann, Anglia, v. ii. *Halle,* 1879
Richard the Redeless, ed. Wright. *C. S.* 1838
——— ed. Skeat *E. E. T. S.* 1876
Piers Plowman, ed. Skeat. *E. E. T. S.* 1871
Gest of Troy, ed. Panton and Donaldson. *E. E. T. S.* 1869
Gawin Douglas' Prologue to the Æneid, ed. Small. *Edin.* 1874
Bagley's Scottish ffelde, in Percy MS., ed. Furnival. 1869
Thornton Romances, ed. Robson. *C. S.* 1842
Ambrose (P.) see Johnson, Poets, v. ix. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Anon. For Anonymous Works see under their Titles.
†Andreas, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
Anti-Jacobin, Poetry of the, by G. Canning and J. H. Frere. 1854
Armstrong (E. J.) Poems. 1865
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xvi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Arnold (E.) Light of Asia. 1879
——— Pearls of the Faith. 1882
——— (M.) Oxford Prize Poems (Cromwell), v. ii 1843
——— Poems, 2 v. 1853–5
——— New Poems. 1867
——— Poems, 2 v. 1877
——— Selected Poems. 1878
Arthurian Cycle.
Morte Arthur, ed. F. J. Furnival. 1864
Avowynge of K. Arthur, ed. J. Robson. *C. S.* 1840
Awnturs of Arthur at Tarnewathelan, ed. J. Robson. *C. S.* 1840
Sir Perceval of Galles, ed. Halliwell. *C. S.* 1858
see Gawain Cycle.
see Percy MS., ed. F. J. Furnival. 1869
Austin (A.) Madonna's Child. 1873
——— Tower of Babel. 1874
Aytoun (W. E.) Lays of Scottish Cavaliers. 1849
——— Firmilian. 1854
——— Bothwell. *Edin.* 1856
——— Ballads of Scotland, 2 v. *Edin.* 1858
——— Bon Gaultier Ballads. *n. d.*
Babees' Book, etc. *E. E. T. S.* 1868
Bagley's Scottish ffelde, see Percy MS., ed. Furnival. Allit. 1869
Baillie (J.) Metrical Legends. 1821
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Bailey (P. J.) Festus. 1848
——— see T. H. Caine's Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Ballads, Old English and Scottish.
Percy MS., ed. J. Hales and Furnival, 3 v. 1867–8
Bagford Ballads, ed. Ebsworth. *Ballad S.*
Roxburgh Ballads, ed. W. Chappell. *Ballad S.*

Ballads, *continued.*
Ballads from MS., ed. Ebsworth. *Ballad S.*
Political Poems and Songs, John—Ed. II., ed. T. Wright. *C.S.* 1848
——— Ed. III.—H. VIII., ed. T. Wright. *R. S.* 1876
Allingham (W.) Ballad Book. 1864
Aytoun (W.) Scottish Ballads, 2 v. 1858
Bell (R.) Ballads, and Songs of English Peasantry. 1857
Chappell (W.) Eng. Popular Music, Hist. of, 2 v. *n. d.*
Cox (Capt.) His Ballads. *Ballad S.* 1877
Dryden (J.) Miscellany. 1821
Lang (A.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1881
Percy (Bp.) Reliques of Ancient Poetry, 3 v. 1847
Ramsay (A.) Tea-table Miscellany, 2 v. *Glasg.* 1879
Scott (Sir W.) Border Minstrelsy, 3 v. *Edin.* 1806
Veitch (J.) Poetry of Scottish Border. *Glasg.* 1878
Barbauld (Mrs.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Barham (R. H.) Ingoldsby Legends, 3 v. 1844–47
——— Ingoldsby Lyrics *n. d.*
——— see Life of R. H. Barham. 1880
Barlow (G.) Under the Dawn. 1875
——— Song Spray. 1882
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Barnes (B.) Parthenophil, &c., see Arber's Garner, v. v. 1882
——— (W.) Dorsetshire Poems, v. ii. and iii. 1863
Barnfield (R.) Poems, ed. E. Arber. 1879
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Beattie (Jas.) Poetical Works. 1831
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xviii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1881
Beaumont (F.) see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
——— (Sir Jno.) see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
Beddoes (T. L.) Poems, 2 v. *n. d.*
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Beelnevis (Ld.) see Allan Ramsay's Evergreen. *Glasg.* 1876
Behn (Mrs. A.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Bell (R.) Songs and Ballads of Eng. Peasantry. 1857
Bentley Ballads, ed. J. Sheehan. 1876
†Beowulf, ed. A. Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poes. 1870
——— ed. A. Holder. 1882
——— tr. A. P. Wackerbarth. 1849
Bickersteth (J.) Yesterday, To-day, and For Ever. 1872
Blackie (J. S.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Blacklock (T.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xviii. 1812
Blackmore (Sir R.) see Johnson, Poets, v. x. 1812
Blair (R.) The Grave, *ill.* W. Blake. 1808
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xv. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Blake (W.) Poetical Sketches.—Songs of Innocence. 1866–68
——— Poetical Works, ed. W. M. Rossetti. 1874
——— see A. Gilchrist, Life of W. B., 2 v. 1863
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Blanchard (E. F.) and Wilberforce (E.) Poems. 1857
——— (S. L.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Blind (Mathilde) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Blunt (W.) "Proteus," Sonnets and Songs. 1875

Blunt (W.) "Proteus," Love Sonnets of. 1881
Bodenham (J.) Garden of the Muses. *Spenser Soc.*, 1875
†Body and Soul, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
Boken (Geo. H.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Bonaventura (F.) Meditations on the Lord's Supper, tr. Rob. Manning, of Bourne. *E. E. T. S.* 1875
Bon Gaultier Ballads (W. E. Aytoun and T. Martin). *n. d.*
Booth (J.) Metrical Epitaphs. 1868
Bourne (V.) Poemata. 1840
Bowles (W. L.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1822
Bowring (J.) Matins and Vespers. 1841
Boyse (S.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xiv. 1812
Breitmann (Hans) see C. G. Leland.
Brice (T.) Register of the Marian Martyrs, Arber, v. iv. 1882
Bridges (R.) Poems. 1873
Bright (H. A.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
†Brihtnoth, Lay of, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
——— tr. E. A. Freeman, Old. Eng. Hist. 1876
Brome (Alex.) see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
Brontë (E.) "Ellis Bell," see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Brooke (H.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvii. 1812
Broome (W.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xii. 1812
Brown (O. Madox) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Browne (W.) see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng Poets, v. iv. 1880
Browning (Eliz. B.) Aurora Leigh. 1857
——— Casa Guidi Windows. 1857
——— Poems before Congress. 1860
——— Poems, 4 v. 1864
——— (R.) Bells and Pomegranates. 1841–46
——— Poetical Works, 6 v. 1867–72
——— Ring and Book, 4 v. 1868–69
——— Balaustion's Adventure. 1871
——— Prince Hohenstiel Schwangau. 1871
——— Fifine at the Fair. 1872
——— Red Cotton Nightcap Country. 1873
——— The Inn Album. 1875
——— Aristophanes' Apology. 1875
——— Pacchiarotto, etc. 1876
——— Agamemnon of Æschylus. 1877
——— La Saisiaz. Two Poets of Croisic. 1878
——— Dramatic Idylls. 1879
——— 2nd Series. 1880
——— Jocoseria. 1883
†Brunanburh, Lay of, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
——— see B. Thorpe, Anglo-Saxon Chronicle. *R. S.* 1861
——— tr. H. Tennyson, Contemp. Rev., v. xxviii.
——— tr. A. Tennyson, Ballads and other Poems. 1880
Bryant (W. C.) Poems. *Boston*, 1869
Brydges (Sir S. E.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Buchanan (R.) North Coast and other Poems. 1868
——— Book of Orm. 1870
——— Ballad Stories of the Affections. *n. d.*
Buckingham (J. Sheffield, Duke of) see Johnson, Poets, v. x. 1812
——— The Rehearsal, ed. E. Arber. 1873
Burns (R.) Works, ed. A. Cunningham, 8 v. 1834

Burns (R.) Poetical Works, ed. Alex. Smith, 2 v. 1865
Butler (S.) Hudibras, ed. Grey, 2 v. *Camb.* 1744
——— Poems, see Johnson, Poets, v. viii. 1812
Byrd (W.) Madrigals set by, see Arber, Garner, v. ii. 1880
Byrom (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xv. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1889
Byron (G. Gordon, Ld.) Works, 6 v. 1827
——— 8 v. 1839
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1881
Call (W. M. W.) Golden Histories, &c. 1871
Calverley (C. S.) Verses and Translations.—Fly-leaves. *Camb.* 1871–3
——— Theocritus. *Camb.* 1869
Cambridge (R. O.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xv. 1812
——— Prize Poems (1813–1839). *Camb.* 1840
Camden Society's Publications:—
*Richard the Redeless, or the Deposition of King Richard II., ed. T. Wright. 1838
*Political Songs of England, John—Edward II. 1839
*Metrical Romances, viz., Antures of Arthur at the Tarnewathelan *(allit.)*, Sir Amadace, Avowynge of K. Arthur *(allit.)*, ed. J. Robson. 1842
*Thornton Romances, Sir Perceval of Galles, Sir Isumbras, Sir Eglamour of Artois, Sir Degrevant, ed. J. A. Halliwell. 1854
*Romance of Blonde of Oxford, ed. L. de Lincy. 1858
Campbell (T.) Poetical Works. 1868
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Campion (T.) Madrigals, &c., see Arber, Garner, v. iii. 1880
Carew (T.) Poems. 1845
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. v. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Carlyle (T.) Poems, see Works, Essays, &c. 1837
Carroll (Lewis) [C. L. Dodgson] Phantasmagoria. 1869
——— Hunting of the Snark. 1876
——— see Alice in Wonderland.
——— see Through the Looking-Glass.
Cartwright (Wm.) see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Cawthorne (Jas.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xiv. 1812
*Celestinus, Romance of, ed. Trautmann, see Anglia, v. i. 1878
Chapman (G.) Works, ed. Swinburne, 3 v. 1875
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Chatterton (T.) Poetical Works, 2 v. *Camb.* 1843
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xv. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Chaucer (G.) Works, ed. J. Urry. 1721
——— ed. R. Bell, 8 v. 1855
——— ed. R. Morris, 6 v. 1866
——— Canterbury Tales, Six-text, 8 v. *Chaucer S.* 1868–72
——— Minor Poems, Six-text, 2 v. *Chaucer S.* 1870
——— One-text. *Chaucer S.*
——— Odd-text. *Chaucer S.*
——— Canterbury Tales, Cambridge MS. *Chaucer S.*
——— Corpus MS. *Chaucer S.*
——— Ellesmere MS. *Chaucer S.*
——— Hengurt MS. *Chaucer S.*
——— Lansdowne MS. *Chaucer S.*

Chaucer (G.) Canterbury Tales, Petworth MS. *Chaucer S.*
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. i. 1812
——— see T. H Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
——— see Rand's, Chaucer's England, 2 v. 1869
Chappell (W.) Popular Music of Olden Time, 2 v. *n. d.*
Chester (G. G.) Poems. 1853
——— (R.) Love's Martyr. *Shaksp. S.*
Churchill (C.) Poems, 3 v. 1854
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Churchyard (T.) Worthiness of Wales. *Spenser S.*
Clare (J.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Clerk (J.) see Allan Ramsay, Evergreen. *Glasg.* 1876
Clough (A. H.) Poems and Prose Remains, 2 v. 1869
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Coleridge (H.) Poems, Songs, and Sonnets. *n. d.*
——— Poems and Memoirs, 2 v. 1851
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
——— (S. T.) Poetical Works. 1863
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Collins (M.) Inn of Strange Meetings, &c. 1871
——— (W.) Poetical Works. 1827
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xiii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Congreve (W.) see Johnson, Poets, v. x. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Constable (H.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
——— see Arber, Garner, v. ii. 1881
Cooper (J. G.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xv. 1812
——— (T.) Purgatory of Suicides. 1853
Corbet (R.) see Johnson, Poets, v. v. 1812
Cornwall (Barry) see B. W. Proctor, Poems, 3 v. 1822
Cory (W. "W. Johnson") Ionica. 1858
Cotton (C.) see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
——— see Arber, Garner, v. i. 1877
——— (N.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xviii. 1812
Courthope (W. J.) Ludibria Lunæ. 1869
——— Paradise of Birds. 1870
Cowley (A.) Works, 3 v. 1721
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. vii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
——— see Arber, Garner, v. ii., iv. 1882
Cowper (W.) Life and Works, ed. Southey, 15 v. 1835
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xviii. 1812
Crabbe (G.) Poems, 8 v. 1836
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Crashaw (R.) Poetical Works. 1858
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Crawley (R.) Horse and Foot, or Pilgrims to Parnassus. 1868
Cross (Eliz. D.) Old Story. 1868
Cunningham (A.) Poems and Songs. 1847
——— (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xiv. 1812
*Cursor Mundi, 2 v. *E. E. T. S.* 1869–77
†Cynewulf, Poems, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1870

Daniel (S.) Delia, Arber, Garner, v. iii. 1880
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. iii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Darwin (Er.) Poetical Works, 3 v. 1806
Davenant (Sir F.) see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Davis (Sir J.) Complete Poetical Works, 2 v., ed. A. B. Grosart. 1876
——— Poems, see Arber, Garner, v. i., v. 1882
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. v. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
*Davy (A.) Dreams about Edward III. *E. E. T. S.* 1868
*Death and Life, see Percy MS., ed. F. J. Furnival, Allit. 1869
Dekker (T.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Denham (Sir J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. vii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Dennis (J.) Secrets of Angling, see Arber, Garner, v. i. 1877
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
†Deor, Lay of, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
Derby (Edward, Earl of) Translations, Anc. and Mod. 1868
——— Homer, Translation of, 2 v. 1864
*Destruction of Troy, ed. Panton and Donaldson, Allit. *E. E. T. S.* 1869
De Vere, see Vere.
Dibdin (C.) Songs and Memoir. 1841
Disraeli (B., Lord Beaconsfield) Revolutionary Epick. 1864
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Dixon (R. W.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Dobell (S.) Poetical Works, 2 v. 1875
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Dobson (A.) Vignettes and Vers de Societé. 1874
——— Proverbs in Porcelain. 1877
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Dodsley (R.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xv. 1812
Donne (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. v. 1812
Dorothy. 1882
Dorset (Ch. Ld.) Works. 1859
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. viii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Doubleday (T.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Douglas (Gawin) Works, 4 v., ed. Small. *Edin.* 1874
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Dowden (E.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Dowland (J.) Lyrics, Elegies, &c., Arber, v. iv. 1880
Doyle (Sir F. H.) Return of the Guards, etc. 1866
Drayton (M.) Works, 4 v. 1753
——— 3 v. 1876
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. iv. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Drummond (W.) Poetical Works. 1856
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. v. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Dryden (J.) Works, 18 v. *Edin.* 1821
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. viii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Dunbar (W.) see A. Ramsay, Evergreen. *Glasg.* 1876
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880

Dyer (J.) Poems. 1770
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xiii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Earle (J.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Early English Text Society.
The Babees' Book, ed. F. J. Furnival. 1868
Myre's Instructions for Parish Priests, ed. Peacock. 1868
Sir David Lyndesay's Poems, ed. Herrtage. 1868
The Gest of of Troy, ed. D. Donaldson and G. A. Panton. 1869
Ratis Raving, ed. J. R. Lumby. 1870
Time's Whistle, ed. J. R. Lumby. 1870
Romance of Joseph of Arimathæa, ed. W, W. Skeat. 1871
Old English Miscellany, ed. R. Morris. 1872
Palladius on Husbondrie, ed. B. Lodge and S. J. Herrtage. 1873
Langland's Piers Plowman, ed. Skeat. 1871
Bonaventura's Meditations on the Lord's Supper, ed. Cowper. 1875
Cursor Mundi, ed. R. Morris, 4 pts. 1877
Sir Generydes, ed. Wright. 1878
Boke of Huon of Bordeux, ed. S. L. Lee. 1883
Ἑκατομπαθια. *Spenser S.* 1878
Egerton Miscellany, XVIIth Cy., see Arber, Garner, v. iii. 1880
†Elene, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs Poesie. 1881
Eliot (Geo.) [Mrs. G. H. Lewes] The Spanish Gypsy. *Edin.* 1868
——— Jubal, &c. 1874
Elliott (Lady C.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
——— (Eben) Splendid Village. 1834
——— More Verse and Prose, 2 v. 1850
——— Corn-Law Rhymes, 2 v. 1850
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Emerson (R. W.) Works, 7 v. *Boston*, 1858–65
Evans (Anne) Poems and Music. 1880
†Exeter Book, The, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
Faber (F. W.) Styrian Lake, &c. 1842
——— Cherwell Water Lily, &c. 1840
——— Hymns. 1862
Falconer (W.) Poetical Works. 1836
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xiv. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Fane (Jul.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Fawkes (Fr.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvi. 1812
Fenton (El.) see Johnson, Poets, v. x. 1812
Fergusson (R.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
†Fin or Finsboro, Lay of, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poes. 1881
Fletcher (Giles) Complete Poems. 1876
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
——— (John) see T H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
——— (Phineas) see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
Ford (J.) Works, 2 v. 1827
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Francis (Ph.) Translations, see Johnson, Poets, v. xix. 1812
Fraser (Sir W.) [Knt. of Morar] Coila's Whispers. 1872
Freeland (H. W.) Poems. 1848
Frere (J. H.) Poems, 2 v. 1878
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Garnett (R.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882

Garth (Sir S.) see Johnson, Poets, v. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Gascoigne (G.) Complaint of Philomene, ed. Arber. 1869
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. ii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Gaultier, Bon, Ballads. (T. Martin and W. E. Aytoun.) 1858
Gawain, Cycle of, see
*G. and Golagrus, Anglia, v. ii., ed. Trautmann. Allit. 1879
G. and Turk, Percy MSS, ed. F. J. Furnival. 1868
G. and the Loathly Lady, see Ballads and Percy MSS.
*Awnturs of Arthur at Tarnewathelan, ed. J. Robson. Allit. *C S.* 1840
Gay (J.) Poems, Plays, and Fables, 4 v. 1775
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. x. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Gifford (W.) Baviad and Mæviad. 1811
Glover (R.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Goldsmith (O.) Works, 4 v. 1837
——— Poems. 1839
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xvi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Googe (B.) Eglogs, &c., ed Arber. 1869
Gosse (E. W.) On Viol and Flute. 1873
——— New Poems. 1879
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
*Gower (J.) Confessio Amantis, ed. R. Pauli, 3 v. 1857
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. ii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Grainger (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xiv. 1812
Gray (D.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
——— (T.) Poems and Letters, ed. W. Mason. 1829
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xiv. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1829
Green (M.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xv. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Greene (R.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
——— see Works in Drama.
†Grein (A.) Anglo-Sächsische Poesie, containing—

Andreas.	Judith.
Beowulf.	Lord's Prayer, Poem on the.
Body and Soul.	Menology.
Brihtnoth, Lay of.	Psalms, Anglo-Saxon Version.
Brunanburgh, Lay of.	Rood, Dream of the.
Cynewulf, Poems of.	Rune—Poem.
Deor, Lay of.	Saws, Lay of.
Elene.	Sea-Farer, The.
Exeter Book.	Vercelli, Book of.
Fin or Finsboro, Lay of.	Whale, The.
Guthlac.	Widsith, Lay of, &c. 1881

Greville (Fulke, Ld. Broke) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Griffin (B.) Fidessa, see Arber, Garner, v. v. 1882
Habington (W.) Castara, ed. Arber. 1869
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1868
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Hake (T. G.) Madeline, with other Poems. 1871
——— Parables and Tales. 1872

Hall (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. v. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Hallam (A. H.) Remains in Prose and Verse. 1862
——— ——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Hamilton (W.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xv. 1812
Hammond (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xi. 1812
Handefull of Pleasant Delites. *Spenser S.* 1879
Hanmer (J., Lord) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Harte (Bret) Complete Works. 1874
——— 5 v. 1880
——— (W.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvi. 1812
Hawes (St.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Hawker (R. S.) Poetical Works. 1879
Heber (Bp.) Poetical Works. 1869
Hemans (Mrs F.) Poetical Works, 7 v. *Edin.* 1840
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Henryson (R.) see A. Ramsay, Evergreen. *Glasg.* 1876
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Heptalogia, or Seven against Sense, see A. C. Swinburne. 1880
Herbert (E., Ld. Cherbury) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
——— (G.) Temple, and other Poems, 2 v. 1838
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. ix. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Herrick (R.) Complete Works, 3 v. 1876
——— Poems. 1844
——— Selections from, *ill.* E. A Abbey. 1883
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
*Hocclive, see Thos. Occleve.
Heywood (J.) Proverbs and Epigrams. *Spenser S.* 1879
Hogg (J.) Poetical Works, 5 v. *Glasg.* 1838
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
——— see Tales and Sketches by, 6 v. 1878
Holmes (O. W.) Poems. *Boston,* 1869
——— Iron Gate, &c. 1881
——— Wit and Humour. 1867
*Homilies, Early English, ed. R. Morris. *E. E. T. S.*
Hood (T.) Poems, 2 v. 1846 & 1847
——— Works, 7 v. 1862
——— Poems, *ill.* G. Doré. 1870
——— Hood's Own, 1 and 2 Series. 1859–61
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Hoole (C. H.) Poems and Translations, 2 v. *Oxf.* 1875–82
Horne (R. H.) Orion. 1853
——— Cosmo de Medici, &c. 1875
Houghton (Ld.) Poems, 2 v. 1838
——— Poetry for the People. 1840
——— Palm Leaves. 1844
——— see Ld. Houghton, Reminiscences. 1878
Hueffer (Fr.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Hughes (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. x. 1812
Hunt (L.) Poetical Works. 1846
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
*Huon of Burdeux, Boke of, ed. S. L. Lee. *E. E. T. S.* 1883
Hurnard (J.) Setting Sun. 1871
Hymns.
Bowring (J.) Matins and Vespers, with Hymns, &c. 1841

Hymns—*continued.*
Cowper (W.) Olney Hymns, Works, v. viii. 1836
Faber (F. W.) Hymns. 1862
Heber (R.) Poetical Works. 1869
Keble (J.) The Christian Year. *Oxf.* 1840
——— Miscellaneous Poems. *Oxf.* 1869
Lyra Germanica, tr. by Catherine Winkworth. 1860
Lyte (H. F.) Miscellaneous Poems. 1868
Montgomery (J.) Songs of Zion, Works, v. ii. 1841
Neale (J. M.) Sequences, Hymns, &c. *n. d.*
Newman (J. H.) Verses on Various Occasions. 1868
Palmer (Sir R.) Book of Praise. 1862
Peter (W.) Sacred Songs. 1834
Rossetti (Christina G.) Called to be Saints. *n. d.*
Wesley (J.) see Journal of. 1830
Wither (G.) Hymns and Songs of the Church, 1851, & *Spenser S.* 1881
Ingelow (Jean) Poems. 1863
——— Story of Doom, &c. 1867
Ingoldsby Legends (R. H. Barham) 3 v. 1844–7
——— Lyrics. 1881
Ionica (W. Johnson, *later* W. Cory) 1858
Irving (E.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Irwin (H. C.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
*Isumbras, Romance of, ed. Halliwell. *C. S.* 1854
Jago (Rich.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvii. 1812
James I. Essayes of a Prentice, ed. Arber. 1869
——— of Scotland, see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Jenyns (Soame) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvii. 1812
John Bon and Master Parson, see Arber, Garner, v. iv. 1882
*John of Guildford, Owl and Nightingale, see Morris, Spec. *Oxf.* 1879
Johnson (Samuel) Works, Verse and Prose, ed. Murphy, 12 v. 1833
——— see Johnson, Poets, ed. Chalmers, v. xviii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1881
——— (W.) Ionica, see W. Cory. 1858
Jones (E.) Poems. 1855
——— (Sir W.) Works, Verse and Prose, ed. Ld. Teignmouth, 13 v. 1807
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xviii. 1812
Jonson (Ben) Works, ed. Gifford, 9 v. 1816
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
——— see Arber, Garner, v. ii. 1880
——— see also Drama.
*Joseph of Arimathæa (The Seyncte Graal) ed Skeat. *E. E. T. S.* 1871
†Judith, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poes. 1881
Jyl of Brentford's Testament. *Ballad S.* 1871
Keats (John) Poetical Works, ed. Ld. Houghton. 1876
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Keble (J.) Christian Year. *Oxf.* 1841
——— Lyra Innocentium. *Oxf.* 1846
——— Miscellaneous Poems. *Oxf.* 1869
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Kemble (Frances A.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Kendall (T.) Flowers of Epigrammes. *Spenser S.* 1874
Kennedy (B. H.) Birds of Aristophanes. 1874
——— (J.) see Allan Ramsay, Evergreen. *Glasg.* 1876

Kingsley (C.) Poems. 1877
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Knox (Hon. Mrs.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Kottabos, A College Miscellany, 2 v. *Dub.* 1872
Lamb (Ch.) Rosamond Gray, Essays, Poems, &c. 1849
——— and Mary) Poetry for Children, ed. R. H. Shepherd. 1872
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1882
Landon (Lætitia "L. E. L.") Poetical Works, 2 v. 1850
Landor (W. S.) Hellenics. 1847
——— Poetical Works. 1850
——— Last Fruit off an Old Tree. 1853
——— Dry Sticks Faggoted. 1858
——— Heroic Idylls, &c. 1863
——— Works, 8 v. 1876
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Lang (And.) Theocritus, tr. 1880
——— Helen of Troy. 1882
Langhorne (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvi. 1812
*Langland, Piers Plowman (A. B. C. Texts) ed. Skeat, 5 v. *E. E. T. S.* 1871–8
*——— (or Langley) see T H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
*Langtoft (P. de) Chronicles, tr. Robt. Manning of Bourne. *R. S.* 1868
Lansdowne (G. Ld.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xi. 1812
Leland (C. G.) Hans Breitman's Party. 1868
Leyden (J.) Poetical Remains. 1819
Lloyd (Rob.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xv. 1812
Locker (F.) London Lyrics. 1862
Lockhart (J. G.) Ancient Spanish Ballads. 1841
Lodge (T.) Rosalynde, Euphues' Golden Legacy, ed. Arber, Rep. and Garner, v. ii. 1879
Logan (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xv. 1812
Longfellow (H. W.) Poems. 1848
——— Hiawatha. 1855
——— Tales of a Wayside Inn. 1864
——— Flower-de-Luce. 1867
——— Aftermath. 1873
——— Masque of Pandora. 1875
——— Poems of Places, 2 v. 1877
——— Keramos. 1878
——— Ultima Thule. 1880
——— Miles Standish. *Pamphlets, 115*
†Lord's Prayer, Ang.-Sax. Poem on, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poes. 1881
Love Poems and Humorous Ones. *Ballad S.*
Love Poesies, see Arber, Garner, v. i. 1882
Love's Gamut, &c. Anon. 1880
Lovelace (R.) Poetical Works. 1864
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Lovibond (Ed.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvi. 1812
Lowell (J. R.) Poetical Works. 1861
*Lydgate (Sir J.) The Childe of Bristowe, Camden Misc., v. iv. 1880
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
——— see Warton, v. iii.
Lyly (J.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Lyndesay (Sir David) Poems of, ed. Herrtage. *E. E. T. S.* 1868
——— see Allan Ramsay, Evergreen. *Glasg.* 1876
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880

Lyte (H. F.) Miscellaneous Poems. 1868
Lyttleton (G.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xiv. 1812
Lytton (Edw. Ld.) King Arthur, 2 v. 1848
——— Poetical and Dramatic Works, 5 v. 1852
——— Lost Tales of Miletus. 1867
——— Odes and Epodes of Horace, tr. 1875
——— (Rob. Ld.) Clytemnestra, &c. 1855
——— The Wanderer. 1859
——— Lucile. 1868
——— Chronicles and Characters, 2 v. 1868
——— Orval, the Fool of Time, &c. 1869
Macaulay (Th. Ld.) Lays of Ancient Rome. 1867
——— Poems, see Misc. Works, v. ii. 1860
——— – see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Macdonald (Geo.) Within and Without. 1857
Mackenzie (H.) Poems, see Works, v. viii. *Edin.* 1808
Macpherson (J.) Ossian, ed. D. Lang. *Edin.* 1805
Maginn (W.) Homeric Ballads. 1850
Mair (Ch.) Dreamland and other Poems. *Montreal,* 1869
Mallet (D.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xiv. 1812
Markham (G.) Tragedie of Sir Richard Grenville, Knt., ed. Arber. 1869
Marlowe (C.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
——— see also under Drama.
Marston (J.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
——— (P. B.) see T. H. Caine's Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Martin (Th.) and Aytoun (W. E.) Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads. 1858
——— Odes of Horace, tr. 1860
——— Catullus, tr. 1861
Marvell (And.) Works, 3 v. 1776
——— see Arber, Garner, v ii. 1879
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Marzials (T.) Gallery of Pigeons, &c. 1873
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1881
Mason (W.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xviii. 1812
Massey (Ger.) Poems. 1854
——— Craigcrook Castle 1856
——— Havelock's March, &c. 1861
Melville (G. J. Whyte) Songs and Verses. *n. d.*
†Menology, Ang.-Saxon, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poes. 1881
Meredith (G.) Modern Love, Poems, and Ballads. 1862
——— see Shaving of Shagpat. 1860
——— (Owen) [Rob. Ld. Lytton] Clytemnestra, &c. 1855
——— The Wanderer, &c. 1859
——— Lucile. 1868
——— see also Rob., Ld. Lytton.
Merivale (C.) Iliad, tr. into Eng. Rhymed Verse, 2 v. 1869
——— (H.) The White Pilgrim, &c. 1883
Mickle (W. J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvii. 1812
Miller (Joaquim) Songs of the Sierras. 1872
——— Songs of the Sunlands. 1873
Milman (H. H.) Poetical Works, 3 v. 1839
——— Æschylus' Agamemnon, tr. 1865
Milnes (R. M.) Poetry for the People. 1840
——— Poems, 2 v. 1840
——— Palm Leaves. 1844
——— see also Ld. Houghton.

Milton (J.) Poetical Works, ed. Todd, 6 v. 1856
——— Poetical Works, ed, Masson, 3 v. 1874
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. vii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
——— Concordance to Poetry of, by C. Cleveland. 1867
Moile (N.) State Trials in Verse. 1842
Monkhouse (C.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Montagu (Lady M.) Poems, see Works, v iii. 1837
Montgomery (Capt. A.) see Allan Ramsay, Evergreen. *Glasg.* 1876
——— (J.) Poetical Works, 4 v. 1841
——— (R.) Omnipresence of the Deity. 1834
Moore (Ed.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xiv. 1812
——— (Th.) Poetical Works, 13 v. 1841
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
*Moral Poem, The, see Anglia, v. ii. 1880
More (Sir Th.) Latin Poems of, see Memoirs, 2 v. 1858
Morgan (A. M.) Poems. 1855
——— Immanuel, &c. 1875
——— Inter Flumina. 1882
Morris (L.) Songs of Two Worlds. 1878
——— Epic of Hades. 1876
——— *Illus.* 1879
——— Gwen. 1879
——— Ode of Life. 1880
——— (W.) Defence of Guenevere, &c. 1858
——— Life and Death of Jason. 1867
——— Earthly Paradise, 4 v. 1868–71
——— Love is Enough. 1873
——— Sigurd the Volsung, paraph. Wolsunga Saga. 1877
——— The Æneids, tr. 1878
Morshead (E. D. A.) House of Atreus, tr. Æschylean Trilogy. 1881
Motherwell (W.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Moultrie (J.) Poems, 2 v. 1838
Muloch (Miss, Mrs. Craik) Poems. 1859
Myers (F. W. H.) Poems. 1875
——— Renewal of Youth, &c. 1882
*Myre (J.) Instructions for Parish Priests. *E. E. T. S.* 1868
Nash (T.) Pierce Penniless. *Arber's Rep.* 1869
Neale (J. M.) Sequences, Hymns, &c. *n. d.*
Neate (C.) Compositions in Verse and Prose. *Oxf.* 1874
Neckham (Alex.) De Vita Monachorum, Satire. In Wright's Satiric Poems of 12th Cent. *R. S.* 1874
Newdigate Prize Poems, 1768–1880, 3 v. *Oxf.* 1768–1880
Newman (J. H.) Verses on Various Occasions. 1868
Nichol (J.) Hannibal. *Glasg.* 1873
Nicholson (E. B.) The Christ-Child, &c. 1877
Noble (J. A.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Noel (Hon. R.) Beatrice, &c. 1868
——— The Red Flag, &c. 1872
——— Livingstone in Africa. 1874
——— see T. H Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
*Norton (Th.) see Ellis, Specimens of Early Eng. Poets. 1801
——— see M. Sackville, Ld. Buckhurst.
*Occleve (T.) Letters of Cupid, Arber's Garner, v. iv. 1882
——— Ballad to Sir J. Oldcastle, Anglia, v. v. 1882
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880

Oldham (John) Poems, with Memoir, ed. R. Bell. *n. d.*
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Olliphant (Car.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
*Orm. The Ormulum, ed. J. White. *Oxf.* 1852
O'Shaugnessy (A. W. E.) An Epic of Women, &c. 1870
——— Songs of a Worker. 1881
Ossian, Poems of, ed. Lang, 2 v. *Edin.* 1805
Otway (Th.) see Johnson, Poets, v. viii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Overbury (Sir T.) Miscellaneous Poems. 1856
Oxenham (H. N.) Poems. *Oxf.* 1854
Palgrave (F. T.) Golden Treasury. *Camb.* 1861
——— Lyrical Poems. 1871
——— Visions of England. 1882
*Palladius. On Husbondrie, ed. Lodge and Herrtage. *E. E. T. S.* 1873
Palmer (Sir R.) Book of Praise. 1862
Parnell (T.) Poetical Works. 1833
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1881
Patmore (C.) Angel in the House. 1856
——— Faithful for Ever. 1860
——— Unknown Eros, &c. 1877
——— Amelia, &c. 1878
——— Florilegium Amantis. *n. d.*
Paton (Sir Noel) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Payn (J.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Peacock (T. L.) Poems, see Works, v. iii. 1875
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1882
Peasantry of England. Poems, Ballads, and Songs of, ed. R. Bell. 1857
Peele (G.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
*Perceval of Galles, Romance of, ed. Halliwell. *C. S.* 1854
Percy (Bp.) Reliques of Ancient Eng. Poetry, 3 v. 1847
——— MS. Ballads and Romances, ed. Hales and Furnival, 4 v. 1867–8
Peter (W.) Sacred Songs. 1834
Pfeiffer (Emily) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
*Philipede of Reimes, Romance of Blonde of Oxford. *C. S.* 1847
Philips (Ambrose) see Johnson, Poets, v. xiii. 1812
——— (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. viii. 1812
*Piers Plowman. Vision and Creed, ed. Wright, 2 v. 1856
——— Vision, ed. Skeat. *Oxf.* 1867
——— See E. E. T. S. and also Langland.
Pitt (Chr.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xii. 1812
Plumptre (E. H.) Tragedies of Sophocles, tr., 2 v. 1865
——— Tragedies of Æschylus, tr., 2 v. 1868
Poe (E. A.) Poems, see Works, v. iii. *Edin.* 1875
Poets, Living English, 1882. 1882
Pollock (R.) Course of Time. *Edin.* 1846
——— (W. H.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Political Songs of England, John—Ed. II. *C. S.* 1839
——— Ed. III.—Hen. VIII., 2 v. *R. S.* 1860
Pomfret (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. viii. 1812
Poore Man's Pittance. *Ballad S.*
Pope (Alex.) Works, ed. Watson, 9 v. 1822
——— ed. Elwin, 10 v. 1871
——— Satires and Epistles, ed. M. Pattison. *Oxf.* 1871
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xii. 1812

Pope (Alex.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Praed (W. M.) Poems, 2 v. 1864
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Preston (Ben.) Dialect and other Poems. 1881
Prior (Matt.) Works, 2 v. 1835
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. x. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Procter (B. W. "Barry Cornwall.") Poems, 3 v. 1822
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
——— (Miss) Legends and Lyrics, 2 v. 1860–1
"Proteus" (Wilfred Blunt) Sonnets and Songs. 1875
——— Love Sonnets. 1881
†Psalms, Anglo-Saxon Version, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
——— tr. by George Wither. *Spenser S.*
——— tr. by Sir P. Sydney, see Ruskin, "Rock Honeycomb." *Orpington,* 1876
——— Chronologically Arranged, [A. Sidgwick, &c.] 1867
——— see also under Theology.
Pulling (W.) Sonnets. 1844
Quarles (F.) Emblems. 1834
Raleigh (Sir W.) and Wooton (Sir H.) Poems. 1875
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Ramsay (Allan) Life and Works, 3 v. *Edin.* 1848
——— The Evergreen, a Collection of Scotch Poets, 2 v. *Glasg.* 1876
——— Tea Table Miscellany, a Collection of Songs. *Glasg.* 1879
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Randolph (Th.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Ranking (B. M.) Fair Rosamond, &c. 1868
——— Poems. 1869
*Ratis Raving, &c., ed. W. Lumby. *E. E. T. S.* 1870
*Reimes (P. de) Romance of Blonde of Oxford. *C. S.* 1847
Reynolds (J. H.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Rhoades (J.) Poems. 1870
——— Timoleon. 1875
——— Georgics of Virgil, tr. 1881
Rice (Hon. S. E. Spring) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
*Richard the Redeless, Poem on Deposition of R. II., ed. Wright. *C S.* 1838
——— ed. Skeat. *E. E. T. S.* 1876
Rickards (Sir G. K.) The Æneid, I.—VI., tr. *Edin.* 1871
†Riddles of Cynewulf, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
†——— see Ænigmata of Tatwin and Aldhelm, in Wright's Satiric Poets of the 12th Cent., &c., v. ii. *R. S.* 1874
Ritson (J.) English Anthology, 3 v. 1793
——— (T.) Iliad, Books I.—III., tr. 1861
*Rob. Manning of Bourne, Bonaventura's Meditations, tr. *E.E.T.S.* 1875
——— tr. Peter Langtoft's Chronicle. *R. S.* 1871
Robertson (Eric) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Robinson (A. Mary F.) Hanful of Honeysuckle. 1878
——— The Crowned Hippolytus, &c. 1881
Rochester (J., Earl of) see Johnson, Poets, v. viii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Rogers (Sam.) Poems. 1834
——— Italy. 1835
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880

Rogers (J E. T.) Epistles, Satires, and Epigrams. 1876
Rolls Series.
*Political Songs, Ed. III.—Hen. VIII., ed. Wright. 1860
†Poems in Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, ed. Wright. 1861
*Chronicle of Peter de Langtoft, 2 v., tr. Rob. of Bourne. 1871
*Romances, Early English, Metrical, see under Anglia, Camden Soc., Early Eng. Text Soc., Arthurian Cycle, and Gawain Cycle.
†Rood, Dream of the, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1882
Roscoe (W. C.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
——— (W. St.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Roscommon (Wentworth, Ld.) see Johnson, Poets, v. viii. 1812
——————— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Rossetti (Christina) Goblin Market, &c. *Camb.* 1862
——————— Prince's Progress, &c. 1866
——————— A Pageant, &c. 1881
——————— Called to be Saints. 1882
——————— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
——— (D. G.) Poems. 1870
——————— Ballads and Sonnets. 1881
——————— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
——— (W. B.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Rous (F.) Thule. *Spenser S.*
Rowe (H.) Poetical Works, 2 v. 1747
Roxburghe Ballads, ed. Ebsworth, 3 v. *Ballad S.*
Roy (Wm.) Read Me and Be not Wrothe. *Ballad S.*
†Rune, Poem, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
Russell (T.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Sackville (T. Ld. Buckhurst) Works, ed. R. W. Sackville-West. 1859
——————— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Sandys (G.) Poetical Works, 2 v. 1872
——————— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Savage (R.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xi. 1812
Savile (J.) Poem to Jas. I., Arber, Garner, v. iv. 1882
†Saws, Lay of, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
Scott (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvii. 1812
——— (Sir W.) Border Minstrelsy, 3 v. *Edin.* 1806
——————— Poetical Works, 11 v. *Edin.* 1830
——————— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
——— (W. B.) Year of the World. *Edin.* 1846
——————— Poems. 1875
——————— Poet's Harvest Home. 1882
——————— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
*Scottish Verse, Early, see Sir D. Lyndesay, in E. E. T. S. 1868
——————— see also Gawin Douglas, Works. *Edin.* 1874
†Sea-Farer, Lay of the, Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
Sedley (Sir C.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
——————— see Arber, Garner, v. iv. 1882
Selborne (R. Ld.) Book of Praise. *Camb.* 1862
Seward (Anne) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Shakespere (W.) Songs and Sonnets, ed. Palgrave. 1879
——————— see Johnson, Poets, v. v. 1886
——————— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
——————— see also in Drama and Literary History.
Sharp (W.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works, 4 v. 1839
——————— ed. Rossetti. 1870

Shelley (P. B.) Relics of, ed. R. Garnett. 1862
——— Poetical Works, ed. Forman, 4 v. 1876–7
——— Selected Poems, ed. Garnett. 1880
——— Collected Works, 4 v. *n. d.*
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
——— see Peacock, Works, v iii. 1877
Shenstone (W.) Works, 3 v. 1773
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xiii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward. Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Shepherd (L.) John Bon and Master Parson, Arber's Garner, v. iv. 1882
——— (R. H.) Original Poems, and tr. from Baudelaire. 1877
Sherburne (Sir E.) see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
Sheridan (Richd. B.) Works. 1873
Shirley (J.) Poems and Dramas, 6 v. 1833
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Sidney (Sir Ph.) Works, 3 v. 1725
——— tr. of the Psalms, see Ruskin, "Rock Honeycomb." *Orpington*, 1876
——— see Arber's Garner, v. i., v. 1877–80
——— see T. H Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
*Signa Ante Judicium, Poem on the Last Judgment, Anglia, v. iii. 1881
Simcox (G. A.) Poems and Romances. 1869
*Skeat (W. W.) Specimens of Early Eng. Literature, including selections from—

Langland.	Henry the Minstrel's Wallace.	
Occleve.	William Dunbar.	
Lydgate.	Stephen Hawes.	
James I. of Scotland.	Skelton.	
Gawin Douglas.	Lord Surrey.	
Sir D. Lyndesay.	Nicholas Udall.	1880

Skeffington (H. R.) Testimony: Poems. *Kingston*, 1848
Skelton (J.) Poetical Works, 2 v., ed. A. Dyce. 1843
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. ii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Skipsey (J.) Miscellaneous Lyrics. *Bedlington*, 1878
Sladen (D. B. W.) Frithjof and Ingebjorg, tr. of Tegner's Frithiof. 1882
Smart (C.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Smedley (M. B.) Poems. 1868
Smith (Alex.) Poems. 1853
——— Edwin of Deira. *Camb.* 1862
——— (J. and H.) Rejected Addresses. 1841
——— (W. C.) Olrig Grange. *Glasg.* 1872
——— Borland Hall. *Glasg.* 1874
——— Hilda. *Glasg.* 1879
Smollett T.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvi. 1812
Somerville (W.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Songs of Two Worlds, by a New Author, see L. Morris. 1878
Southey (R.) Poetical Works, 10 v. 1841
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Southwell (R.) Poetical Works. 1856
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Spenser (Edmund) Works, ed. Todd, 8 v. 1805
——— Complete Works, ed. Morris. 1873
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. iii. 1812

Spenser (Edmund) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Spenser Society's Publications.
Heywood (J.) Proverbs and Epigrams. 1867
Taylor (J.) (the Water Poet) Works, 2 v. 1868
Zepheria. 1869
Εκατομπαθία 1870
Handefull of Pleasant Delites. 1871
Kendall (T.) Flowers of Epigrammes. 1873
Bodenham (J.) Garden of the Muses. 1873
Rous (F.) Thule. 1878
Wither (G.) Miscellaneous Works, 6 v. 1874–80
——— Britain's Remembrancer. 1877
——— Juvenilia. 1878
——— Psalms of David. 1880
Churchyard (T.) Worthiness of Wales. 1881
Stanley (T. H.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Stepney (G.) see Johnson, Poets, v. viii. 1812
Sterling (J.) Poems. 1839
Steward (J.) see Allan Ramsay, Evergreen. *Glasg.* 1876
Stewart (W.) Metrical Version of Boece's 'Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland,' ed Turnbull. *R. S.* 1858
Stirling (W., Earl of) see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Stock (Ell.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Story (W. W.) Graffiti D'Italia. *Edin.* 1868
Strickland (Miss) Historic Scenes, Verse and Prose. 1850
Strong (Ch.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Suckling (Sir J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. vi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
*Susanna, Pistyl of, see Anglia, v. ii., *allit.* 1881
Surrey (Hen. Earl of) and Sir T. Wyatt, Poems, 2 v. 1816
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. ii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
——— see also Skeat's Spec. of Eng. Lit. 1880
Swanwick (A.) The Æschylean Trilogy, tr. into Eng. Verse. 1865
Swift (Jonathan) Works, 26 v. 1768
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Swinburne (Alg.) Poems and Ballads. 1866
——— Song of Italy. 1867
——— Songs before Sunrise. 1871
——— Songs of Two Nations. 1875
——— Poems and Ballads, 2nd Series. 1878
——— Songs of the Springtide. 1880
——— Studies in Song. 1880
——— Heptalogia. 1881
——— Tristram of Lyonesse, &c. 1882
——— see also in Drama.
Symonds (J. A.) Many Moods. 1878
——— New and Old. 1880
——— Animi Figura. 1882
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Talfourd (T. H.) Sonnets: Athenian Captive. 1837
Tannhaüser, by N. Temple and E. Trevor. 1861
Taylor (B.) Lars, a Pastoral of Norway. 1873
——— (Sir H.) Poems and Plays, 5 v. 1880

Taylor (Tom) Ballads and Songs of Brittany, tr. from Villemarqué. 1865
Temple (N.) Tannhaüser. 1861
Tennant (W.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Tennyson (Alfred) Poems, 2 v. 1842
——— The Princess. 1847–68
——— Maud, &c. 1855–67
——— Poems, *ill.* Rossetti, Millais, Hunt, &c. 1857
——— In Memoriam, 1850–68–69
——— Key to, by A. Gatty. 1882
——— Idylls of the King. 1862–68
——— Enoch Arden, &c. 1864–67
——— Poems. 1868
——— Holy Grail, &c. 1870
——— Gareth and Lynette. 1872
——— Works, 7 v. 1877
——— Lover's Tale. 1879
——— Ballads, &c. 1880
——— (C.) Sonnets, &c. *Camb.* 1830
Thackeray (W. M.) Poems, see Works. 1869
Thomas (G P.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Thompson (Jas.) Poetical Works, 2 v. 1847
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1881
——— (W.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvi. 1812
Thomson (J. "E. V. B.") City of Dreadful Night, &c. 1880
——— Vane's Story, &c. 1881
*Thornton Romances, viz., Sir Perceval of Galles, Sir Isumbras, Sir Eglamour, Sir Degrevant, ed. Halliwell. 1854
Tickell (Thomas) see Johnson, Poets, v. xi. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Tighe (Mrs. H.) Psyche and other Poems. 1811
*Time's Whistle, ed. Lumby. *E. E. T. S.* 1870
Todhunter (J.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Tomlinson (C.) Sonnets. 1881
Tottel (R.) Miscellany, ed. E. Arber. 1869
Tourneur (C.) Plays and Poems, ed. J. C. Collins, 2 v. 1878
Translations, Modern, into Latin and Greek, see separate head, Modern Classical Poetry.
†Traveller, Lay of the (or of Widsith), see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poes. 1881
Trench (R. C.) Genoveva. 1842
——— Elegiac Poems. 1842
——— Poems from Eastern Sources. 1844
——— Sacred Latin Poetry. 1849
——— Poems. 1865
Trevelyan (G. O.) Ladies in Parliament, &c. *Camb.* 1869
——— see The Competition Wallah, McMillan. 1860
Turberville (G.) see Johnson, Poets, v. vii. 1812
Tupper (M. F.) Proverbial Philosophy, 1st Series. 1847
Turner (C. T.) Collected Sonnets. 1880
Udall (N.) see Arber's Garner, v. ii. 1880
——— see also Skeat's Spec. of Eng. Lit. 1880
Vaughan (H.) Silex Scintillans: Sacred Poems, &c. 1847
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Vaux (T. Ld.) see Arber's Garner, v. i. 1878
Vere (A. de) Alexander the Great. 1874
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882

†Vercelli, Book of, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poes. 1881
" Village Life " *Glasg.* 1879
Walker (W. S.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Waller (Edm.) Poems. 1711
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. viii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Walsh (W.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xiii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1882
Ward (T. H.) Selections from Eng. Poets, 4 v. 1880–2
Warner (W.) see Johnson, Poets, v. iv. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Warren (J. L.) Rehearsals, &c. 1870
Warton (Jas.) Poetical Works. *Oxf.* 1820
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xviii. 1812
——— (T.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xviii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Watson (T.) see T H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
——— (W.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Watts (J.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xiii. 1812
——— (Th.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
——— see Indices of Athenæum.
Waugh (E.) Poems and Lancashire Songs. 1870
——— see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
Webster (A.) Portraits. 1866
——— Dramatic Studies. 1870
Wells (C.) Joseph and His Brethren. 1876
Wesley (C.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
——— (J.) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
West (G.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xiii. 1812
†Whale, Lay of the, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
White (H. K.) Remains, 2 v. 1813
——— (J. Blanco) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
——— (T.) Poems. *Oxf.* 1876
Whitehead (Ch) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
——— (P.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xi. 1812
——— (W) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Whitelaw (R.) Sophocles, tr. into Eng. Verse. 1883
Whitman (Walt.) Poems, ed. W. M. Rossetti. 1868
——— Leaves of Grass. *Washington,* 1872
——— see Specimen Days and Collects. *N. York,* 1882
Whittier (J. G.) Home Ballads and Poems. 1860
——— Poetical Works. 1874
†Widsith, Lay of, or Traveller, see Grein, Ang.-Sächs. Poesie. 1881
Wilkie (W.) see Johnson, Poets, v. xvi. 1812
Wilkins (W. W.) Political Ballads, 2 v. 1860
Williams (H.) see T. H. Caine, Sonnets of Three Centuries. 1882
——— (S) A Legacy of Verse. 1868
Wilson (J.) [Christopher North] Poems, 2 v. 1842
——— see Blackwood, 1827–35.
Winchelsea (Lady) see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1881
Wither (G.) Hymns and Songs of the Church. 1856
——— Miscellaneous Works, 2 v. *Spenser S.*
——— Collections of Works. 5 pts. *Spenser S.*
——— Britain's Remembrancer, 2 v. *Spenser S.*
——— Juvenilia. *Spenser S.*

Wither (G.) Psalms of David, tr. *Spenser S.*
——— Fair Virtue, see Arber's Garner, v. iv. 1882
Wolfe (C.) Remains. 1844
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Woolner (T.) My Beautiful Lady. 1864
——— Pygmalion. 1882
Wolsey (Cardinal) Poem on, see G. Cavendish, Life of Wolsey. 1827
——— see also Ballad Soc.'s Publ., v. i.
Wordsworth (W.) Prelude. 1850
——— Poetical Works, 6 v. 1857
——— Select Works, ed. M. Arnold. 1879
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iv. 1880
Worsley (P. S.) Poems and Translations. *Edin.* 1863
——— Iliad and Odyssey, tr. 2 v., ed. Carrington. 1865–8
Wotton (Sir H.) and Raleigh (Sir W.) Poems. 1875
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. i. 1880
Wyat (Sir T.) and Surrey (H. Earl of) Poems, 2 v. 1816
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. ii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. ii. 1880
Yalden (Tho) see Johnson, Poets, v. xi. 1812
Yonge (N.) Lyrics, Elegies, &c., Arber's Garner, v. iv. 1882
Young (E.) Night Thoughts. 1822
——— see Johnson, Poets, v. xiii. 1812
——— see T. H. Ward, Eng. Poets, v. iii. 1880
Zepheria, see Arber's Garner, v. iv. 1882
——— Spenser S. 1869

CELTIC POETRY.

BRETON.

Villemarqué's Breton Ballads, tr. T. Taylor. 1865

CORNISH.

Dramas, Origo Mundi, Passio Domini, Resurrectio Domini, ed. Norris, 2 v. *Oxf.* 1859

ERSE.

St. Patrick's Lorica, see Stubbs and Haddan, Councils, v. ii. pt. ii. 1878
St. Fiacc's Hymn of Patrick, see Stubbs and Haddan, Councils, v. ii., pt. ii. 1878
See Chronicon Scotorum, ed. Hennessy. *R. S.* 1866
See Wars of the Gadhael and Gaell, ed. Todd. *R. S.* 1867

GAELIC.

Ballads, see J. S. Campbell's Tales of the West Highlands. *Edin.* 1860
Ossian, Poems of, [J. Macpherson] ed. Laing, 2 v. *Edin.* 1805

WELSH.

Four Ancient Books of Wales, viz., Taliessin, Black Book of Caermarthen, Red Book of Hergest, Book of Aneurin, ed. Skene, 2 v. *Edin.* 1868
Llywarch Hen, Poem of, text and tr., see Guest, Origines Celticæ, v. ii. 1883
——— see T. Wright's Uriconium. 1872

SCANDINAVIAN.

Aytoun (W. E.) Krakumal, tr., see Blackwood's Mag., 1830.
Edda of Sæmund, tr. B Thorpe. 1866
——— Snorri, tr. Mallet, Northern Antiquities, 2 v. 1770
——— see Volsunga Saga, tr. Magnússan and Morris. 1870
——— see G. Vigfusson and F. Y. Powell, Corp. Poet. Boreale. 1883
Gisli the Outlaw, Poems in, tr. Dasent. *Edin.* 1866
Gray (T.) The Fatal Sisters, &c., see Poetical Works. 1829
Grettir's Saga, Poems in, tr. Magnússon and Morris. 1869
Heimskringla, Poems in, tr. Laing. 1844
Metcalfe (F.) The Englishman and the Scandinavian, Poems in, tr. 1880
Tegner (E.) Frithjof and Ingebjorg, tr. Sladen. 1882
——— Children of the Lord's Supper, tr. Longfellow. 1848
Vigfusson (G.) see Preface to Icelandic Dictionaryy. *Oxf.* 1874
——— and Powell (F. Y.) Corpus Poeticum Boreale. 1883
Volsunga Saga, Poems in, tr. Magnússon and Morris. 1870

GERMAN.

COLLECTIONS, &c.

Buchheim (C. A.) Deutsche Lyrik. 1875
Kœnig (R.) Literatur Geschichte. *Leip.* 1880
Taylor (W.) Survey of German Poetry. 1830
——— Encyclopædia Britannica, German Literature.

GENERAL.

Old German Works are marked with the *

Freiligrath (F.) Gedichte. *Stuttg.* 1848
Goethe (J. W. von) Sämmtliche Werke, 5 v. *Par.* 1836
——— Gedichte. *Stuttg.* 1868
——— Poems and Ballads, tr. Aytoun and Martin. 1859
——— see T. Carlyle, Essays. 1838
——— see also in Drama.

Heine (H.) Gedichte. *Hamb.* 1844
——— Letzte Gedichte und Gedanken. *Hamb.* 1869
——— Buch der Lieder. *Hamb.* 1875
——— Poems, tr. Bowring. 1861
——— see Wit, Wisdom, and Pathos of H. H., ed. Snodgrass. 1879
——— see E. V. Thomson, City of Dreadful Night. 1880
——— see R. H. Shepherd, Poems. 1861
Herder (J. G.) For Poems and Translations see Works, v. iii.–viii. *Carlsruhe,* 1821
Klopstock (F. G.) Sämmtliche Werke, 9 v. *Leip.* 1830
Körner (T.) Leyer und Schwert. *Berl.* 1848
Lessing (G. S.) Poems, see Works, v. i. *Berl.* 1838
Lyra Germanica, tr. C. Winkworth. 1860
*Niebelungenlied (Das.) ed. Marbach. *Leip.* 1840
——— ed. K. Bartsch. *Leip.* 1875
——— tr. Birch. *Berl.* 1848
——— see T. Carlyle, Essays. 1870
*Reinhard Fuchs, tr. S. Naylor. 1865
Rückert (F.) Gesammelte Gedichte, 6 v. *Erl.* 1840
Schiller (F.) Sämmtliche Werke, 12 v. *Stuttg.* 1835
——— Werke, 4 v. *Stuttg.* 1871
——— Minor Poems, tr. Merivale. 1844
——— tr. Swayne. *Brist.* 1854
——— and Horace, tr. from, by Lord Lytton. 1875
——— see also in Drama.
Tieck (L.) For Poems see Works, 14 v. *Berl.* 1829
Uhland (L.) Gedichte. *Par.* 1840
——— Poems, tr. W. C. Sandars. 1869
*Walther Von der Vogelweide. Gedichte, ed. H. Paul. *Halle,* 1882
Wieland (C. M.) Sämmtliche Werke, 36 v. *Leip.* 1840
——— Oberon, tr. W. Sotheby, 2 v. 1826
Zschokke (K.) Novellen und Dichtungen, 17 v. *Aarau.* 1865

FRENCH.

COLLECTIONS, &c.

*Bartsch (K.) Chréstomathie de l'Ancien Français (for List of Authors see Early French Poetry in French, General). *Leip.* 1880
——— Chréstomathie Provençale (for List of Authors see Provençal Poetry in French, General). *Elberf.* 1880
Besant (W.) Early French Poetry.
*Gautier (L.) Les Epopées Françaies, v. i., ii., and iv. 1878–80
*Lang (A.) Ballads and Lyrics of Old France. 1862
Masson (G.) La Lyre Française. 1867
Saintsbury (G.) French Lyrics. 1883

GENERAL.

Old French Works are marked with the *

Ackermann (Mme.) Poésies. 1874
*Aucassin et Nicolette, ed. Suchier. *Leip.* 1879
——— see W. Pater, Essays. 1873

Banville (T. de) Poésies, 2 v. 1875
Bartsch (K.) Chréstomathie Provençale. *Elberf.* 1880
——— Chréstomathie Française. *Leip.* 1880
Baudelaire (C.) Œuvres Complétes, 6 v. 1869–70
——— Select Poems of, tr. R. H. Shepherd. 1877
Béranger (P. de) Œuvres Complétes. 1840
——— -- Derniéres Chansons. 1859
——— see trs. in W. M. Thackeray, Poems. 1869
Boileau (N.) Œuvres. 1843
Boucher (M.) Chansons Joyeuses. 1874
*Chansons de Gestes, see L. Gautier, Epopées Françaises, 4 v. 1879–83
——— see K. Bartsch, Chréstomathie Franç. *Leip.* 1880
——— see G. Saintsbury, Hist. of Fr. Lit. 1882
Chénier (A.) Poésies. 1872
Coppée (F.) Poésies, 2 v. 1875–6
Delavigne (C.) for Poems, see Œuvres, vs. v., vi. 1854
Desbordes-Valmore (Mde.) Poésies. 1872
*Early French Poets. For the following see Bartsch, Chréstomathie Française. *Leip.* 1880

Adam de la Halle, "Le Bossu."	Guillaume Machault.
Adenet le Roi.	Guiot de Provins.
Alain Chartrain.	Jean de Meung, le Clopinée.
Audefroi le Bastard.	Jehan de Condé.
Benoist de S. More.	La Salle A. Pathelin.
Bernier, Le feu S. Nicolas.	Marie de France.
Blondel de Nesle.	Martial de Paris d'Auvergne.
Charles, Duc D'Orleans.	Mystéres Françaises.
Chrestien de Troyes.	Quesnes de Bethune.
Christine de Pisan.	Richard I. of England.
Froissart, Jean.	Robert de Blois.
Gaces Brulez.	Rustebuef.
Guillaume de Lorris.	Thibaut IV. de Navarre.

*Edward (St.) La Estorie de S. Aedward le Rei, ed. Luard. *R. S.* 1858
*Gaimar, Lestorie des Angles, tr. in Stephenson's Ch. Histories, p. 139.
Gautier (L.) Epopées Françaises, 4 v. 1878–80
——— Chanson de Roland. 1881
——— (Th.) Prémieres Poésies, 183–45. 1866
——— Poésies Nouvelles. 1866
——— see also E. Bergerat's Correspondance de Th. G. 1879
Guérin (M. de) Journal, Lettres, et Poémes. 1863
Hugo (V.) Feuilles D'Automne. 1831
——— Odes et Ballades. *Brussels,* 1834
——— Les Orientales. 1838
——— Contemplations. 1856
——— Légende des Siécles, 2 v. 1859
——— Chansons des Rues et des Bois. 1866
——— Voix Intérieures. 1867
——— L'Année Terrible. 1872
——— Les Châtiments. 1875
——— Légende des Siécles, Nouvelle Serie, 2 v. 1877
——— L'Art d'être Grandpére. 1877
——— Le Pape. 1878
——— L'Ane. 1880
——— Religions et Religion. 1880
——— Les Quatre Vents de L'Esprit. 1881
*Jordan Fantosme, Rebellion of 1173, ed. Stevenson. *E. H. S.*

La Fontaine (J. de) Œuvres Poetiques, 2 v. 1843
Lamartine (A. de) Œuvres Poétiques, 2 v. 1839
*Lang (A.) Ballads and Lyrics of Old France. 1872
*Langtoft (P. de) Chronique d'Angleterre. *R. S.* 1868
Lisle (L. de) Poëmes Barbares. 1872
——————— Antiques, 2 v. 1874
*Longsword (William) Poem on death of, see Joinville, ed. Michel. 1859
*Louis IX., Poem on death of, see Joinville, ed. Michel and Paris. 1859
Marot (Clement) Œuvres Complétes, ed. Jannet, 3 v. 1873
Masson (G.) La Lyre Française. 1867
Murger (H.) Les Nuits D'Hiver. 1868
——————— La Vie de Bohéme. 1868
Musset (A. de) Premiéres, Poësies, &c. 1861–2
——————— Œuvres Posthumes. 1865–6
*Mystéres Français, see Bartsch, Chrest. Franç. 1880
——————— see also Saintsbury, Hist. of Fr. Lit. 1880
*Provençal Poets. For the following see Bartsch, Chrest. Provençale. 1880

Arnaut de Carcasses.
Arnaut Daniel.
Arnaut de Maroill.
Arnaut Vidal.
Bernard de Ventadorn.
Bertran Carbonel.
Bertran de Born.
Bertran de Roaix.
Bonifaci, Calvo.
Cercalmont.
Dante da Maiano.
Folquet de Lunel.
Folquet de Marseille.
Folquet de Romans.
Garin le Brun.
Giraut de Cabreira.
Gui Folqueys.
Gui D'Uisel.
Guilhem Augier.
Guilhem de Berguedan.
Guillem de Cabestaing.
Guillem Figuera.
Guillem de St. Gregori.
Guillem de la Tor.
Guiraut de Bornelle.
Guiraut de Calanso.
Guiraut Riquier.
Guiraut de Salinhac.
Helias de Solier.
Huc del Valat.
Jehan de Pennas.
Lunel de Monteg.
Matfré Ermengau.
Monk of Montaudan.
Peirol.
Pierre de Vilamur.
Pons de Capdoill.
Pons de Prinhac.
Raimbaut de Vaqueiras.
Raimon de Cornet.
Raimon d'Avinho.
Raimon Escrivan.
Raimon Feraut.
Raimon de Miraval.
Raimon Vidal.
Rambaut III., Count of Orange.
Richard de Berbezilh.
Rudel Jaufré.
Savaric de Mauléon.
Thibaut IV., de Navarre.
Uco de la Bacalaria.
Ugo Catola.
Uc Faidit.
Uc de St. Cire.
Vilanova, Lady of.
William IX., of Poitiers.
Zorge Bartholomeu.

*Roland, Chanson de, ed. L. Gautier. 1881
——————— tr. J. O'Hagan. 1880
Ronsard (P. de) Œuvres Complétes, ed. Blandemain, 8 v. 1857–66
Saintsbury (G.) Old French Lyrics. 1883
*Troubadours, see K. Bartsch, Chrest. Provençale. 1880
——————— see Hueffer, The Troubadours. 1874
Vigny (A. de) Poémes Antiques et Modernes. 1858
*Villon (F.) Œuvres Complétes. 1854
——————— tr. J. Payne. 1878
——————— see D. G. Rossetti, Poems. 1873

*Villon (F.) see A. Lang, Ballads and Lyrics of Old France. 1873
Voltaire (F. A.) for Poems see Works, v. lxi., lxii. 1826
*Wace, ed. Andresen. 1882
——— see Bartsch, Chrest. Franç. *Leips.* 1880

ITALIAN.

COLLECTIONS.

Buttura (J.) Quatro Poeti Italiani, Dante, Petrarca, Ariosto, Tasso. *Par.* 1883
Rossetti (D. G) For Early Italian Poets see Dante and his Circle.
Tiraboschi (G.) Litteratura Italiana, 16 v. *Milan,* 1822–6

GENERAL.

Alfieri (V. de) Poesie, &c., 21 v. *Milan,* 1807
Ariosto (L.) Opere, 5 v. *Flor.* 1821
——— ed. J. Buttura, in Quatro Poeti Ital. *Par.* 1833
——— tr. J. St. Rose, 8 v. 1823
Boiardo (C. de) Opere. 1880
Campanella (J.) Sonnets of, tr. J. A. Symonds. 1878
Carducchi (V.) Odi Barbare. *Bol.* 1880
——— Nuovi Odi Barbare. *Bol.* 1882
Chiabrera (G.) Poesie Liriche, 3 v. 1781
Dante. Divina Commedia, 5 v. *Par.* 1822
——— ed. Buttura, in Quatro Poeti Ital. *Par.* 1833
——— ed. G. A. Scartazzini. *Leips.* 1874
——— Inferno, ed. and tr. J. Carlyle. 1839
——— Colle Figure di G. Doré. *Par.* 1861
——— Opere Minori, 3 v. 1834
——— Divina Commedia, tr. Carey, 3 v. 1831
——— *ill.* Doré, 2 v. 1875–6
——— tr. I. C. Wright, *n. d.*
——— Hell, tr. Cayley. 1851
——— tr. W. M. Rossetti. 1865
——— and Purgatory, tr. H. W. Longfellow, 2 v. 1867
——— Purgatory and Paradise, tr. Cayley. 1854
——— Vita Nuova, tr. Th. Martin. 1862
——— tr. D. G. Rossetti, in Dante and his Circle. 1874
——— See also M. F. Rossetti's Shadow of Dante. 1871
——— See also D. G. Rossetti's Dante and his Circle. 1874
Early Italian Poets. For the following see D. G. Rossetti's Dante and his Circle, and the Italian Poets, 1100–1300.

Albertucchio della Viola.
Bartolommeo di S. Angelo.
Bernardo da Bologna.
Bonagiunta Urbiciani.
Cecco Angiolari.
Cino da Pistoia.
Ciuncio Fiorentino.
Dante da Maiano.
Dello da Signa.
Dino Compagni.
Dino Frescobaldi.
Enzo, King of Sardinia.
Fazio degli Uberti.
Folcachiero de Folcachieri.
Folgorato da S. Geminato.
Fra Guittone D'Arezzo.
Francesco da Barberino.
S. Francesco D'Assisi.

Early Italian Poets—*contd.*

Franco Sacchetti.
Frederick II., Emperor.
Giacomo Puglieri.
Gianni Alfani.
Giotto di Bondone.
Giovanni Quirino.
Giullo D'Alcamo.
Guerzo di Montecante.
Guido Cavalcanti.
Guido delle Colonne.
Guido Guinicelli.
Guido Orlandi.
Inghilfredi Siciliano.
Jacopo da Lentino.
Lippo Paschi.
Lodovico della Venacchia.
Lupo Gianni.
Masolino da Todi.
Mazzeo di Ricco.
Meo Abbracchiavacca.
Nicolo degli Albizzi.
Noffo Bonagiunta.
Onesto di Boncima.
Panucchio dal Bagno.
Pier Mononelli.
Prinzivalle Doria.
Rinaldo D'Aquino.
Ruggiero di Arinchi.
Rustico di Fillippo.
Saladino da Pavia.
Ser Pace Notaio.
Simbuono Giudice.
Simone Dall' Antella.
Terino da Castelfiorentino.
Tommasso Buzzola.
Ubaldo di Maceo.

Filicaia (Vin.) Poesie Toscane. *Fir.* 1823
Folgorato da S. Geminato, see J. A. Symonds tr. in Italian Byways. 1883
Giusti (L,) Opere, 3 v. *Fir.* 1870
Leopardi (G.) Opere, 3 v. *Fir.* 1845–51
Manzoni (A.) Opere complete. *Par.* 1843
Metastasio (P.) Opere, 16 v. *Fir.* 1819
Michael Angelo, Sonnets of, tr. J. A. Symonds. 1878
Petrarca, Rime, 3 v. *Rome,* 1821
——— ed. J. Buttura, Quat. Poeti. Ital. *Par.* 1833
Tasso (Torq.) Opere, 5 v. *Milan,* 1823–5
——— ed. J. Buttura, Quat. Poeti. Ital. *Par.* 1833
——— Jerusalem Delivered, tr. J. H. Wiffen. 1872

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE.

COLLECTIONS.

Bouterwek (F.) Span. Lit., Hist. of, 2 v. 1863
Ticknor (J.) Lit. Hist. of Spain. 1848

GENERAL.

Aubertin (J. J.) Seventy Sonnets of Camoens, Text and tr. 1881
Ballads, Spanish, tr. J. Lockhart. 1841
Burton (Capt. R.) Camoens, tr., 4 v. 1882
Camoens (L. de) Obras Completes, 3 v. *Lisb.* 1843
——— tr. Capt. R. Burton, 4 v. 1880–2
——— Seventy Sonnets, tr. J. J. Aubertin. 1881
Manrique (J. Coplas.) tr. H. W. Longfellow, see Works. 1848

SLAVONIC.

Bohemian Poems. For translations, see Wratislaw's Native Lit. of Bohemia. 1878
Bowring (J.) Specimens of the Russian Poets. 1821
Ralston (W. R. S.) Songs of the Russian People. 1872

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN COMPOSITION IN LATIN & GREEK.

ORIGINAL POEMS.

[B. R. G. = *Bibliotheca Rerum Germanicarum.* S. R. G. = *Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum.*]

Abbo. De Bello Parisiaco, ed. Pertz. *Hanover*, 1880
Alcuin. Vita S. Willibrordi, &c., ed. Jaffé, B. R. G., pt. vi. *Berl.* 1873
Anglo-Latin Satiric Poets of the 12th Century, ed. Wright, viz.,
Alan Anglicus. Neckam, Alex.
Aldhelm, Ænigmata of. Nigellus.
Altavilla, Joh. de. Tatwin, Ænigmata of.
Gottofredus Prior. St. Bernard of Morlaix. 2 v. *R.S.* 1874
Anselm of Havelberg. Vita Adalberti II., ed. Jaffé, B. R. G., v. iii. *Berl.* 1866
Bangor, Hymn of, see Fœdera Reprint. 1869
Einhard. Planctus Karoli, &c., see Vita Karoli Magni, in Pertz, S.R.G. *Hanover*, 1845
Elmham. Liber Metricus de Henrico Quinto, see Memorials of Hen. V. ed. Cole. *R. S.* 1860
Giraldus Cambrensis. Symbolum Electorum, in Works, v. i., ed. Brewer. *R. S.* 1861
Gotifredus Viterbensis. Gesta Friderici I., ed. Pertz, S. R. G. *Hanover*, 1872
Lewes, Poema de, ed. Wright. *C. S.*
——— see Rishanger's Chronicle, ed. Halliwell. *C. S.* 1840
Mapes (Walter) Satiric Poems ascribed to, ed. Wright. *C. S.* 1851
——— De Nugis Curialium. *C. S.* 1860
Milton (J.) Latin Poems, see Works, ed. Todd, v. vi. 1826
Monachus Westmonast. De Laudibus Hen. V., see Memorials of Hen. V., ed. Cole. *R. S.* 1860
Mone (F. J.) Hymni Latini Medii Ævi, 2 v. *Freib.* 1854
Neckam (Alex.) De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ, ed. Wright. *R. S.* 1863
——— De Vita Monachorum, in Wright's Anglo-Latin Satiric Poets, v. ii. *R. S.* 1874
Oxford Prize Poems, Chancellor's Latin Verse. 1806–70
Paulus Diaconus. Poem in Hist. Langobardorum, p. 74, ed. Pertz., S. R. G. *Hanover*, 1878
Poeta Saxo. (Anon.) Vita Caroli Magni, ed. Jaffé, B. R. G., v. iv. *Berl.* 1867
Trench (R. C.) Sacred Latin Poetry. 1849
Wido. Carmen de Prælio Hastingense, Monum. Hist. Brit., v. i. 1840
Wipo. Proverbia, &c., ed. Pertz, S. R. G. *Hanover*, 1853
Wright (T.) Political Poems, John–Edw. II. *C. S.* 1839
——— Edw. III.–Rich. III. *R. S.* 1861

TRANSLATIONS INTO LATIN AND GREEK.

Anthologia Oxoniensis. *Oxf.* 1856
Arundines Cami. *Camb.* 1851
Bourne (V.) Poemata. 1840
Church (A. J.) Horæ Tennysonianæ. 1870
Dublin Translations into Greek and Latin Verse, ed. Tyrrell. *Dubl.* 1882

Gladstone (W. E.) Translations into Latin Verse by. 1861
Kottabos, 2 v. *Dubl.* 1876–7
Jebb (R. C.) Tr. into Latin and Greek Verse by. *Camb.* 1873
Lyttleton (Ld.) Tr. into Latin and Greek Verse by. 1861
——— Comus, tr. into Greek Iambics. *Camb.* 1863
Musæ Etonienses. 1856
Sabrinæ Corolla. 1850
See also Pamphlets.

INDIAN.

COLLECTIONS.

Muir (J.) Sanskrit Texts, see translations in, 5 v. 1872
Müller (F. Max.) Hist. of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. *Oxf.* 1859
Williams (M.) Indian Wisdom. *Oxf.* 1876

GENERAL.

Nala, Story of, tr. J. Milman and M. Williams. *Oxf.* 1860
Rig-Veda Sanhita, tr. H. H. Wilson. 1855
Sakontala, ed. Mon. Williams. *Hertf.* 1859 & *Lon.* 1872
——— tr. Sir W. Jones, see Works of Sir W. J. 1807
——— see also in Drama.

PERSIAN.

Firdūsi. Book of Kings (Shahnameh), tr. Helen Zimmern. 1883
Hāfiz of Shīrāz, Selections from, tr. H. Bicknell. 1875
Omar-Khayyām Rubaiyat, tr. Fitzgerald. 1872
Saadi. Gūlistan, tr. E. B. Eastwick. 1880
Vázir of Lankuran, Text and Notes. 1883

SEMITIC AND SUB-SEMITIC.

HEBREW.

Poetic Bks. of Bible, see Theology.

ASSYRIAN.

See Records of the Past, odd Nos. (iii., v., vii., &c.)
Smith (G.) Chaldæan Account of Genesis. 1876

ARABIC.

Arab Humour, Temple Bar, lxxii, 1881.
Arabic Verses of the XIIIth Cent., Cornhill, 26.

Pre-Islamitic Poetry, see Sir A. Muir, Asiatic Journal. 1840
Post-Islamitic Poetry, see translations in Lane's Arabian Nights.
——————— see J. Payne, Contemp. Review. 1880
Q'uran [Koran] see Theology.
——————— Selections from, by E. W. Lane. 1879

EGYPTIAN.

Pentaour, see Brugsch, v. ii., and Rawlinson, v. i., p. 141, &c.
See Records of the Past, even Nos. (ii., iv., vi., &c.)
See Brugsch Bey, Hist. of Egypt.
See Rawlinson's Hist. of Egypt.

CHINESE AND JAPANESE.

Chamberlain (B. H.) Classical Japanese Poems. 1880
She King, Chinese Classics, v, iii. 1874
Yu.pe-Ya's Lute, tr. A. Webster. 1876

POLYNESIAN.

Gill (W. W.) Myths and Songs from the South Pacific, text and tr. 1876

DRAMA.

[*For Dramatic History and Criticism see in "Literary History and Criticism."*]

	PAGE.
ENGLISH	lxxvi.
CELTIC	lxxx.
SCANDINAVIAN	lxxx.
GERMAN	lxxx.
FRENCH	lxxxi.
ITALIAN	lxxxi.
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE	lxxxi.
INDIAN	lxxxi.
PERSIAN	lxxxii.
JAPANESE	lxxxii.

[*C. S.* = Camden Society. *E. E. T. S.* = Early English Text Society.]

DRAMA.

ENGLISH.

COLLECTIONS.

Dodsley's Collectiou of Old Plays. 12 v. 1780
Hase (K.) Miracle Plays &c., ed. W. W. Jackson. 1880
Lamb (C.) English Dramatic Poets. 2 v. 1835

GENERAL.

Addison (T.) see Works. 4 v. *Birmingham,* 1761
Arnold (M.) Merope. 1858
Austin (A.) Savonarola, a Tragedy. 1881
——— Tower of Babel. 1874
Aytoun (W. E.) Firmilian. *Edin.* 1854
Bailey (P. J.) Festus. 1848
Baillie (J.) Plays on the Passions. 3 v. 1821
Bale (J.) Kynge Johan. *C. S.* 1838
——— see also Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. v. 1780
"Barry Cornwall." For Julian, etc., see Works, v. iii. 1822
Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher, Works, ed. A. Dyce. 11 v. 1843–46
Beddoes (T. L.) Fool's Tragedy, &c., see Poetical Works, v. ii. 1881
Beesly (A. H.) Trojan Queen's Revenge, (tr. of Euripides, Hecuba). *n.d.*
Brewer (A.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. v. 1780
Brian Boru. By J. T. B. 1879
Broome (B.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. x. 1780
Browning (R.) Strafford, see Works, v. i. 1868
——— Pippa Passes, see Works, vol. ii. 1872
——— Return of the Druses, see Works, vol. iii. 1873
——— A Blot on the 'Scutcheon.—Colombe's Birthday, see Works. vol. iv. 1872
——— King Victor and King Charles, see Works, vol. v. 1877
——— Alcestis, tr. in 'Balaustion's Adventure.' 1871
——— Hercules Furens, tr in 'Aristophanes Apology,' 1875
——— Agamemnon of Æschylus. 1877
Buckingham (Duke of) The Rehearsal, ed. Arber. 1869
Byron (G. Ld.) For Manfred, Two Foscari, &c., see Works. 1839
Campbell (L) Plays of Sophocles, tr. 1883
Cartwright (W.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. x. 1780
Chapman (G.) Dramatic Works. 3 v. 1873
——— see Dodsley, Old Plays, vols. iv. and vi. 1780
Chatterton (T.) see Poems, vol. i. *Camb.* 1843
Coleridge (S. T.) Osorio, a Tragedy. 1873
——— For Zapolya, Remorse, &c., see Works. 1863
Congreve (W.) Works of, ed. Leigh Hunt. 1840
Cooke (J.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. vii. 1780

Coventry Mysteries, ed. Halliwell. *Shakespere S.* 1879
Davenant (Sir W.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. viii. 1780
Davenport (R.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. xi. 1780
Dekker (T.) Dramatic Works. 4 v. 1873
——— see also Dodsley, Old Plays, vols. iii. and vi. 1780
Digby Mysteries, The. *Shakespeare S.* 1883
Digby (G. Earl of Bristol) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. xii. 1780
Disraeli (B.) (Lord Beaconsfield) Alarcos, see Works. 1871
Dobell (S.) For Balder, etc., see Poems, vol. ii. 1875
Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays. 12 v. 1780
Dryden (J.) Works. 18 v., ed. W. Scott. *Edin.* 1821
Dubourg (A. W.) Four Original Plays. 1883
Edwards (R.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. i. 1780
" Eliot (George)" Spanish Gypsy. *Edin.* 1868
Farquhar (G.) Works of, ed. Leigh Hunt. 1840
Fielding (H.) Works. 1840
Fisher (J.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. vii. 1780
Fletcher (J.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. xii. 1780
——— and Beaumont, Works, ed. A. Dyce. 11 v. 1843-6
Ford (J.) Dramatic Works, &c., ed. Gifford. 2 v. 1827
——— see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. viii. 1780
Forsyth (W.) Hannibal in Italy. 1872
Frere (J. H.) Aristophanes Knights, Birds, &c., tr., see Works, 1872
——— and Canning (G.) Double Arrangement, see Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 1854
Gammer Gurton's Needle, see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. ii. 1780
Gay (J.) Poems, Plays, Fuller. 4 v. 1775
George a'Green, see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. iii. 1780
Gilbert (W.) Plays. 1880
Goldsmith (O.) She Stoops to Conquer, and Goodnatured Man, see Works, vol. iv. 1837
Gosse (E. W.) King Erik. 1876
Greene (R.) Dramatic Works. 2 v. 1840
Grim the Croydon Collier, see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. ii. 1780
Grindrod (C.) Plays from English History. 1883
Habington (W.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. ix. 1780
Harte (Bret) Two Men of Sandy Bar, see Works, v. i. 1880
Haywood (T.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. vii. 1780
Hemans (Mrs.) For Chatillon, etc., see Works, vol. iv. 1840
Helps (Sir A.) Oulita, the Serf, a Tragedy. 1858
Heywood (T.) Dramatic Works. 6 v. 1874
——— (J.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. i. 1780
Home (J.) Collected Works. 3 v. *Edin.* 1812
Horne (R. H.) Cosmo de' Medici, &c. 1876
Jeronymo, see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. iii. 1780
Jonson (Ben) Works, ed. Gifford. 9 v. 1816
——— see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. iv., xii. 1780
Johnson (S.) Irene, see Works, vol. i. 1833
Keats (J.) Otho the Great, see Poems, ed. Rossetti. *n. d.*
Kennedy (B. H.) Birds of Aristophanes, tr. 1874
——— Agamemnon of Æschylus, tr. *Camb.* 1878
Killegrew (T.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. xi. 1780
Kingsley (C.) Saint's Tragedy, see Poems. 1877
Knowles (J. Sheridan) Dramatic Works. 2 v. 1841
Kyd (T.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vols. ii. and iii. 1780
Lancaster (W. P.) Orestes, etc. 1867

Landor (W. S.) The Pentameron. 1837
Lilly (J.) Dramatic Works. 2 v. 1858
Longfellow (H. W.) New England Tragedies. 1868
——————— Divine Tragedy. 1872
——————— Golden Legend. 1851
——————— Spanish Student, see Poems. 1848
——————— Masque of Pandora. 1875
Loyalty, the Legend of Speke Hall. *Oxf.* 1845
Lyly (Alex.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. ii. 1780
Lyndesay (Sir D.) Dramatic Works, see Works. *E.E.T.S.*
Lytton (Edw. Ld.) Dramatic Works. 1841
——————— see Poetical and Dramatic Works, vol. iv., v. 1852
——— (Rob. Ld.) Chronicles and Characters, 2 v. 1868
——————— Orval, the Fool of Time. 1869
Macdonald (G.) Within and Without. 1837
Machin (L.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. iv. 1780
Mackenzie (H.) see Works, vol. viii. *Edin.* 1808
Maine (J.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. ix. 1780
Marlowe (C.) Works, ed. Cunningham, 3 v. 1268
——————— see Dodsley, Old Plays, vols. ii. and viii. 1780
Marmion (Sh.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. x. 1780
Marston (J.) Dramatic Works. 3 v. 1851
——————— see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. iv. 1780
——————— (Westland) Dramatic and Poetical Works. 2 v. 1876
Massinger (P.) Plays. 4 v. 1813
May (T.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vols. viii. and x. 1780
Merivale (H.) The White Pilgrim. 1883
Merry Devil of Edmonton (Anon.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. i. 1780
Middleton (T.) Dramatic Works. 5 v. 1840
——————— see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. v., vi., xi. 1780
Milman (H. H.) see Poetical Works, vol. i., iii. 1839
——————— Agamemnon of Æschylus, tr. 1865
Milton (J.) For Comus, and Sampson, see Works. 3 v. 1874
Mitford (M. R.) Dramatic Works. 2 v. 1854
Morris (W.) Love is Enough. 1873
Morshead (E. D. A.) "House of Atreus," verse tr. of the Aeschylean Trilogy. 1881
Mucedorus, ed. K. Warnke and L. Proescholdt. *Halle,* 1878
Mysteries, Digby, The. *New Shakspere S.*
New Customs (Anon.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. i. 1780
Newman (Mrs.) see Works, vol. iii., iv. 1868
Nichols (J.) Hannibal, a Drama. 1861
Nobbes (T.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. ix. 1780
Norton (T.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. i. 1780
Otway (T.) Works and Plays. 2 v. 1866
Peele (G.) Dramatic Works. 3 v. 1829
Plumptre (E. H.) Tragedies of Sophocles, tr. 2 vols. 1865
——————— Tragedies of Aschylus, tr. 2 vols. 1868
Ramsey (A.) see Works, vol. ii. *Edin.* 1848
Randolph (T.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. ix. 1780
Robinson (A. Mary F.) "Crowned Hippolytus" of Euripides. 1880
Rowe (N.) Dramatic Works, 2 v. 1757
Rowley (W.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. vii. 1780
"S." Gammer Gurtons Needle, see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. ii. 1870
Sackville (T. Ld. Buckhurst) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. i. 1780
Scott (Sir W.) Doom of Devorgoil, &c., see Works, vol. xi. *Edin.* 1830

Shelley (P. B.) for Cenci, Prometheus, &c., see **Works**, vol. ii. 1876
Shakespere, Works, ed. E. Malone. 21 v. 1821
——— Works, ed. Knight. 8 v. 1839
——— Works, ed. Dyce. 6 v. 1857
——— Works, ed. Clark and Wright. 9 v. *Camb.* 1864–66
——— Reprint of First Folio, 1623. 1876
——— King Henry V. Parallel Texts. *Shakespere S.*
——— (New Variorum) by H. H. Furness, Hamlet. 2 v.
——— Romeo and Juliet, 1 v.; Macbeth, 1 v.; King Lear, 1 v. *Philadelphia*, 1873–80
——— Macbeth and Merchant of Venice. *Clar. Press, Oxf.*, 1869
——— Hamlet and King Richard II. *Clar. Press, Oxf.*, 1873
——— see A. Dyce, Remarks on Editions of. 1844
——— see Shakespere's Century of Prayse. *New Shakespere S.*
——— see J. P. Collier, Notes on texts of W. S. 1853
——— see Halliwell, Shakspeare's Library. 2 v. 1843
——— see Schmidt, Shakespeare-Lexicon. 2 v. *Berl.* 1874
——— see N. Hamilton, on Collier's Shakspere. 1860
——— see also in Literary History and Criticism.
Sheridan (R. B.) Dramatic Works, ed. Browne. 1873
Shirley (J.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. ix., xi. 1780
——— Dramatic Works and Poems. 6 v. 1833
Simcox (G. A.) Prometheus Unbound. 1867
Skryvener's Play, The, see Camden Misc., vol. iv. 1880
Smollet (T.) The Regicide, see Johnson's Poets, vol. xv. 1810
Southey (R.) see Works, vol. ii. 1841
Sterling (J.) Strafford. 1843
Suckling (Sir J.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. x. 1780
Swanwick (A. J.) Æschylean Trilogy, tr. into Eng. Verse. 1865
Swinburne (A. C.) Atalanta in Calydon. 1865 and 1875
——— Chastelard. 1865
——— Queen Mother and Rosamond. 1868
——— Bothwell. 1874
——— Erechtheus. 1876
——— Mary Stuart. 1881
"T." (J.) Grim, the Croydon Collier, see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. xi. 1780
Tailor (R.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. vi. 1780
Talfourd (T. N.) Athenian Captive and Ion. 1837
——— Castilian. 1853
Taylor (Sir H.) Works. 5 v. 1874
——— Edwin the Fair. 1842
——— Virgin Widow. 1850
——— St. Clement's Eve. 1862
Taylor (Tom) Plays. 1874
Tennyson (A.) Queen Mary. 1875
——— Harold. 1877
——— see Works, vol. vii. 1877
Thackeray (W. M.) The Wolves and the Lamb, see Catherine, etc. 1869
Tomkins (—) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. vii. 1780
Tourneur (Cyril) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. iv. 1780
——— Plays and Poems, ed. J. C. Collins. 2 v. 1878
Trevelyan (G. O.) Ladies in Parliament, &c. 1868
Tuke (Sir S.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. xii. 1780
Udall (Nich.) Roister Doister, ed. E. Arber. 1869
Vanbrugh (J.) Works, ed. Leigh Hunt. 1840
Vere (A. de) Alexander the Great. 1874

Webster (D.) Dramatic Works, ed. Dyce. 4 v. 1830
——— ed. Everett. 6 v. *Boston,* 1859
Webster (J.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. vi. 1780
Wells (C.) Joseph and His Brethren. 1876
Whitelaw (R.) Plays of Sophocles, tr. 1883
Wilkins (G.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. v. 1780
Wilmot (R.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. ii. 1780
Wilson (J.) see Poems, vol. i. 1825
——— see Misc. Works, vol. xii. 1855
Wright (J.) see Dodsley, Old Plays, vol. xii. 1780
Wycherly, Works, ed. Leigh Hunt. 1840

CELTIC.

Cornish Dramas. Origo Mundi, Passio Domini, Resurrectio Domini, ed. Norris. 2 v. *Oxf.* 1859

SCANDINAVIAN.

Ibsen (H.) Nora, tr. H. F. Lord. 1882

GERMAN.

Goethe (J. W. von.) Dramatische Werke. 1850
——— tr. Anna Swanwick and Sir W. Scott. 1850
——— Faust pt. 1, tr. J. Hayward. 1860
——— tr. Th. Martin. 1868
——— tr. E. D. A. Morshead and E. Turner. (with text). 1882
——— pt. 1 & 2, tr. Bay. Taylor. 1871
——— pt. 1, tr. J. Anster. *Leipz.,* 1867
——— pt. 2, tr. J. Anster. 1864
Heine (H.) William Ratcliffe, see Werke, vol. ii. *Philadelphia,* 1837
Klopstock (F. G.) see Werke, vols. vi., vii. *Leipz.* 1867
Lessing (G. E.) see Werke, vol. i. ii. *Berlin,* 1838
Schiller (F.) Sämmtliche Werke. 12 v. *Stuttg.,* 1835
——— Works, tr. 4 v., ed. Bohn. 1871
Tieck (L.) Dramas, see Werke, vols. x—xv. *Berlin,* 1828
Wagner (R.) Oper und Drama. *Leipz.,* 1869
Wieland (C. M.) see Werke, vol. xxviii. *Leipz.* 1840

FRENCH.

Bartsch (K.) Chrestomathie Français, see for following:— *Leips.* 1880
Jehan Bodel. Miracle de Nostre Dame de Berthe.
Jeu de S. Nicolas. Moralité du Mauvais Riche.
Rustebœuf, Miracles. Maistre Pierre Pathelin.
Adans de la Halle. Mistere de la Passion.
Bergerac (C. de) Œuvres Comiques. 1858
Beaumarchais (C. de) Œuvres Complétes. 1865
Corneille (P. et T.) Chefs d'Œuvre. 6 vols. 1833
Delavigne (C.) Theatre. 4 vols. 1854
Diderot (D.) Théâtre, see Œuvres, vol. iv. 1821
Hugo (V.) Théâtre. 3 vols. 1858
——— Torquemada. 1882
Merimee (P.) Théâtre de Clara Gazal. 1876
Miracle Plays, see Bartsch, Chrestomathie Français. *Leips.* 1880
Musset (A. de) Comédies et Proverbes. 1866
Mystéres, see Bartsch, Chrestomathie Français. *Leips.* 1880
Molière (J. B. P. de) Œuvres de. 2 vols. 1835
Racine (J.) Œuvres. 5 vols. 1831
Renan (E.) Caliban. 1878
Rousseau (J. J.) Théâtre, see Œuvres, vol. xi. 1825
Sand (G.) Théâtre de Nohant. 1864
Sardou (V.) Rabagas. 1872
——— Patrie. 1875
Scribe (E.) Œuvres Complétes. 8 vols. 1858
Stael (Mme.) Théâtre, see Œuvres, vol. xvii. 1821
Voltaire (F. M. A. de) Théâtre, see Œuvres, vol. l.–lvi. 1822

ITALIAN.

Alfieri (V.) Opere di. 22 vols. *Flor.*, 1805
Goldoni (Carlo) Commedie. 22 vols. *Venezia*, 1788
Manzoni (A.) see Opere. *Paris*, 1843
Metastasio (P.) Opere. vols. i.—x. *Flor.* 1819

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE.

Calderon de la Barca, (P.) Comedias. 4 vols. *Leips.*, 1827
——— Dramas, tr. D. F. Macarthy. 1873
——— Life's a Dream, tr. R. C. Trench 1856
Camoens (L. de) Comedies, see Obras Completas. *Lisbon*, 1843

INDIAN.

Sakuntàla, ed. and tr. Monier Williams. *Hert.* 1829 & *Lond.* 1872
——— tr. Sir W. Jones, see Works, vol.. v 1807
Drama in India, see M. Williams, Indian Wisdom. 1874

PERSIAN.

Vazir of Lankuran, Text and Notes, ed. W. Haggard. 1882

JAPANESE.

The Death-Stone, a Lyrical Drama from the Japanese. Cornhill 34.

LITERARY HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

	PAGE.
CLASSICAL	lxxxiv.
ENGLISH	lxxxix.
CELTIC	cx.
SCANDINAVIAN	cx.
GERMAN	cxi.
FRENCH	cxv.
ITALIAN	cxxv.
SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE	cxxix.
BYZANTINE AND MODERN GREEK	cxxxi.
DUTCH AND FLEMISH	cxxxii.
SLAVONIC	cxxxiii.
HUNGARIAN	cxxxv.
FINNISH	cxxxv.
MISCELLANEOUS EUROPEAN	cxxxvi.
PERSIAN	cxxxvi.
INDIAN	cxxxvi.
SEMETIC AND SUB-SEMETIC	cxxxvii.
TURKISH	cxxxviii.
CHINESE AND JAPANESE	cxxxviii.

LITERARY HISTORY AND CRITICISM.

CLASSICAL.

[For Textual Criticism see Classics.]

HISTORIES AND COLLECTIONS.

Bernhardy (G.) Grundriss der Römischen Litteratur. *Brunswick.* 1865
——— der Griechischen Litteratur. *Halle,* 1872
Browne (R. W.) History of Roman Classical Literature. 1858
Charpentier (J. P.) Les Ecrivains Latins de l'Empire. 1859
Coleridge (H. N.) Introd. to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets. 1834
Cruttwell (C. T.) History of Roman Literature. 1870
Donaldson (J. W.) and Müller (K. O.) Hist. of Greek Lit., 3 vols. 1840–55
Grey (H.) Classics for the Million. 1881
Hellenica. Essays, ed. by E. Abbott. 1880
Mahaffy (J. P.) History of Greek Classical Literature. 2 vols. 1880
Mayor (J. E. B.) Bibliographical Clue to Latin Literature, by Dr. E. Hübner, tr. 1875
——— Guide to Classical Literature. 1874
Müller (K. O.) and Donaldson (J. W.) Hist. of Greek Lit. 3 vols. 1840–55
Mure (W.) History of Literature of Ancient Greece. 5 vols. 1850
Nisard (M.D.) Etude sur les Poétes Latins de la Décadence. *Paris,* 1867
Patin (M.) Etudes sur les tragiques Grecs. 4 vols *Paris* 1865—6
——— la Poésie Latine. 2 vols. [Livius Andronicus to Cicero.] *Paris,* 1869
Sellar (W. Y.) Roman Poets of the Republic. 1863
——— Roman Poets of the Augustan Age. 1877
Simcox (A.) History of Latin Literature. 2 vols. 1883
Symonds (J. A.) Studies of the Greek Poets. 2 vols. 1873
Taine (H.) Essai sur Tite Live. 1860
Teuffel (W. S.) History of Roman Literature, tr. W. Wagner. 2 vols. 1873

GENERAL.

[See also Introductions to Editions, and Literary Chapters in Histories, &c.]

Æschylus, by R. S. Copleston. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1870
——— M. Patin, Etudes sur les Tragique Grecs., vol. i. *Par.* 1865
——— see J. A. Symonds, Greek Poets, vol. ii. 1873
——— see E. Myers in Hellenica. 1880
——— Orestea: see [Dr. Scott] in Quarterly, 70.
——— Agamemnon: see T. de Quincey, Works, vol. xiv. 1862
——— see J. Wilson, Essays, vol. iv. *Edin.* 1857
——— see K. O. Müller, Dissertations on the Eumenides, tr. 1853
Andokides, see R. C. Jebb, Attic Orators, vol. i. 1876
Anthology, Greek [Anth. Palatina], by Lord Neaves, Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1874
——— see J. A. Symonds Greek Poets, vol. i. 1873
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. ii. *Par.* 1864
Antiphon see R. C. Jebb, Attic Orators, vol. i. 1876

Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius) by E. Rénan. *Paris* 1882
——— see F. W. H. Myers, Essays, Classical, etc. 1883
——— and the Talmud, see E. H. Plumptre. Contemp., 10.
——— and the Stoics, see F. Pollock in Mind, 4.
——— see M. Arnold, Essays in Criticism. 1875
——— see T. de Quincey, Works, vol. ix.
Aristophanes, by W. L. Collins. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1877
——— see J. A. Symonds, Greek Poets, vol. i. 1873
——— und die Historische Kritik, by H. G. Müller-Strübing. *Leipz.* 1873
——— Essays on the Birds, Clouds, and Ἵππεις, by J. W. Süvern, tr. W. R. Hamilton. 2 vols. 1835–6
Aristotle, Life of, by Blakesley. *Camb.* 1839
——— By G. Grote, ed. Bain. 1872
——— see also Philosophy.
Arnold (M.) Lectures on Homer. 1861
Boissier (G.) Cicéron et ses amis. *Par.* 1874
Bonitz (H.) Ueber der Ursprung der Homerischen Gedichte. *Vienna,* 1872
Burnouf (E.) Origines de la poésie Hellenique Rev. des deux Mondes. 1866
Byzantine Literature: see Special Section.
Catullus: see Prolegomena to Commentary on, by R. Ellis. *Oxf.* 1876
——— see W. Y. Sellar, Roman Poets of the Republic. *Edin.* 1863
——— see H. Nettleship in Fort. Rev., 29.
——— see J. Conington, Misc. Writings, vol. i. 1872
——— see Criticisms and Elucidations of, by H. Munro. *Camb.* 1877
——— the Attis of, see R. Ellis in Fort Rev., 13.
Charpentier (J. B.) Les Ecrivains Latins de l'Empire [Cæsar to Apuleius]. *Par.* 1859
Christian Poets, Greek, by E. B. Browning. 1863
Church (A.) Ovid. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1876
——— and W. J. Brodribb. Pliny's Letters. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1873
Cicero, Life, by C. Middleton. 1854
——— W. Forsyth. 2 vols. 1864
——— A. Trollope. 2 vols. *n. d.*
——— see Introd. to Letters, ed. R. Y. Tyrrell, vol. i. *Dublin,* 1879
——— G. Boissier, Cicéron et ses amis. *Par.* 1874
Coleridge (H. N.) Studies of Greek Classic Poets [Homer]. 1834
Collins (W. L.) Livy. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1876
——— Aristophanes. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1877
Conington (J.) Misc. Writings, vol. i. 1872
Copleston (R. S.) Æschylus. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1870
——— (E.) Prælectiones Academicæ. *Oxf.* 1828
Donaldson (J. W.) Theatre of the Greeks. 1860
Early Italian Literature: see H. Nettleship. The Roman Satura. *Oxf.* 1878
——— in Journal of Philology, vol. xii.
——— see J. Wordsworth, Fragments of Early Latin. *Oxf.* 1874
Ennius, see W. Y. Sellar, Roman Poets of the Republic. *Edin.* 1863
——— see M. Patin, la Poésie latine, vol. 2. *Par.* 1860
Epictetus, see introd. to tr. of, by George Long. 1877
Euripides, see M. Patin, Etudes sur les Tragiques Grecs, vol. iii. and iv. *Par.* 1866
——— see J. A. Symonds, Greek Poets. 1873
——— see J. A. Froude, Sea Studies (in Short Studies, vol. iii.) 1877
——— see W. H. Thompson, in Journal of Philology, vol. xi.

Gladstone (W. E.) Homer and the Homeric Age. 3 vols. *Oxf.* 1858
——————— Juventus Mundi. 1869
——————— Homeric Synchronisms. 1878
——————— For essays on Homer, see under Homer.
Grant (Sir A.) Xenophon. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1879
Harrison (J. E.) Myths of the Odyssey in Literature and Art. 1882
Heliodorus, Æthiopica of, by J. D. Lester. Fort. Review, 10.
Hellenica. Essays, ed. by E. Abbott. 1880
Herodotus. By G. C. Swayne. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1880
——— see Introduction to tr. by G. C. Rawlinson, vol. i. 1875
——————— to ed. by H. Stein *Berl.* 1877
——— E. A. Freeman, in National Rev., 15.
Hesiod. see J. A. Symonds, Greek Poets, vol. ii. Fort. Rev. 23. 1873
——— [H. H. Milman] in Quarterly 47.
——— introd. to ed. by C. Göttling. *Gotha,* 1843
Homer. see J. P. Mahaffy, Greek Literature: Poets. 1880
——— W. Mure, Greek Literature, vol. ii. 1850
——— H. N. Coleridge, Greek Classic Poets. 1834
——— Age of, see J. P. Mahaffy, in Macmillan 38 and 39; F. A. Paley, in Macmillan 39; W. E. Gladstone, in Contemp. 24.
——— W. E. Gladstone, Homeric Synchronisms. 1878
——— the Homeric problem, see H. Bonitz, Ursprung der Homerischen Gedichte. *Vienna,* 1872
——— see G. Grote, History of Greece, vol. i. 1869
——— E. A. Freeman, &c., in Contemp., 34 and 38.
——— W. E. Gladstone, "the Slicing of Hector." XIX. Cent., 4.
——— Introduction to ed. by Paley (Bibl. Classica), vol. i. 1871
——— W. E. Gladstone, Homer and the Homeric Age. 3 vols. *Oxf.* 1858
——————— Juventus Mundi. 1869
——— see W. E. Gladstone, Contemp., 23 (May.)
——————— Epithets of movement. XIX. Cent., 5.
——————— Shield of Achilles. Contemp., 23 (Febr.)
——— C. F. Keary, Words for Soul in Homer. Mind, 6.
——— G. W. Cox, Homeric Mythology and Religion. Fraser, 100.
——— A. Lang, Homer and his recent Critics. Fort. Rev. 23.
——— J. E. Harrison, Myths of the Odyssey, &c. 1882
——— J. A. Symonds, Greek Poets, vol. ii. 1873
——— T. de Quincey, Works, vol. v. 1863
——— M. Arnold, Lectures on Homer. 1861
——— and recent discovery (Mycenæ) Church Quarterly Rev, vol. viii.
Horace, by Th. Martin. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1870
——— see [H. Milman], in Quarterly, 2.
Isaeos: see R. C. Jebb, Attic Orators, vol. ii. 1876
Isokrates: see R. C. Jebb, Attic Orators, vol. ii. 1876
Italian Literature, Early, see "Early, &c."
Jebb (Prof. R. C.) The Attic Orators. 2 vols. 1876
——————— Characters of Theophrastus, with introd., tr. and notes. 1870
Juvenal, see H. Nettleship, in Academy, May 24, 1879.
Keble (J.) Prælectiones Academicæ. 2 vols. *Oxf.* 1844
King (C. W.) Plutarch's Morals, Theosophical Essays. 1882
Livy. By W. L. Collins, Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1870
——— Essai sur Tite Live, by H. Taine. *Par.* 1860
Lucian, see J. A. Froude, Short Studies, vol. iii. (Fraser, 94). 1877
Lucilius, see H. A. J. Munro, in J. of Philology, vol. viii.
Lucretius, see J. Conington, Misc. Writings, vol. i. 1872

Lucretius, see J. A. Symonds. Fort. Review, 23.
——— see W. Y. Sellar, Roman Poets of the Republic. *Edin.* 1863
——— see H. Hayman. Contemp. Rev., 5
Lysias, see R. C. Jebb; Attic Orators, vol. i. 1876
Mahaffy (J. P.) History of Classical Greek Literarure. 2 vols. 1880
——— Old Greek Education. 1881
Marc Auréle, Marcus Aurelius: see under Antoninus.
Martin (Th.) Horace. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1870
Müller (K. O.) Dissertations on the Eumenides, tr. 1853
Müller-Strübing (H.) Aristophanes und die Historische Kritik. *Leips.* 1873
Munro (H. A. J.) Criticisms and Elucidations of Catullus. *Camb.* 1877
Musaeus, see J. A. Symonds, Greek Poets, vol. ii. 1873
Myers (F. W. H.) Essays, Classical, etc. 1883
Neaves (Lord) Greek Anthology. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1874
Nettleship (H.) Considerations on the Study of the Æneid. *Oxf.* 1880
——— Lives and Chronology of Virgil. *Oxf.* 1879
——— The Roman Satura. *Oxf.* 1878
Nisard (M.D.) Etudes sur les poétes Latins de la Décadence. *Par.* 1867
Ovid. By A. Church. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1876
Patin (M.) Etudes sur les Tragiques Grecs. 4 vols. *Par.* 1865–66
——— Etudes sur la Poésie Latine. 2 vols. *Par.* 1860
Persius, see Introduction to Edition by J. Conington. *Oxf.* 1872
Pindar. see A. F. Villemain. Pindar et la Poésie Lyrique. *Par.* 1859
——— see J. A. Symonds, Studies of the Greek Poets, vol. i. 1873
——— see R. C. Jebb in Hellenic Journal, vol. iii.
——— see [H. N. Coleridge.] Quarterly Rev., 51.
Plato. See B. Jowett, Preface to Dialogues of Plato. *Oxf.* 1875
——— Authenticity of Works of, by W. Blackley. Fort. Review, 8.
——— Grote's Plato, by G. H. Lewes. Fort. Rev. 2.
——— Myths of, see B. F. Westcott in Contemp. Rev., 2.
——— Platonic Education, see R. L. Nettleship in Hellenica. 1880
——— see also in Philosophy.
Plautus, The Roman Moliére, by W. R. Ralston. Fort. Rev. 7.
——— Characters of, J. Donaldson. Contemp. Rev., 30.
——— see Introduction to Edition, by J. Brix. *Leips.*, 1879
Pliny the Younger, by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb. *Edin.* 1873
——— see W. J. Brodribb. Fort. Review, 13.
——— see F. H. Pelham. Fort. Review, 33.
Plutarch, Life and Works, by R. C. Trench. 1875
——— Morals of. Theosophical Essays, by C. W. King. 1882
——— Essays of, by W. J. Brodribb. Fort. Review, 20.
——— see J. Wedgwood. Contemp. Rev., 29.
Polybius see [J. L. Strachan Davidson] in Quarterly Rev., 148.
——— J. L. Strachan Davidson in Hellenica. 1880
——— Fraser, 26.
Propertius, see Introduction to, ed. by G. Hertzberg. *Halle*, 1843
Satura, the Roman, by H. Nettleship. *Oxf.* 1878
Sellar (W. Y.) Thucydides, see Oxford Essays, 1857.
——— Roman Poets of the Republic. *Edin.* 1863
——— Roman Poets of the Augustan Age: Virgil. *Oxf.* 1877
Seneca, see J. Conington, Misc. Writings, vol. i. 1872
——— see Westminster Review, 114.
Sophocles, M. Patin, Etudes sur les Tragiques Grecs, vol. ii. *Par.* 1865
——— see J. A. Symonds, Studies of the Greek Poets, vol. ii. 1873
——— see R. C. Jebb, in Macmillan, 27.
——— see T. de Quincey, Works, vol. x.

Sophocles see E. Abbott, in Hellenica. 1880
——— see Introduction to, ed. of F, W. Schneidewin. *Berl.* 1871
——— Antigone, see T. de Quincey, Works, xiii. 1863
——— Œdipus, see T. de Quincey, Works, ix. "The Sphinx."
Statius, see J. Conington, Misc. Writings, vol. i. 1872
——— see A. H. Church, Fort. Review, 35.
Süvern (J. W.) Birds, Clouds and Γῆρας of Aristophanes, essays on, tr. Hamilton. 2 vols. 1835–6
Swayne (G. C.) Herodotus. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1880
Symonds (J. A.) Studies of the Greek Poets. 2 vols. 1873
Tacitus, see Introduction to Edition of K. Nipperdey. *Berl.* 1879
——— see Edinborough Review, 148.
Taine (H.) Essai sur Tite Live. 1860
Theocritus, see J. A. Symonds, Greek Poets, vol. i. 1873
Theophrastus, see Introduction to "Characters," ed R. C. Jebb. 1870
——— see E. L. Hicks, in Hellenic Journal, vol. iii.
Thucydides. B. Jowett's, by E. A. Freeman. Fort. Rev. 37.
——— see J. Y. Sellar, in Oxford Essays. 1857
——— see Introduction to, ed. by J. Classen. *Berl.* 1879
——— see Appendix to, vol. iv. of edition by E. F. Poppo. *Gotha,* 1851
——— see R. C. Jebb, in Hellenica. 1880
Trench (R. C.) Plutarch, his Life and his Morals. 1875
Vergil, see Virgil.
Villemain (A. F.) Pindar et la Poésie Lyrique. *Par.* 1859
Virgil, see Sellar, Roman Poets of Augustan Age.
——— see F. W. H. Myers, Essays, Classical, etc. Fort. Rev., 31. 1883
——— see St. Beuve, Etude sur Virgile in Œuvres de Virgile. *Par. n.d.*
——— see G. Boissier, la Religion Romaine, vol. i. *Par.*
——— see J. Keble's Prælectiones Academicæ. *Oxf.* 1844
——— see J. Wedgwood, Contemp. Rev., 30.
——— see H. Nettleship, on the Study of the Æneid. *Oxf.* 1880
——— on Lives and Chronology of Vergil. *Oxf.* 1879
——— J. C. Shairp, Aspects of Poetry. *Oxf.*, 1880
Xenophon. By Sir A. Grant. Ancient Classics Series. *Edin.* 1879
——— see H. G. Dakyns, in 'Hellenica.' 1880

ENGLISH.

HISTORIES, HANDBOOKS, AND DICTIONARIES.

Adams (W. D.) Dictionary of English Literature. *n. d.*
Arnold (M.) Guide to English Literature. Nineteenth Century, ii.
Biographia Britannica Literaria, by T. Wright, 2 v. 1842–6
Brewer (E. C.) Reader's Handbook of Allusions, Stories, References, etc. 1880
——— Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. *n. d.*
Brooke (S. A.) English Literature. 1880
Brougham (Ld.) Men of Literature in the Reign of George III. 1845
Chateaubriand (M. de) Essai sur la Literature Anglaise, 2 v *Par.* 1856
Collier (J. P.) History of English Dramatic Poetry, 3 v. 1831
Cooper (C. H.) Athenæ Cantabrigienses, 2 v. *Camb.* 1858
Cotterill (H. B.) Introduction to the Study of Poetry. 1882
Craik (G. L.) History of English Literature, 2 v. 1861
Doyle (Sir F. H.) Lectures on Poetry. 1869
Fitzgerald (P.) New History of the English Stage, 2 v. 1882
Grisy (A. de) Historie de la Comédie Anglaise au 17me siéle. *Par.* 1878
Guest (E.) History of English Rhythms. 1838
Halkett (S.) and Laing (J.) Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Lit. of Gt. Britain. 1881
Irving (D.) History of Scottish Poetry, ed. Cuningham. *Edin.* 1861
Johnson (S.) Lives of the Poets, 3 v. 1854
Jusserand (J.) Theâtre en Angleterre jusqu'au Shakespere. 1878
Lamb (C.) Specimens of English Dramatic Literature, 2 v. 1835
Masson (D.) British Novelists. *Camb.* 1859
Minto (W.) Manual of English Prose Literature. *Edin.* 1881
Morley (H.) English Writers from Chaucer to Dunbar, 2 v. 1867
——— Tables of English Literature. 1870
——— English Literature in the Reign of Victoria. 1881
——— First Sketch of English Literature. *n. d.*
Oliphant (Mrs.) Literary History of England, 1789–1880, 2 v. 1882
Odysse-Barot (M.) La Literature Contemporaine en Angleterre. *Par.* 1874
Scoones (W. B.) Four Centuries of English Letters. 1880
Swinburne (A. C.) Essay on Ford, Elizabethian Drama. 1878
Taine (H.) Historie de la Literature Anglaise, 4 v. *Par.* 1864
——— tr. Vau Laun, 2 v. *Edin.* 1871–2
Ten Brink (H.) Early English Literature (to 1512). 1883
Thackeray (W. M.) English Humourists of the 18th Century. 1853
Timbs (J.) Wits and Humourists. 2 vols. 1872
Veitch (J.) Poetry of the Scottish Border. *Glasg.* 1878
Ward (A. W.) Hist. of Dramatic Literature to the death of Queen Anne, 2 v. 1875
Warton (J.) Hist. of English Poetry 4 v. 1871
a'Wood (A.) Athenæ Oxonienses, 4 v. 1813–20

GENERAL.

Addison (J.) Life of, by Lucy Aikin. 2 vols. 1843
——— see Lord Macaulay, Essays. [Edinb. Rev., 78.] 1865
——— see S. Johnson, Lives of the Poets, vol. ii. 1854
——— see W. M. Thackeray, English Humourists. 1853
Akenside (M.) see Johnson, Lives of the Poets, vol. i. 1854
Alexander (P. P.) on Mill and Carlyle. *Edinb.* 1860
Alfred (King) Life by Asser, in Stevenson's Ch. Historians, v. ii., pt. 2. 1854
——— by R. Pauli, tr. 1857
Arnold (M.) Poems of, see A. C. Swinburne. Essays and Studies. 1875
——— see R. H. Hutton, Essays, vol. ii. 1877
——— The Prophet of Culture, by H. Sidgwick. Macmillan, 16.
——— Essays in Criticism. 1875
——— Literature and Dogma. 1873
——— Mixed Essays. 1879
——— George Sand. Fortnightly, 27.
——— Wordsworth. Macmillan, 60.
Arnold (T.) Life and Correspondence, by A. P. Stanley. 2 vols 1844
——— J. B. Mozley, Essays, vol. ii. 1878
——— see A. P. Stanley. Macmillan, 30.
——— see F. W. Farrar. Macmillan, 37.
Ashburton (Lady) see Ld. Houghton (Monckton Milnes) Monographs. 1873
Austen (Jane) Memoir, by J. E, Austen-Leigh. 1870
——— see Sir W. Scott, in Quarterly, 14.
——— see T. E. Kebbel, in Fort. Rev., 13.
Austin (J.) see a Preface to Works, by S. Austin. 1873
Aytoun (W. E.) see Blackwood, 103.
——— see Dublin Univ. Mag., 70.
Bacon (F. Lord Verulam) His Philosophy and Times, by Fisher and Oxenford. 1857
——— Life and Letters, by Spedding and Ellis. 6 vols. 1869
——— see Harleian Miscellany. 1808
——— see Lord Macaulay's Essays. 1865
——— see J. Spedding, Evenings with a Reviewer, on Lord Macaulay's Criticism 2 vols. 1881
——— see Latest Theory about Bacon. Contemp. Rev., 27.
——— see also in Philosophy.
Bagehot (W.) Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotsmen. 1858
——— Literary Studies. 2 vols. 1879
——— Memoir by R. H. Hutton, in Bagehot's Literary Studies, vol. i. 1879
Barham (R. H.) Life of, by J. Barham, jun. 1881
Beaconsfield (B., Lord) A Study, by G. Brandes, tr. 1880
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library. 2nd series. 1876
——— Novels of, by T. E. Kebbel. 19th Cent., 6.
——— Lothair, by F. Harrison. Fort. Rev., 13.
——— Notes on Endymion, by Ld. Houghton. Fort. Rev., 35.
——— see also in Biography.
Beaumont (F.) Memoir of, by A. Dyce, see Works, vol. i. 1843
——— see W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
Beddoes (T. K.) see T. Kelsall, in Fort. Rev., 18.

Bede (The Ven.) by G. F. Browne. 1879
——— see J. A. Mayor and Lumby. Pref. to Hist., Bk. 1 and 2. 1881
Bentham (J.) see H. Sidgwick. Fort. Rev., 27.
——— Life by J. Bowring see Works. *Edin.* 1858
Bentley (R.) Life of, by Bp. Monk. 2 vols. 1833
——— by R C. Jebb. 1882
——— see T. de Quincey, Works, vol. vi. 1863
Berkeley (Bp.) Life and Writings, by J. S. Mill. Fort Rev, 16.
——— see Preface to Works, ed. Fraser. *Oxf.* 1871
Blake (W.) Life of, by A. Gilchrist. 2 vols 1864
——— Critical Essays on, by A. C. Swinburne. 1868
——— see Preface to Works, by W. M. Rossetti. 1874
Bolingbroke (Ld) Literary Life of. Quarterly, 151.
Boswell (J.) Life of Johnson. 5 vols. 1831
——— Letters of. 1857
——— Essay on his Life of Johnson, see Ld. Macaulay, Essays. 1865
Bracton (H. de) see Preface to Works, by Sir T. Twiss. *R S.* 1880
Bronté (Anne) Memoir, by C. Bronté in "Agnes Grey." 1867
Bronté (Charlotte) Life of, by Mrs. Gaskell. 1855
——— Note on, by A. C. Swinburne. 1877
——— by W. M. Thackeray. Cornhill, 1.
Bronté (Emily) Memoir, by C. Bronté in "Wuthering Heights." 1867
Brooke (H.) Memoir, by C. Kingsley in "Fool of Quality." 1872
——— Letters of, 3 vols. 1853
Brooke (S.) Theology in Eng. Poets. Burns, Wordsworth, Cowper. 1874
Brougham (Ld.) Opinions of, on Literature, Law, Theology, Politics, Science, etc. 1837
——— Life and Times of, by Himself. 3 vols. *Edin.* 1871
——— see M. Villemain, Etudes. *Paris,* 1858
Brown (Brockdon) see G. B. Smith. Fort. Rev., 30.
Browne (Sir T.) Memoirs of, see Works, vol. i. 1836
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library. 2nd series. 1876
——— see Ld. Lytton, Misc. Prose Works, vol. i. 1868
Browning (E. B.) Letters of, to R. H. Horne, ed. Mayer. 2 vols. 1876
——— see E. C. Stedman, in Scribner, 7.
Browning (Robt.) Essay on Poems of, by J. T. Nettleship. 1868
——— see R. H. Hutton, Essays, vol. ii. 1877
——— see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. ii. 1879
——— Bibliography of, by (Furnivall) Browning Soc. 1882
——— see J. Morley. Fortnightly, 2.
——— see J. A. Symonds and T. R. Mozley. Macmillan, 19.
Buckle (H. T.) Biographical Notice in Misc. Works, by H. Taylor. 1872
——— Life of, by A. H. Huth. 2 vols. 1880
——— see G. A. Simcox. Fort. Rev., 33.
Bulwer-Lytton (E.) see Lytton, Ld.
Bunyan (J.) Life, by J. A. Froude. 1880
——— Life, by R. Southey in Pilgrim's Progress. 1830
——— see A. P. Stanley. Macmillan. 30.
——— see Ld. Macaulay, on Southey's Life of Bunyan. Edin. Rev., 44.
Burke (E.) Letters of Irish Affairs, ed. M. Arnold. 1881
——— by J. Prior. 2 vols. 1826
——— see J. Morley. Fort. Rev., 7.
——— see also in Biography.
Burney (Miss) see Mrs. D'Arblay.

Burns (R.) Life, by L. G. Lockhart. *Edin.* 1830
——— by A. Cunningham, in Works, vol. i. 1834
——— by J. C. Shairp. 1879
——— see J. Sterling, Essays and Tales, vol. i. 1848
——— see [T. Carlyle.] Edin. Rev., 48.
——— and his School, see C. Kingsley, Misc., vol. i. 1859
——— and Béranger, by C. Mackay. 19th Cent., 7.
——— see [Sir W. Scott.] Quarterly, 1.
Butler (Bp.) see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. ii. 1879
——— see W. Bagehot, Estimates of Englishmen, etc. 1858
Byron (G. Ld.) Life of, by T. Moore. 2 vols. 1830
——— Recollections of, by Countess Guiccioli. 1869
——— The real Lord Byron, by J. C. Jeaffreson. 2 vols. 1883
——— and Shelley, Recollections of, by E. J. Trelawney. 1878
——— Reflections on, see C. Kingsley, Misc., vol. i. 1859
——— see J. Morley, Critical Misc., i. 1871
——— see A. C. Swinburne, Essays and Studies. 1875
——— see Ld. Macaulay. Edin. Rev., 53.
——— Poetry of [by F. Jeffrey.] Edin. Rev., 27.
Campbell (T.) see Sir W. Scott, Works, vol. xvii. 1835
——— Life and Reminiscences of, by C. Redding. New Monthly Mag., 1846–48.
Carlyle (T.) Reminiscences, ed. J. A. Froude. 2 vols. 1881
——— First Forty Years of Life, 1795–1835, by J. A. Froude. 2 vols. 1882
——— Reminiscences of Irish Journey in 1849. 1882
——— see J. Morley. Critical Miscellanies, vol. i. 1871
——— see W. Greg, Literary and Social Judgments, vol. i. 1877
——— see J. Sterling, Essays, vol. i. 1848
——— Reminiscences of, by J. C. Morrison. Fort. Rev., 35.
——— Political Doctrines of, by W. L. Courtney. Fort. Rev., 32.
——— Early Life of, by J. A. Froude. 19th Cent., 10.
——— Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. 4 vols. 1838
——— Bibliography of, 1820–1881. *n. d.*
Caxton (W.) Biography and Typography of, by W. Blades. 1882
Chalmers (Dr.) Life by Hanna. 4 vols. 1851
——— see D. Masson, in Macmillan, 10.
Chapman (G.) see Introd. to works, ed. A. C. Swinburne. 1851
——— see W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
Chatterton (T.) see Sir W. Scott. Works, vol. xvii. *Edin.*, 1835
——— see D. Masson, Essays on English Poets, etc. 1856
——— see W. Hazlitt, English Poets, etc. 1876
Chaucer (G.) Essays on, his Life and Works (Ten Brink, etc.) 1871
——— Trial-Forewords to Chaucer's Minor Poems, by F. J. Furnivall. *Chaucer Soc.*, 1872
——— Temporary Preface to Six-Text ed. of Chaucer. *Chaucer Soc.*, 1872
——— Chaucer's England, by M Browne. 2 vols. 1869
——— Originals and Analogues of Canterbury Tales. *Chaucer Soc.*, 1871
——— see W. Minto, Characteristics of English Poets. 1874
——— New Facts in Chaucer's Life, by E. A. Bond. Fort. Rev., 6.
——— Life Records of Chaucer. *Chaucer Soc.*, 1875
Chesterfield (Ld.) see Letters of, by M. E. Grant-Duff. Fort. Rev., 31.
——— see Essays from North American Rev., ed. Rice. *n. d.*
Churchill (C.) Life of, by W. Tooke, see Works, vol. i. 1844

Churchill (C.) see J. Foster, Essays, vol. ii. 1878
——— see Temple Bar, 67.
Clough (A. H.) A Monograph, by S. Waddington. 1883
——— see R. H. Hutton, Essays, vol. ii. 1877
——— see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. ii. 1879
——— see D. Masson. Macmillan, 6.
——— F. T. Palgrave. Fraser, 55.
——— J. A. Symonds. Fort. Rev., 10.
Coleridge (H) Memoir of, and Poems. 2 vols. 1851
——— Poem on, by J. G. Lockhart. Quart. Rev., 32.
——— see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. i. 1879
——— (S. T.) Recollections of, by T. Cottle. 1837
——— Life by Gillman. 1838
——— Biographia Literaria, Sketches of my Literary Life. 2 vols. 1847
——— see J. C. Shairp, Studies in Poetry, etc. *Edin.*, 1872
——— see T. De Quincey. Blackwood, 57.
——— see A. C. Swinburne, Essays and Studies. 1875
——— Seven Lectures on Shakespeare. 1850
Congreve (W.) see W. M. Thackeray, Eng. Humourists. 1853
——— see C. C. Clarke. Gentleman's Mag., 7,
Conington (J.) Memoir in Misc. Writings, ed. H. Smith. 2 vols. 1872
——— see T. H. Ward, Macmillan, 21.
Copleston (E.) Reminiscences and Remains, by Abp. Whately. 1854
——— Memoir, by W. Copleston. 1857
"Cornwall" (Barry) Autobiographical Fragment, and Biographical Notes. 1877
——— see H. G. Hewlett. 19th Cent., 4.
——— see G. A. Simcox. Fort. Rev., 27.
Cowley (A.) see S. Johnson, Lives of the Poets, vol. i. 1854
——— see North British Rev., 6.
——— see Cornhill, 34.
Cowper (W.) Life and Works, by R. Southey. 15 vols. 1835
——— by Goldwin Smith. 1880
——— see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. i. 1879
——— see C. A. St. Beuve, English Portraits, tr. 1875
——— see Theology of Eng. Poets, S. A. Brooke. 1874
——— see (F. Jeffrey). Edin. Rev., 4.
——— see A. H. Clough. Good Words, 7.
Crabbe (G.) Life of, by his Son, see Works, v. i. 1836
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library, vol. ii. 1876
——— see Quarterly, 50.
——— see (F. Jeffrey). Edin. Rev., 12.
Curwen (H. A.) History of Booksellers. 1873
D'Arblay (Mrs.) Diary and Letters. 7 vols. 1842–6
——— see Ld. Macaulay, Essays. [Edin. Rev., 76.] 1865
——— see [J. W. Croker] Quarterly, 70,
Darwin (E.) see Temple Bar, 60
Davenant (Sir W.) see Retrospective Review, 2.
Defoe (D.) Life, by G. Chalmers. *Oxf.* 1841
——— Life and Times, by W. Chadwick. 1859
——— Life and Newly discovered writings, ed. Lee. 3 vols. 1869
——— by W. Minto. 1879
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library, vol. i. 1874
——— see W. Hazlitt. Edin. Rev., 50.
——— see J. Forster, Biog. and Hist. Essays, vol. ii. 1858

Dekker (T.) see W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
Denison (E.) Life and Writings, ed. Sir B. Leighton. 1872
De Quincey (T.) Life and Correspondence, by H. A. Page. 2 vols. 1877
——— Life, by J. Forster. 3 vols. 1872–4
——— by D. Masson. 1881
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library, vol. i. 1874
——— see D. Masson, Essays on Eng. Poets, etc. *Camb.* 1856
——— Autobiographical Sketch, see Works, vol. ii. 1854
——— for Criticism, see Works. 16 vols. *Edin.* 1853–71
De Vere (A.) see Sir H. Taylor, Works, vol. v. 1878
Dickens (Ch.) Letters of. 3 vols. 1882
——— Life, by J. Forster. 3 vols. 1872–4
——— by A. W. Ward. 1882
——— see E. Rimmer, Round England with Dickens. 1883
——— see H. Taine, Literature Anglaise, vol. iv. *Paris,* 1864
——— see W. Minto. Fort. Rev., 32.
——— see Fraser, 85.
Disraeli (B.) see Beaconsfield, Lord.
Douglas (Gavin) for Memoir, see Works, ed. Small. *Edir.* 1874
Dowden (E.) Studies in Literature, 1789–1877. 1878
Dryden (J.) Life in Works, ed. Scott. *Edin.* 1821
——— by G. Saintsbury. 1878
——— see D. Masson, Essays on Eng. Poets., etc. *Camb.* 1856
——— see [Ld. Macaulay]. Edin. Rev,, 47.
——— see [J. Wilson]. Blackwood, 57.
——— see [A. C. Swinburne]. Gentleman's Mag., 25.
Edgeworth (Miss) see A. Hayward, Selected Essays, vol. ii. 1878
——— see Blackwood, 1.
"Eliot (George)" (Mrs. Cross) Life, by Mathilde Blind. 1883
——— see H. H. Lancaster, Essays and Reviews. 1876
——— see J. Morley, Macmillan, 14.
——— see E. Simcox. 19th Century, 9.
——— see E. Dowden. Contemp. Rev., 20.
——— see Leslie Stephen. Cornhill, 23.
——— see London Quarterly, 27.
Emerson (R. W.) Essays, Miscellanies, etc. 7 vols. *Boston,* 1858–65
——— Letters and Social Aims. 1876
——— see Westm. Rev., 33.
——— see Blackwood, 62.
"Essays and Reviews." 1860
——— Replies to, by S. Wilberforce. *Oxf.* 1862
——— see Edin. Rev., 113.
——— see Quarterly, 115.
Evelyn (J.) Memoirs. 5 vols. 1827
——— see (R. Southey). Quarterly, 19.
Ferrar (N.) Two Lives, by his Brother and Dr. Jebb. *Camb.* 1855
Fielding (H.) Memoir in Works, ed. Roscoe. 1840
——— Essay on, in Works, ed. Murphy 1871
——— see W. M. Thackeray, English Humourists. 1853
——— see Leslie Stephen. Cornhill, 35.
——— see Quarterly, 98.
Fletcher (G.) Memorial introduction to Poems, ed. Grosart. 1876
——— (J.) Life and Plays. British Quart., 5.
——— see W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
——— see Temple Bar, 42.

Foote (S.) see J. Forster Biog. Essays, vol. ii. 1858
——— see J. Timbs, Wits and Humourists, vol. i. 1872
Ford (J.) and the Elizabethan Drama, A. C. Swinburne. 1878
——— see (A. C. Swinburne) Fort. Rev., 16.
——— see (W. Gifford) Quarterly, 6.
——— see (F. Jeffrey) Edin. Rev., 18.
Forster (J.) Essays. 2 vols. 1858
Francis (Sir P.) Memoirs and Correspondence, ed. Parkes. 2 vols. 1867
——— Memoir of. Edin. Rev., 127.
——— and Junius (A. Hayward). Fraser, 76.
Froissart (J.) see Sir W. Scott, Prose Works, xvii. [Edin. Rev., 5.] 1835
——— see [W. Besant.] Temple Bar, 56.
——— see Westm. Rev., 4.
Froude (J. A.) Short Studies. 4 vols. 1867–83
——— Hist. of England, see C. Kingsley Miscellanies. ii. 1859
——— As a Biographer (J. Wedgwood.) Contemp. Rev., 39.
——— see also under Carlyle.
Gaskell (Mrs.) see Cornhill, 13.
——— see [W. Minto.] Fort. Rev., 30.
——— see British Quarterly, 45.
Gay (J.) see W. M. Thackeray, English Humourists. 1853
——— see Johnson's Lifes of the Poets. vol. ii. 1854
Gibbon (E.) Life, by H. H. Milman. 1839
——— by J. C. Morrison. 1879
——— see C. St. Beuve, English Portraits, tr. 1875
——— see Autobiography of. Blackwood, 130.
——— see W. Bagehot, Estimates of Englishmen, etc. 1858
Godwin (W.) His Friends and Contemporaries (Kegan Paul). 1876
——— see Leslie Stephen. Fort. Rev , 26.
——— and Shelley, see Leslie Stephen. Cornhill, 39.
——— Essays. 1873
Goldsmith (O.) Life, by Prior. 2 vols. 1837
——— Life and Times, by J. Forster. 2 vols. 1854
——— Life, by W. Irving. 1849
——— by W. Black. 1870
——— see W. M. Thackeray, English Humourists.
——— see T. De Quincey, Works. vol. vi. 1857
——— see Ld. Lytton, Prose Works, v. i. [Edin. Rev., 88.] 1868
Gower (J.) see Fraser, 39.
——— see H. Morley, English Writers, Chaucer to Dunbar. 1867
Gray (T.) Letters, ed. Mason. 1829
——— see Ld. Lytton. Misc. Prose Works, vol. i. 1868
——— see Blackwood, 75.
——— see Quarterly, 11.
——— and his School, see [Sir J. Stephen.] Cornhill, 40.
Green (T. Hill) see Contemp. Rev., 38.
——— see [Herbert Spencer]. Contemp. Rev., 39.
Greg (W. R.) Literary and Social Judgments. 2 vols. 1877
——— Miscellaneous Essays. 1882
Grote (G.) Personal Life of, by Mrs. Grote. 1873
——— Recollections of (J. Tollemache). Macmillan, 27.
——— see Edin. Rev., 138.
Hadley (J.) Essays, Critical, etc. 1873
Haddan (A. W.) Remains, ed. A. P. Forbes. *Oxf.* 1876
Hallam (A. H.) Remains in Prose and Verse. 1846
——— see North British Rev., 14.

Hallam (H.) see Quarterly, 27.
——— see Dublin Review, 40.
Hamilton (Sir W.) Memoir by Veitch. *Edin.* 1849
——— by W. H. S. Monck. 1881
——— see Edin. Rev., 131.
——— see North British Rev., 17.
Hare (A. J. C.) Memorials of a Quiet Life. 3 vols. 1876–7
Harrington (Sir J.) Life and Works. 1747
——— see Temple Bar, 24.
Hartley (D.) by G. S. Bower. 1882
Hawthorne (N.) Passages from American Note-book of. 1868
——— English Note-book of. 1870
——— Memoir, by H. A. Page. 1872
——— by Henry James, jr. 1879
——— see Essays from North American Rev., ed. Rice. *n. d.*
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library, vol. i. 1874
——— see R. H. Hutton, Essays, vol. ii. 1877
Hayward (A.) Biog. and Critical Essays. 3 vols. 1858–74
——— Sketches of Writers and Statesmen. 1880
——— Selected Essays. 2 vols. 1878
Hazlitt (W.) Literary Remains and Life, by Ld, Lytton. 2 vols. 1836
——— Lectures on Elizabethan Literature. 1870
——— Lectures on the English Poets and Comic Writers. 1870
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library, vol. ii. 1876
——— see Edin. Rev., 28, 64.
Heber (R.) see Edin. Rev., 48, 52.
——— see Quarterly, 43.
Helps (Sir A.) Companions of my solitude. 1874
——— see C. Kingsley. Macmillan, 25.
——— Contemp. Rev., 14.
Hemans (Mrs.) Life in Poetical Works, ed. by her sister. *Edin.* 1840
——— see (F. Jeffrey). Edin. Rev., 50.
——— Blackwood, 64.
——— Quarterly, 24.
Herbert (G.) see Sir W. Scott, Prose Works, vol. xviii. *Edin.* 1835
——— Temple Bar, 2.
——— Dublin Univ. Mag., 8.
Herrick (R.) see Memorial- Introduction to Poems, ed. Grosnt. 1876
——— R. J. King, Essays. 1874
——— (F. T. Palgrave). Macmillan, 35.
——— Cornhill, 32.
Hervey (Lord) Memoirs, ed. Croker. 1845
——— see Temple Bar, 54.
——— Quarterly, 82.
Heywood (J.) see W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
——— Cornhill, 30.
Hobbes (T.) see (J. Hunt). Contemp. Rev., 7.
——— Westm. Rev., 87.
——— also in Philosophy.
Hogg (J.) see (F. Jeffrey). Edin. Rev., 24.
——— Fraser, 5.
——— Dublin Univ. Mag., 88.
Holland (Lord) see Lord Macaulay, Essays, vol. iii. 1865
——— Quarterly, 88, 135.
——— Edin. Rev., 93.
Holmes (O. W.) Professor at the Breakfast Table. 1860

Holmes (O. W.) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. 1865
——— Poet at the Breakfast Table. 1872
——— see H. Haweis, American Humourists. 1883
——— British Quarterly, 52.
Home (J.) Life, see Works, ed. Mackenzie. *Edin.* 1822
——— see Dublin Univ. Mag., 71.
Hood (T.) see D. Masson. Macmillan, 2.
——— Quarterly, 114.
——— Westm. Rev., 95.
——— Edin. Rev., 83.
Hook (T.) Sayings and Doings. 1831
——— see J. Timbs, Wits and Humourists, vol. ii. 1872
——— Blackwood, 15.
——— see Fraser, 9.
Horner (F.) Life and Correspondence. 2 vols. 1843
——— see Edin. Rev., 78.
——— Quarterly, 72.
Houghton (Ld.) Monographs, Personal and Social. 1873
——— see Dublin Univ. Mag., 29.
Hughes (T.) Memoir of a Brother. 1873
——— see Edin. Rev., 107.
Hume (D.) Life and Correspondence. 2 vols. 1846
——— by T. H. Huxley. 1879
——— see Blackwood, 105.
——— Edin. Rev., 85.
——— Mind, 4.
——— also in Philosophy.
Hunt (Leigh) Autobiography and Reminiscences. 3 vols. 1852
——— see Temple Bar, 47.
——— Westm. Rev., 48.
——— Cornhill, 1.
Hutchison (Mrs.) Memoir of Colonel Hutchinson. 1808
Hutton (R. H.) Essays, Theological and Literary. 2 vols. 1877
Irving (Wash.) Life, by C. D. Warner. *n. d.*
——— see H. Haweis, American Humourists. 1883
——— see F. Jeffrey. Ed. Rev., 37.
——— see Quarterly, 114.
Jameson (Mrs.) see Edin. Rev., 140.
——— see C. Kingsley, Miscellanies. 1859
——— see Blackwood, 125.
Jebb (Bp.) and Knox (A.) Thirty Year's Correspondence. 2 vols. 1836
Jeffrey (Lord) Life and Correspondence, by Ld. Cockburn. 2 vols. 1852
——— Contributions to Edin. Rev. 4 vols. 1844
——— see Hugh Miller, Essays. *Edin.* 1862
——— see Westm. Rev., 58.
——— see W. Bagehot, "The Edin. Reviewers," in Lit. Studies, vol. i 1879
Jerrold (D.) see Edin. Rev., 110.
——— see New Quarterly, 8.
Johnson (S.) Life by Boswell. 5 vols. 1831
——— Life and Works, by A. Murphy. 12 vols. 1833
——— by Leslie Stephen. 1878
——— see Ld. Macaulay, Essays. 1865
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library. Series 2. 1876
——— see Quarterly, 103.
——— see Cornhill, 42.

Johnson (S.) Lives of the Poets, ed. P. Cunningham. 3 vols. 1854
——— Lives of the Poets, ed. Mat. Arnold. 1878
Jones (Sir W.) Life, see Works, vol. i., ed. Ld. Teignmouth. 1807
——— see F. Jeffrey. Edin. Rev., 5.
Jonson (Ben) For Life see Works, ed. Gifford. 1816
——— see W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
——— see W. Minto, Characteristics of Eng. Poets. 1874
——— see British Quarterly, 25.
——— see Temple Bar, 42.
Junius (Letters of). 3 vols. 1814
——— see Sir J. Mackintosh. Edin. Rev., 29.
——— see J. W. Croker. Quarterly, 90.
——— see H. Merivale. Fort. Rev., 9.
——— see Quarterly, 130.
Keats (J.) Letters and Life. 2 vols. 1848
——— Memoir in Poetical Works, ed. Lord Houghton. 1871
——— Letters to Fanny Brawne, ed. Forman. 1878
——— see J. B. Lowell, "Among My Books." 1876
——— see T. De Quincey, Works, vol. vi. 1857
——— see H. B. Cotterill, Introd. to Study of Poetry. 1882
——— see F. Jeffrey, Contrib. to Edin. Rev., vol. iii. 1844
——— see Quarterly Rev., 19.
Keble (J.) Memoir, by Sir J. T. Coleridge. *Oxf.* 1869
——— Recollections and Musings on "Christian Year," Miss Yonge. *Oxf.* 1871
——— see J. C. Shairp, Studies in Poetry, etc. *Edin.* 1872
——— S. Wilberforce. Quarterly, 127.
——— E. T. Vaughan. Contemp. Rev., 11.
Kinglake (A. W.) see Blackwood, 228.
——— Edin. Rev., 117, 128.
Kingsley (C.) Letters and Memorials, ed. Mrs. Kingsley. 2 vols. 1877
——— see W. Greg, Literary and Social Judgments, vol. i. 1877
——— A. Helps. Macmillan, 31.
——— G. A. Simcox. Fort. Rev., 27.
——— Leslie Stephen. Cornhill, 35.
——— F. D. Maurice. Macmillan, 1.
——— Miscellanies. 2 vols. 1859
Knight (C.) Passages of a Working Life. 3 vols. 1864
——— see Blackwood, 95.
Knowles (J. S.) see Fraser, 14.
——— Blackwood, 94.
Lamb (Ch.) Letters, ed. Talfourd. 2 vols. 1837
——— Final Memorials, by Talfourd. 1850
——— by A. Ainger. 1882
——— see T. De Quincey. Works, vol. ix. *n. d.*
——— see Ld. Lytton. Misc. Prose Works, vol. i. 1868
——— see Pater (W. H.) Fort. Rev., 30.
——— see Edin. Rev., 124.
——— see Quarterly, 122.
Lancaster (H. H.) Essays and Reviews. 1876
Landor (W. S.) by S. Colvin. 1881
——— see T. De Quincey. Works, vol. ix. *n. d.*
——— see E. Dowden. Fort. Rev., 12.
——— see E. C. Stedman. Scribner, 6.
——— see Edin. Rev., 91.
——— see Quarterly, 30.

Landon ("L. E. L.") see Westm. Rev., 3.
Lardner (D.) see Fraser, 5.
Lever (C. J.) see G. Saintsbury. Fort. Rev., 32.
——— see Macmillan, 26.
——— see Blackwood, 91.
Lewes (G. H.) see A. Trollope. Fort. Rev., 31.
——— see F. Harrison. Fort. Rev., 22.
——— Principles of Success in Literature. Fort. Rev., 1 and 2.
——— Criticism of Novels. Fort. Rev., 3.
Lewis (Sir G. C.) Letters, ed. G. Lewis. 2 vols 1870
——— see G. F. Fyffe, in Macmillan, 21.
Locke (J.) Life, by Ld. King. 2 vols. 1830
——— Life, by H. R. F. Bourne. 2 vols. 1876
——— by T. Fowler. 1880
——— see also in Philosophy.
Lockhart (J. G.) see Quarterly, 116.
——— see F. Jeffrey. Edin. Rev., 39.
Longfellow (H. W.) see London Quarterly, 2.
——— Bentley, 64.
——— Dublic Univ. Mag., 35.
Lover (S.) Biographical Sketch, by A. J. Symington. 1880
Lowell (J. R.) Among My Books. 2 series. 1870–6
——— My Study Window. 1871
——— see H. R. Haweis, American Humourists. 1883
——— see Cornhill, 31.
Lyly (J.) see W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
Lytton (Edw. Ld.) see A. Hayward, Selected Essays, vol. ii. 1878
——— see Essays on Fiction, by N. W. Senior. 1864
——— see (T. H. S. Escott). Fraser, 89–90.
——— see Quarterly, 117 and 134.
——— see Westm. Rev., 39 and 83.
——— and Dickens. Temple Bar, 43.
——— Misc. Prose Works. 3 vols. 1868
Macaulay (T. Ld.) Life and Letters, by G. O. Trevelyan. 2 vols. 1876
——— by J. C. Morison. 1882
——— see W. Bagehot, Estimates of Englishmen, etc. 1858
——— see H. H. Lancaster, Essays and Reviews. 1876
——— see Spedding, Evenings with a Reviewer.
——— see J. Morley, Fort. Rev., 25.
——— see W. Maurice, Macmillan, 1.
——— see J. A. Froude, Fraser, 93.
——— see E. Myers, Fraser, 103.
——— see W. E. Gladstone, Quarterly, 142.
——— see J. S. Mill, Westm. Rev., 39.
——— see Leslie Stephen, Cornhill, 33.
Mackintosh (Sir J.) see J. W. Croker, Quarterly, 54.
——— see Westm. Rev., 23.
Macmillan (D.) Memoirs of, by T. Hughes. 1882
Macpherson (J.) see Edin. Rev., 6.
——— see J. C. Shairp, Macmillan, 24.
——— see also under Ossian.
Malthus (T. R.) see W. Empson, Edin. Rev., 64.
——— see T. De Quincey, Works, vol. xvi. 1871
Marlowe (Ch.) see W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
——— see W. Minto, Characteristics of Eng. Poets. 1874
——— see E. Dowden, Fort. Rev., 13.

Marlowe (Ch.) see Fraser, 47.
Marryat (Capt.) see Cornhill, 27.
——————— Fraser, 17.
Marston (J.) see W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Dramatists. 1870
Martineau (Harriet) Autobiography, ed. M. W. Chapman. 3 vols. 1877
——————— see W. R. Greg, 19th Cent., 2.
——————— G. A. Simcox, Fort. Rev., 27.
Marvell (A.) see H. Rogers, Edin. Rev., 79.
——————— Life. see Works, ed. Thompson. 3 vols. 1776
——————— Westm. Rev,, 18.
Massinger (P.) see L. Stephen, Cornhill, 36.
——————— see W. Minto, Characteristics of English Poets. 1874
——————— (S R. Gardiner), Contemp. Rev., 28.
——————— W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
Masson (D.) Essays on English Poets. *Camb.* 1856
——————— British Novelists. *Camb.* 1859
Maurice (F. D.) Friendship of Books, ed. T. Hughes. 1874
——————— see J. B. Mozley, Essays, vol. ii 1878
——————— Ch. Kingsley, Macmillan, 26.
Middleton (T.) For Life see Works, ed. Dyce, vol. i. 1840
——————— see W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
——————— see W. Minto, Characteristics of Eng. Poets. 1874
Mill (J.) Biography, by A. Bain. 1882
——————— by G. S. Bower. 1882
——————— see Lord Macaulay, Edin. Rev., 49.
Mill (J. S.) Autobiography. 1873
——————— A Criticism, with Personal Recollections by A. Bain. 1882
——————— see Sir H. Taylor, Works, vol. v. 1878
——————— see Westm. Rev., 101.
——————— J Morley, Fort. Rev., 21.
——————— Taine, Literature Anglaise. vol.
——————— Herbert Spencer, Fortnightly, 1.
——————— A. Bain, Mind, 4.
——————— also in Philosophy.
Miller (Hugh) My Schools and Schoolmasters. *Edin.* 1857
——————— see D. Masson, Macmillan, 12.
Milman (H. H.) see (A. P. Stanley), Macmillan, 19.
——————— Fraser, 78.
Milton (J.) Life, see Works, ed. Symmons. 1806
——————— ed. Todd. 1856
——————— by D. Masson. 6 vols. *Camb.* 1859–80
——————— Autobiography of, by J. J. G. Graham. 1872
——————— by M. Pattison. 1880
——————— see Essays, from N. American Rev., ed. Rice. *N. York, n. d.*
——————— Commonplace book of. *C. S.* 1876
——————— see J. B. Lowell, "Among my Books." 1876
——————— W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. i. 1879
——————— Lord Macaulay, Essays, vol. i. 1865
Minto (W.) Characteristics of English Poets. *Edin.* 1874
——————— Manual of Eng. Prose Literature. 1881
Montagu (Lady Mary W.) Letters and Misc. Works. 3 vols. 1837
——————— see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. i. 1879
Montefiore (L. A.) Letters and Essays of. 1881
Montgomery (R.) see Ld. Macaulay, Essays, vol. i. 1865
——————— Fraser, 1.
Moore (T.) Memoirs, Journal, and Correspondence, by Lord J. Russel. 8 vols. 1855–6

Moore (T.) see F. Jeffrey, Edin. Rev., 8.
——— Westm. Rev., 60.
More (Sir T.) Memoirs, with Translation, etc. *Lond.* 1808
——— see Cambell's Lives of the Chancellors. 1846
——— Edin. Rev., 14.
——— F. Seebohm, Fort. Rev., 9.
Morley (H.) English Writers before Chaucer. 1804
——— from Chaucer to Dunbar. 1867
——— Tables of English Literature. 1870
——— Clement Marot, and other Studies. 2 vols. 1871
——— Eng. Literature in reign of Victoria. *Leips.* 1881
——— First Sketch of Eng. Literature. *n. d.*
Morley (J.) Critical Miscellanies. 2 vols. 1871–77
Morris (W.) see A. C. Swinburne, Essays and Studies. 1875
——— J. Morley, 19th Cent., 20.
——— Quarterly Rev., 132.
——— Edin. Rev., 133.
Motley (J. L.) Memoir, by O. W. Holmes. 1878
——— see H. H. Lancaster, Essays and Reviews. *Edin.* 1876
Mozley (J. B.) Essays. 2 vols. 1878
——— (T.) Reminiscences of Oriel College, etc. 2 vols. 1882
Myers (F. W. H.) Poetry of, see G. Meredith, Fort. Rev., 9.
Napier (W. F. P.) Life of, by H. A. Bruce. 2 vols. 1864
——— see J. Sterling, Essays, etc., vol. i. 1848
——— see Edin. Rev., 121.
——— Quarterly, 115.
Newman (J. H.) Essays, Critical and Historical. 2 vols. 1871
——— Apologia Pro Vita Sua. 1864
——— see (S. Wilberforce). Quarterly, 116.
——— see W. S. Sully. Fort. Rev., 32.
——— see E. J. Vaughan. Contemp. Rev., 10.
——— see F. D. Maurice. Contemp Rev., 14.
——— see J. A. Froude. Good Words, 22.
Nichols (J.) Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century. 7 vols. 1852–3
Norton (Mrs.) see Fraser, 3.
——— see Temple Bar, 52.
Oldham (J.) Memoir, in Poems, ed. R. Bell. *n. d.*
Oliphant (Mrs.) see British Quarterly, 49.
——— (T. L. R.) Old and Middle English. 1878
Ossian, see Sir W. Scott. Edin. Rev., 6.
——— see J. C. Shairp. Macmillan, 24.
Otway (T.) see Cornhill, 36,
——— see Temple Bar, 57.
Overbury (Sir T.) Life, in Misc. Works, ed. E. F. Rimbault. 1856
Paine (Tho.) see Fort. Rev., 31.
Palmer (E. H.) Life by W. Besant. 1883
Parnell (T.) Life of, by J. Mitford, see Poems. 1833
Peacock (T. L.) see Edin. Rev., 142.
——— see Contemp. Rev., 25.
Pecock (Bp.) and Wiclif, Lives of, by J. Lewis. *Oxf.* 1820
——— see Dublin Rev., 76.
Peele (G.) Life, by A. Dyce, see Works, vol. i. 1829
Pepys (S.) Life, Journal, and Correspondence. 2 vols. 1841
——— Diary and Correspondence, enlarged. 5 vols. 1848
——— and his World, by H. B. Wheatley. 1880
——— see Sir W. Scott, Prose Works, vol. xx. *Edin.* 1835

Pepys (S.) see [F. Jeffrey.] Edin. Rev., 43.
Percy (Bp.) Life, in Percy MS., ed. F. J. Furnivall, vol. i. 1867
——— see Dublin Univ. Mag., 71–72.
Pindar (Peter) see Blackwood, 104.
Piozzi (Mrs.) Autobiography. 2 vols. 1861
——— see Macmillan, 33.
——— see Edin. Rev., 113.
——— see Blackwood, 91.
Poe (E. A.) Life, by J. H. Ingram, see Works, vol. i. *Edin.* 1874
——— by E. C. Stedman. 1881
——— see British Quarterly, 62.
——— see Edin. Rev., 107.
——— see [W. Minto.] Fort. Rev., 34.
——— see Temple Bar, 41.
——— for Criticism, see Works, vols. iii., iv. *Edin.* 1875
Pope (A.) Life, by J. Warton, see Works, vol. i. 1822
——— see Works, ed. by Elwin and Courthope. 7 vols. 1871–82
——— see Johnson, Lives of the Poets, vol. iii. 1854
——— by Leslie Stephen. 1880
——— see C. Kingsley, Miscellanies, vol. i. 1859
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library, vol. i. 1874
——— see J. Conington, Misc. Writings, vol. i. 1872
——— see M. Villemaine, Etudes. *Par.* 1858
——— see C. St. Beuve, English Portraits, tr. 1875
——— Notes on Poems, by Horace Walpole. 1876
——— Concordance to Works, by E. Abbot. 1875
——— see Essays on, by J. Warton. 2 vols. 1806
Porson (R.) Life, by Bp. Watson. 1861
——— see Luard, in Cambridge Essays. 1857
——— see J. Timbs, Eng. Humourists. 1872
——— see Dublin Rev., 51.
Praed (W. M.) Memoir, in Poems, ed. D. Coleridge. 2 vols. 1864
——— see Contemp. Rev., 20.
——— see Quarterly, 118.
——— see Temple Bar, 5.
Prescott (W.) Critical and Historical Essays. 1850
——— see Fraser, 59.
Prior (M.) see Johnson's Lives of the Poets, vol. ii. 1854
——— see W. M. Thackeray, Eng. Humourists. 1853
——— see Contemp. Rev., 20.
Proctor (B. W.) see "Cornwall" (Barry).
Quincey (T. de) see De Quincey (T.)
Radcliffe (Mrs. Ann) see Sir W. Scott's Prose Works, vol. 3. *Edin.* 1834
Raleigh (Sir W.) Lives by Oldys and Birch, in Works. 8 vols. *Oxf.* 1829
——— Life and Letters, by E. Edwards. 2 vols. 1868
——— see C. Kingsley, Miscellanies, vol. iv. 1859
——— see (S. R. Gardner). Fort. Rev., 7.
——— see Edin. Rev., 71.
Ramsay (Allan) Life and Criticism, see Works, vol. i. *Edin. n. d.*
——— see Once a Week, 11.
Reed (H.) Introd. to English Literature. 1855
——— Lectures on History and Tragedy. 1856
Reid (T.) Life of, by D. Stewart, see Works. 1846
——— see North British Rev., 10.
——— see Blackwood, 62.
——— see also in Philosophy.

Ricardo (D.) Life, in Works, ed. J. McCulloch. 1852
——— see Blackwood, 52.
Richardson (S.) see Works, vol. i., ed. E. Mangin. 1811
——— see Sir W. Scott's Prose Works, vol. 3. *Edin.* 1834
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library. Series, i. 1874
——— see (M. Oliphant). Blackwood, 105.
——— see (F. Jeffrey). Edin. Rev., 5.
Robertson (S.) Life and Letters, ed. S. A. Brooke. 2 vols. 1865
——— (T. W.) see Temple Bar, 44.
——— (W.) Life of, ed. D. Stewart, see Works, vol. i. 1825
——— see H. Brougham. Edin. Rev., 2.
Robinson (H. Crabb) Diary, etc., ed. Sadler. 3 vols. 1869
——— see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. ii. 1879
——— see (F. D. Maurice). Macmillan, 20.
——— see Edin. Rev., 130.
——— (P.) The Poets' Birds. 1883
——— (M.) Autobiography of. *Camb.* 1856
Rogers (H.) Essays from the Edin. Rev. 3 vols. 1850–55
——— (S.) Recollections of. 1859
——— see A. Hayward, Selected Essays, vol. i. 1878
——— see Quarterly, 9.
——— see (F. Jeffrey). Edin. Rev., 31.
Roscoe (W.) see Blackwood, 37.
——— see Quarterly, 7.
Rossetti (D. G.) Recollections of, by T. H. Caine. 1882
——— see A. C. Swinburne, Essays and Studies. 1875
——— see F. Myers, Essays, Modern. 1883
——— and the Fleshly School (R. Buchanan). Cont. Rev., 18.
——— see Westm. Rev., 95.
——— see Quarterly, 132.
Rowley, (W.) see W. Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
Ruskin (J.) Selections from Works of. 1861
——— see H. H. Lancaster, Essays and Reviews. *Edin.* 1876
——— Bibliography of, by R. H. Shepherd. *n. d.*
——— Fors Clavigera from 1872.
——— see Westm. Rev., 78, 80.
——— see Leslie Stephen. Fraser, 89.
——— see Quarterly, 98.
——— see S. A. Brooke. Macmillan, 22.
——— and Ruskinism, see Edin. Rev., 103.
——— see Blackwood, 84.
——— see also under Art.
Sampson (H.) History of Advertising. 1875
Sandys (G.) see Introd. to Works, ed. R. Hooper. 1872
Savage (R.) see Johnson, Lives of the Poets, vol. ii. 1854
——— see Dublin Univ. Mag., 51
Scott (Sir W.) Life by Lockhart. 7 vols. 1837
——— by R. H. Hutton. 1879
——— see N. Senior, Essays on Fiction. 1864
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library. Series i. 1874
——— see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. ii. 1879
——— see Essays from N. American Rev., ed. Rice. *N.Y. n. d.*
——— see [T. Carlyle.] Westm. Rev., 28.
——— see Quarterly, 124.
Seeley (J. R.) Lectures and Essays. 1870
Senior (N. W.) Essays on Fiction. 1864

Senior (N. W.) Biographical Sketches. 1863
Shairp (J. C.) Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. *Edin.* 1871
——— Aspects of Poetry. *Oxf.* 1881
Shakespeare (W.) Life in Works, ed. E. Malone. 21 vols. 1821
——— Outlines of Life, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 1883
——— Seven Lectures on, by S. T. Coleridge. 1850
——— and his Times, by Guizot. 1852
——— Life-Portraits of, by H. Friswell. 1864
——— par Victor Hugo. *Par.* 1864
——— Critical Study of his Mind and Art, by E. Dowden. 1876
——— Study of, by A.C. Swinburne. 1880
——— Dramatic Art of, by H. Ulrici. 1876
——— Lectures on Lear and Hamlet, see J. Conington Misc. Writings, vol. i. 1872
——— Study of Hamlet, by F. A. Marshall. 1872
——— Commentaries on Historical Plays of, by T. P. Courtenay. 2 vols. 1840
——— Critical Essays on Plays of, by W. W. Lloyd. 1875
——— Commentary by G. Gervinus. 2 vols. 1863
——— Legal Acquirements of, by Ld. Campbell. 1875
——— Mad Folks of, by J. C. Bucknill. 1867
——— Rogues and Vagabonds of. 1879
——— Characters of, see W. C. Hazlitt, Lectures on Eliz. Literature. 1870
——— Female Characters of, [Mrs. Th. Martin, Helen Faucit.] Blackwood, 1882–3.
——— Shakespearian Hermeneutics, or the Still Lion, by C. M. Ingleby. 1883
——— Succession of Works of, by F. J. Furnivall. 1874
——— Introduction to Sonnets, by R. Simpson. 1868
——— In Germany in the 16th and 17th Centuries, by A. Cohn. 1865
——— The School of, ed. R. Simpson. 2 vols. 1878
——— On Authorship of "Two Noble Kinsmen," by W. Spalding. 1876
——— see W. Bagehot, Estimates of Englishmen, etc. 1858
——— see Essays from N. American Rev., ed. Rice, *N.Y. n.d.*
——— see M. Villemain, Etudes. *Par.* 1858
——— see Introd. to Facsimile Reprint of ed. of 1623, J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. 1876
——— and Goethe, see W. Masson, Essays on Eng. Poets, etc.
——— see also in Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.
——— see New Shakspere Society's Publications.
Shelley (P. B.) Essays and Letters, etc. 2 vols. 1840
——— Life, by J. J. Hogg. 2 vols 1883
——— Relics of, ed. G. Garnett. 1862
——— Memoir, by W. M. Rossetti, in Works, vol. i. 1870
——— A Study, by J. Todhunter. 1880
——— by J. A. Symonds. 1879
——— and Byron, Reminiscences of, by E. J. Trelawney. 1858
——— Thoughts on, C. Kingsley Miscellanies, vol. i. 1859
——— A Critical Biography, by G. B. Smith. 1877
——— Memorials from Authentic Sources, ed. Lady Shelley. 1875

Shelley (P. B.) Prose Works, ed. H. B. Forman. 4 vols. 1880
——— see A. C. Swinburne, Essays and Studies. 1875
——— see T. De Quincey, Works, vol. vi. 1857
——— see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. i. 1879
——— and Mysticism, see R. H. Hutton, Essays, vol. ii. 1877
——— see W. Hazlitt, Edin. Rev., 20.
——— see Cornhill, 31.
Shenstone (W.) see Temple Bar, 10.
Sheridan (R. B.) Life of, by Moore. 2 vols. 1826
——— Memoir in Works, ed. J. P. Browne. 1873
——— by Mrs. Oliphant. 1883
——— see J. Timbs, Wits and Humourists, vol. ii. 1872
——— see W. F. Rae, Fort. Rev., 8
——— see [F. Jeffrey]. Edin. Rev., 45.
——— see Temple Bar, 60.
——— see [J. W. Croker]. Quarterly, 33.
Shirley (J.) Life and Criticism, by A. Dyce, see Works, vol. i. 1833
——— see Blackwood, 4.
Sidney (Sir P.) Correspondence with Herbert Lanquet. 1845
——— Memoir of, by Bourne. 1862
——— see W Hazlitt, Elizabethan Literature. 1870
——— see Edin. Rev., 144.
——— see [I. Disraeli]. Quarterly, 1.
Skelton (J.) Life, in Works, ed. A. Dyce, 2 vols. 1843
——— see Quarterly, 73.
Skelton (J.) Essays on Hist. and Biog. *Edin.* 1883
Smith (Adam) Life, by D. Stewart, in Works, vol. 10. *Edin.* 1858
——— Life, in Wealth of Nations, ed. McCulloch. 1853
——— Life of, 1723–1790, by J. A. Farrer. 1881
——— see Dublin Univ. Mag., 92.
Smith (Alex.) see C. Kingsley, Miscellanies, vol. i. 1859
——— see Macmillan. 45.
Smith (H. and J.) see J. Timbs, Wits and Humourists, vol. ii. 1872
——— see [F. Jeffrey]. Edin. Rev., 20.
——— see Blackwood, 48.
Smith (Sydney) Memoir, by his Daughter, Lady Holland. 2 vols. 1855
——— see J. Timbs, Wits and Humourists, vol. ii. 1872
——— see A. Hayward, Selected Essays, vol. i. 1878
——— see C. Kingsley. Fraser, 52.
——— see Blackwood. 79.
——— see Edin. Rev., 122.
Smollett (T.) see Sir W. Scott's Prose Works, vol. iii. *Edin.* 1834
——— see C. Cowden Clarke. Gentleman's Mag., 1, 1872.
——— see Quarterly, 103.
Southey (R.) Life and Correspondence. 6 vols. 1850
——— Common Place Book. 4 vols. 1849–51
——— by E. Dowden. 1879
——— see (W. S. Landor). Fraser, 42.
——— see Sir W. Scott. Quarterly, 5.
——— see Ld. Macaulay, Essays. [Edin. Rev., 50]. 1865
——— see Edin. Rev., 93.
——— see Cornhill, 28.
Spence (J.) Anecdotes and Characters of Books and Men. 1858
Spenser (Ed.) Life in Works, ed. Todd. 8 vols. 1805
——— by R. W. Church. 1879
——— see J. B. Lowell, Among my Books. 1876

Spenser (Ed.) see (T. Keightley). Fraser, 60.
——— see Observations on Faëry Queen, by J. Warton. 2 vols. 1807
——— see Sir W. Scott. Edin. Rev., 7.
——— see Westm. Rev., 87.
——— see Blackwood, 34.
Stanley (A. P.) Recollections of, by G. G. Bradley. 1883
——— see Essays—Modern, by F. W. H. Myers. *Lond.* 1883
——— see Macmillan, 44.
Steele (Sir R.) see W. M. Thackeray, English Humourists. 1853
——— see J. Timbs, Wits and Humourists. vol. i. 1872
——— see J. Forster. Hist. and Biog. Essays, vol. ii. 1858
——— see Westm. Rev., 3.
——— see Temple Bar, 34.
Swinburne (A. C.) Essays and Studies. 1875
——— Notes on Poems and Reviews—Under the Microscope. 1866–72
——— see J. R. Lowell, My Study Windows. 1871
——— see Edin. Rev., 134.
——— see Fort. Rev., 22.
——— see Quarterly, 132.
——— see Temple Bar, 26.
——— see Contemp. Rev., 6.
Stevenson (R. L.) Familiar Studies of Men and Books. 1882
Stephen (L.) Hours in a Library. 3 series 1874–9
——— Essays on Freethinking and Plain Speaking. 1873
Sterling (J.) Memoir in Essay and Tales, ed. Hare. 1848
——— Life, by T. Carlyle. 1851
——— see Quarterly, 66.
——— see Fraser, 37.
Sterne (L.) see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. ii. 1879
——— see W. M. Thackeray, English Humourists. 1853
——— see Sir W. Scott, Prose Works, vol. iii. *Edin.* 1834
——— see Leslie Stephen. Cornhill, 42.
——— see Quarterly, 94.
——— see Blackwood, 97.
Stowe (Mrs. Beecher) see N. Senior, Essays on Fiction. 1864
——— see (A. Helps). Fraser, 46.
——— see (S. Warren). Blackwood, 74.
——— see Quarterly, 101.
Surrey (Earl of) Memoirs of, see Works, vol. i. 1816
——— see Edin. Rev. 27.
——— see Dublin Univ. Mag. 27.
Swift (Dean) Life, by H. Craik. 1882
——— Life, by J. Forster, vol. i. 1875
——— by Leslie Stephen. 1882
——— see Life in Sir W. Scott's Prose Works, ii. *Edin.* 1834
——— see Masson, Essays on Eng. Poets, etc. *Camb.* 1856
——— see W. M. Thackeray, English Humourists. 1853
——— see Johnson's Lives of the Poets.
——— see J. Timbs, Wits and Humourists, vol. i. 1872
——— see Quarterly Review, 153.
Taine (H.) Histoire de la Literature Anglaise. 4 vols. *Par.* 1863
——— tr. Van Laun. 2 vols. *Edin.* 1871–2
——— see J. Morley. Fort. Rev., 25.

Talfourd (T. N.) see North British Rev., 25.
——————— see Fraser, 14.
——————— see Quarterly, 54.
Taylor (Sir H.) Notes from Life. 1847
——————— Notes from Books. 1849
——————— For Criticisms, see Works, vols. iv., v. 1878
——————— see J. G. Lockhart. Quarterly, 51.
——————— see A. Trollope. Fort. Rev., 1.
——————— see Nineteenth Cent., 8.
——————— see Blackwood, 70.
——————— see Edin. Rev., 148.
Taylor (T.) see Dublin Univ. Mag., 90.
Temple (Sir W.) Life, in Works, vol. i. 1770
——————— Memoirs, by Courtenay. 2 vols. 1836
——————— see Ld. Macaulay, Essays, vol. ii. 1865
——————— see Fraser, 15.
Tennyson (A.) Study of Works of, by E. C. Tainsh. 1870
——————— see C. Kingsley, Miscellanies, vol. i. 1859
——————— see R. H. Hutton, Essays, vol. ii. 1877
——————— see T. Brimley, Essays 1858
——————— see J. Sterling, Essays and Tales. 1848
——————— see H. Taine, Literature Anglaise, vol. iv. *Par.* 1863
——————— see Tennysoniana. 1866
——————— see A. Gatty's Key to In Memoriam. 1882
——————— and A. De Musset (A. C. Swinburne). Fort. Rev., 35.
——————— and Byron, see A. Hayward, Eminent Statesmen and Writers, vol. ii. 1880
——————— see also Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.
Thackeray (W. M.) by A. Trollope. 1880
——————— see N. Senior, Essays on Fiction. 1864
——————— see H. H. Lancaster, Essays and Reviews. *Edin.* 1876
——————— see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. ii. 1879
——————— see H. Taine, Hist. de la Literature Anglaise, vol. iv. *Par.* 1863
——————— see (C. Dickens). Cornhill, 9.
——————— see (A. Trollope). Cornhill, 9.
——————— see West. Rev., 59, 82.
——————— see Edin. Rev., 87, 99, 137.
Thirlwall (Bp.) Remains, ed. J. J. Perowne. 3 vols. 1877
——————— Letters, ed. J. J. Perowne. 2 vols. 1881
——————— see Church Quarterly Rev., 16.
——————— see Edin. Rev., 143.
Thomson (J.) Memoir, by H. Nicholas, in Works, vol. i. 1847
——————— see Edin. Rev., 7.
——————— see Blackwood, 52.
Thoreau (H.) Life and Aims, by H. A. Page. 1877
——————— see J. R. Lowell, My Study Windows. 1871
——————— see R. L. Stephenson, Studies of Men and Books. 1882
——————— see British Quarterly, 59.
——————— see N. Hawthorne's American Note Books. 1868
Ticknor (J.) Life, Letters, and Journals. 2 vols. 1876
——————— see Quarterly, 142.
Timbs (J.) Wits and Humourists. 2 vols. 1872
Tooke (J. H.) see Blackwood, 33, 47.
——————— see Fraser, 1.
Tourneur (Cyril) see Introduction to Works, ed. J. C. Collins. 1878

Tourneur (Cyril) see Retrospective Review, 7.
Trelawnay (E. J.) Reminiscenses of Shelley and Byron. 1858
——————— see Temple Bar, 63.
Trench (Abp.) see F. W. H. Myers, Essays, Modern. 1883
——————— see Blackwood, 38.
——————— see Dublin Rev., 40.
Trollope (A.) see G. H. Lewes. Fort. Rev., 31.
——————— see Contemp. Rev., 2.
——————— see Dublin Rev , 7.
——————— see North British Rev., 40.
Tupper (M.) see Blackwood, 44.
——————— see New Quarterly, 7.
Turner (C. T.) see Introd. to Sonnets, ed. J. Spedding. 1880
——————— see Contemp. Rev., 22.
Tytler (P. F.) Memoir, by J. W. Burgon. 1859
——————— see Quarterly, 106.
Vanbrugh (T.) see Life, in Works, ed. Leigh Hunt. 1830
——————— see C C. Clarke. Gentleman's Mag., 1, 1872.
Vaughan (H.) Memoir, in Silex Scintillans, ed. Lyte. 1847
——————— see North British Rev., 11.
Waller (E.) Life, in Works. 1711
——————— see Bentley, 37.
Walpole (H.) Memoirs, by Coxe. 2 vols. 1820
——————— Private Correspondence. 4 vols. 1820
——————— Letters to Sir H. Mann. 3 vols. 1833
——————— Correspondence with W. Mason. 2 vols. 1851
——————— Notes on Pope's Poems. 1876
——————— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library, vol. ii. 1876
——————— see (J. W. Croker). Quarterly, 19 and 83.
——————— see Leslie Stephen. Cornhill, 25.
——————— see (Ld. Macaulay). Edin Rev., 148,
Warburton (Bp.) see Quarterly, 2.
——————— see Edin. Rev., 13.
——————— see Biography.
Ward (A. W.) Hist. of Dramatic Literature to 1715. 2 vols. 1875
Ward (T. H.) Eng. Poets, with Critical Introductions, etc. 4 vols. 1880–2
Warton (J.) Essay on Pope. 2 vols. 1806
——————— Observations on Spenser's Fairy Queen. 2 vols. 1807
——————— see Cornhill, 30.
——————— (T.) Memoir in Poetical Works, ed. Mant. *Oxf.* 1820
——————— Hist. of English Poetry, ed. W. C. Hazlitt. 4 vols. 1871
——————— see Cornhill, 11.
——————— see Edin. Rev., 2.
——————— see Blackwood, 44.
Webster (J.) Life by Dyce in Dramatic Works. 1877
——————— see Blackwood, 2.
——————— see Fraser, 89.
Whately (Abp.) Life and Correspondence, ed. E. J. Whately. 2 vols. 1866
——————— see Blackwood, 96.
——————— see Dublin. Univ. Mag., 5 and 60.
——————— see also in Biography.
White (H. K.) Life and Remains, by R. Southey. 2 vols. 1813
Whitman (Walt.) see E. Dowden, Studies in Literature. 1878
——————— see R. L. Stevenson, Studies of Men and Books. 1882
——————— for Reminiscences, see Specimen Days, etc. *Phila.* 1882
——————— see (P. Bayne.) Contemp. Rev., 27.

Whitman (Walt.) see Fort. Rev., 6.
——— see Temple Bar, 37.
——— see E. C. Stedman, Scribner's Monthly, Nov., 1880.
Whittier (J. G.) see North British Rev., 34.
Wilson (J.) ("Christopher North") Memoir by his daughter. 2 vols. 1862
——— see G. Brimley, Essays. *Camb.* 1858
——— see Quarterly, 113 and 148.
——— see Blackwood, 76, and passim.
——— see New Quart., 4. Edin. Rev., 19.
Wither (G.) see Introd. to Hymns and Songs, ed. Farr. 1856
Wolfe (C.) Remains. 1844
——— see Once a Week, 11, 12. Dublin Univ. Mag., 20.
a'Wood (Antony). Athenæ Oxonienses, ed. Bliss. 4 vols. 1813–20
——— see Life, in Hist. and Antiquities of Oxford, vol. i. *Oxf.* 1792
Wordsworth (W.) Memoirs, by C. Wordsworth. 2 vols. 1851
——— by F. W. H. Myers. 1881
——— see T. De Quincey, Works, vols. ii. and vi. 1857
——— see J. R. Lowell, Among My Books. 1876
——— see Sir H. Taylor, Works, vol. v. 1878
——— see J. C. Shairp, Studies in Poetry, etc. *Edin.* 1872
——— see D. Masson, Essays on Eng. Poets, etc. *Camb.* 1856
——— see G. Macdonald, "Orts." 1883
——— see G. Brimley, Essays. *Camb.* 1858
——— see W. H. Pater. Fort. Rev., 21.
——— see M. Arnold. Macmillan, 40.
——— see also Poole's Index of Periodical Literature.
Wotton (Sir H.) see Poems of, and of Raleigh, ed. J. Hannah. 1875
Wyatt (Sir T.) see Dublin Univ. Mag., 89.
Wycherley (W.) see M. Villemain, Etudes. *Par.* 1858
——— see C. C. Clarke. Gentleman's Mag., 2, 1871.
——— see Ld. Macaulay, Essays. [Edin. Rev., 72.] 1865
Wycliffe (J.) Life and Opinions of, by R. Vaughan. 2 vols. 1828
——— see J. Sterling, Essays and Tales, 1848
——— see Quarterly, 104.
——— see also in Theology.
Young (E.) see M. Villemain, Etudes. *Par.* 1858
——— see Westm. Rev., 67.
Young (T.) Life, by Peacock. 1881
——— see British Quarterly, 22.

CELTIC.

Annals of Loch Cé (Irish) ed. W. H. Henessy, see Preface. *R. S.* 1871
Arnold (M.) On the Study of Celtic Literature (= Cornhill, 13, 14.) 1867
Breton Literature, see Dubl. Univ. Magazine, 81.
——————— see W. C. Taylor, Bentley, 22.
Brut y Tywysogion (Welch) ed. J. W. ab Ithel, see Preface. *R. S.* 1860
Campbell (J. F.) Tales of the Western Highlands, see Notes, etc. 1860
Celtic Literature, see Encycl. Britannica, by W. K. Sullivan, vol. 5.
Chronicon Scotorum (Irish) ed. W. H. Henessy, see Preface. *R. S.* 1866
Cornish, see E. Norris, Ancient Cornish Dramas. *Oxf.* 1859
Irving (D.) History of Scottish Poetry. *Edin.* 1861
Mabinogion, The, see Preface to, by Lady C. Guest. 1877
Ossian, see David Hume, Essays, vol. ii. 1875
——— see F. v. Schlegel, Werke, vol. viii. *Vienna,* 1846
——— see J. G. von Herder, Werke, vol. xxviii. *Carls,* 1821
——— see J. C. Shairp, Macmillan, 24.
——————————— Good Words, 1880.
——— see [Sir W. Scott] in Edin. Rev., 6.
Renan (E.) La Poésie des races Celtiques, see Essais de Morale et de Critique. *Par.,* 1859
Skene (W. F.) The Four Ancient Books of Wales. 2 vols. *Edin.* 1868
Wars of the Gaedhil and Gaill (Cogadh Gaedhil re Gallaibh) (Irish) ed. J. H. Todd, see Preface. *R. S.* 1867

SCANDINAVIAN.

HISTORIES, ESSAYS, &c.

Gosse (E. W.) Studies in the Literature of Northern Europe. 1879
Laing (S.) see Preface to Sea-Kings of Norway. 1845
Mallet (P. H.) Northern Antiquities. 2 vols. 1770
Metcalfe (F.) The Englishman and the Scandinavian. 1880
Vigfusson (G.) Introduction to Icelandic Dictionary. *Oxf.* 1874
——————— and F. Y. Powell, Corpus Poetarum Boreale. *Oxf.* 1883
Iceland, see Icelandic Literature by F. York Powell, in Encycl. Britannica, vol. xii.
——— see F. Max Müller, Chips, vol. ii. 1867
——— see A. Geffroy, Rev. Deux Mondes, 1852–53.
——— see G. W. Dasent, Oxford Essays, 1858.
——— see British Quarterly, 15.
Icelandic, Danish, Swedish Poetry, see H. W. Longfellow's Prose Works. *n d.*
Legends, see K. Blind, Scottish, etc. Tales, Contemp., 40.
——— see F. Schlegel, Werke, vol. viii. *Vienna,* 1846

GENERAL.

Andersen (Hans Ch.) see Blackwood, 62. Fraser, 76.
Björnson (B.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880
——— see R. Buchanan, in Contemp., 21.
——— see E. Schuré. Rev. Deux Mondes, 1870.
Bremer (Frederika) see Blackwood, 89.
——— see Fraser, 28.
Danish Ballads, Early, see R. Buchanan, in Fort. Rev., 1.
Flygare Carlen, see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. i. 1880
Holberg, see J. Gourdault. Rev. Deux Mondes, 1865.
Ibsen (H.) see E. W. Gosse, Fort. Rev., 19.
——— see Preface to Nora, tr. 1882
Oehlenschläger (A.) see Westminster Rev., 54. Blackwood, 36, 39.
Tegner (E.) Frithjof's Saga, see Blackwood, 23. Dub. Univ. Mag., 89.
——— Poems of, see Cornhill, 32.

GERMAN.

HISTORIES AND HANDBOOKS.

Carlyle (T.) State of German Literature, see Misc. Essays, vol. i. *n. d.*
——— German Literature of XIV. and XV. Centuries, see Misc. Works, vol. ii. *n. d.*
Early Poetry, see J. G. von Herder, Werke vol. xxix *Carls.*, 1821
Gervinus (G. G.) Geschichte der Deutschen Dichtung. 5 vols. *Leips.* 1853
Gostwick (J.) and Harrison (R.) Outlines of German Literature. 1873
Herder (J. G. von) see Werke, 17, 18. *Carls.*, 1821
Koenig (R.) Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. *Bielefeld*, 1879
Metcalfe (F.) History of German Literature. 1858
Müller (F. Max) see Sketch of German Lit. in Chips from a German Workshop, vol. iii. 1870
Quinet (E.) see Œuvres, vol. 6. *Par.* 1857
Romantic School (18th Cent.) H. Heine, Werke, vol. v. *Phila.*, 1859
——— ——— G. E. Lessing, Werke, vi. *Ber.*, 1839
Staël (Mme de) see L'Allemagne, in Œuvres, vols. x., xi. 1820
Schlegel (F. von) see Sketch in Sämmtliche Werke, vol. i. *Vienna*, 1846
——— ——— tr. Bohn. 1859
Taylor (B.) Studies in German Literature. 1879
——— (W.) Historic Survey of German Poetry. 3 vols. 1830

GENERAL.

Arndt (E. M.) see W. L. Blackley. Fort. Rev., 14.
——— see Edin. Rev., 132.
Auerbach (B.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880
——— see Dublin Rev., 91.
Börne (L.) see H. Heine, Werke, vol. vi, *Phil.*, 1859
——— see Fraser, 97, Foreign Quart., 10.
——— see Schiller's Werke, vol. xii. *Stutt.*, 1836
Brandt (Seb.) see Cornhill, 42.

Bunsen (Baron C.) see Max Müller, Chips, vol. iii. 1870
——— see Fraser, 77. Edinb. Rev., 127.
Bürger (G. A.) see Schiller, Werke, vol. xii. *Stutt*, 1836
——— see Westm. Rev., 102. Fraser, 57.
Chamisso (A.) see Foreign Quarterly, 36.
Epistolæ obscurorum Virorum, see Sir W. Hamilton, Discussions. 1852
——— see Fraser, 59.
Erasmus (D.) Life, by C. Butler. 1825
——— Life, by R. B. Drummond. 2 vols. 1873
——— Colloquia of, ed. G. Stallbaum. *Leipz.* 1828
——— see J. A. Froude, Short Studies, vol. i. 1867
——— see H. H. Milman, Erasmus, etc. 1870
——— see F. Seebohm, Oxford Reformers. 1867
——— see N. British Rev., 32. Macmillan, 11. Cornhill, 16.
Fouqué (F. de la Motte) see Foreign Quarterly, 29.
Frederick the Great, see Ste Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vols. iii., vii., xii. *Par.*, 1852–7
Freiligrath (F.) see K. Blind. Fraser, 93.
——— see Dublin Univ. Mag., 21.
Freytag (G.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880
——— see A Reville. Rev. Deux Mondes, 124.
——— see J. Bourdeau, Rev. Deux Mondes, 156.
Geibel (E.) see V. Cherbuliez. Rev. Deux Mondes, 98.
——— Foreign Quart., 24.
Gellert (C. F.) see Dublin Univ. Mag., 13.
Gentz (F. von) see A. Hayward, Essays, vol. i. (Edin. Rev., 117.) 1878
Gesner (C.) see Fraser, 57.
Goethe (J. W. von) Life and Works, by G. H. Lewes. 2 vols. 1855
——— Autobiography and Travels. 2 vols. 1843–9
——— Conversations with Eckerman. 2 vols. 1850
——— see Ste Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. ii. *Par.*, 1856
——— Briefwechsel mit Carl August. *Weimar*, 1863
——— Letters, ed. O. Jahn, tr. Slater. 1866
——— Briefwechsel mit Schiller, 1794–1805. *Stuttg.* 1856
——— tr. 2 vols. 1877
——— Life, by A. Hayward. 1878
——— and Mendelssohn, tr. M. von Glehn. 1874
——— see R. H. Hutton, Essays, vol. ii. 1877
——— and Shakespere, see D. Masson, Essays on Eng. Poets, etc. *Camb.* 1856
——— see F. von Schlegel, Werke, vol. viii. *Stutt.*, 1846
——— see T. Carlyle, Misc. Works, vols. i. and iv. *n. d.*
——— see R. W. Emerson, Representative Men. 1883
——— see De Quincey, vols. xii. and xv.
——— see Edinb. Rev., 1862.
——— and His Mother, see Mrs. Clarke, Fraser, 114.
——— see [H. Merivale.] Edin. Rev., 92.
——— Masquerades, F. Carter, Amer. Jrnl. of Phil. 1880
——— Werther, Ste Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. xi. *Par.*, 1856
——— see E. Montégut. Rev. Deux Mondes, 1855.
——— Faust. Mme. de Staël, Œuvres, vol. x. *Par.*, 1820
——— Essays in, E. J. Turner and E. Morshead's Faust. 1882
——— see B. Taylor, German Lit. 1882

Goethe (J. W. von) Faust, C. Grant, Contemp., 40.
——————— Quarterly, 34; Edin. Rev., 57, 62; West. Rev., 25; Fraser, 23; part 2, Fraser, 68; Dubl. Univ. Mag., 2, 64.
——————— Egmont, Schiller's Werke, vol. xii. *Stutt.*, 1836
——————— Mme. de Stäel, Œuvres, vol. x. *Par.*, 1820
——————— Hermann u. Dorothea, W. von Humboldt, Werke, vol. iv. *Berlin*, 1843
——————— Fraser, 41.
——————— Poems and Ballads, A. H. Clough, Fraser, 59.
——————— Wilhelm Meister [F. Jeffrey] Edin. Rev., 42.
——————— see also Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.
Görres (J. J.) see L. A. Montefiore, Essays, etc. 1881
——————— see Edg. Quinet, Œuvres, vol. 6. *Par.* 1851
Grillparzer (F.) see T. Carlyle, 'German Playwrights,' in Misc. Essays. *n.d.*
Hacklander (F. W.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880
Hahn-Hahn (I.) see A. Hayward, Essays, vol. i. (Edin. Rev., 89.) 1878
——————— see S. Taillandier. Rev. Deux Mondes, 1846.
Halm (Fr.) see S. Taillandier. Rev. Deux Mondes, 1846 and 1858.
Hans Sachs. Cornhill, 40.
Hardenberg (F. von "Novalis") see Carlyle, Essays, vol ii. *n. d.*
——————— Dub. Rev., 3. Dub. Univ. Mag., 54.
Hauff (W.) see British Quarterly, 14.
Heine (H.) Leben und Werke, ed. A. Strodtman. *Berlin*, 1869
——————— Life, Work, and Opinion of, by W. Stigand. 2 vols. 1875
——————— Wit, Wisdom, and Pathos of, by J. Snodgrass. 1879
——————— see M. Arnold, Essays in Criticism. 1875
——————— Poems, vol. ii. 1877
——————— see L. A. Montefiore, Essays, etc. 1881
——————— see Mrs. Magnus, Macmillan, 47.
——————— see C. Grant. Contemp. Rev., 38.
——————— Lond. Quart., 1882. Temple Bar, 29.
Herder (J. G.) see De Quincey, vol. xiii.
——————— see Dublin Rev., 14.
——————— see Foreign Quarterly, 37.
——————— see J. Sully. Fort Rev., 38.
——————— see Edg. Quinet, Œuvres, vol. vi. *Par.* 1857
——————— see Rev. Deux Mondes, 1845–1848.
Heyne (C. G.) see T. Carlyle's Essays, vol. i. *n. d.*
Heyse (P.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880
——————— see A. Réville. Rev. Deux Mondes, 107.
——————— see Westminster Rev., 70.
Hoffmann (E. T. W.) see Sir W. Scott, Prose Works, vol. xviii, (Foreign Quart., 1). *Edin.* 1835
——————— Carlyle's Essays, vol. i *n. d.*
Humanists, The German. Westminster Rev., 119.
Humboldt (A. von) Letters to Varnhagen von Ense. 1860
——————— see Blackwood, 58; Fraser, 62.
——————— see also Biography and Science.
——————— (W. von) Quarterly Rev., 124.
Hutten (U. von) Imperial Poet and Orator. *Edin.* 1863
——————— Life of, by D. F. Strauss, tr. 1874
——————— see Fraser, 40.
Jacobi (F. H.) see in Philosophy.
Kant (I.) see in Philosophy.
Kleist (H. von) see S. Taillandier. Rev. Deux Mondes, 21 (1866).
——————— see Brit. Quart., 32. Foreign Quart., 2.

Klingemann (A.) see Carlyle's Essays, vol. ii. *n. d.*
Klopstock (F. G.) see Madame de Stael, Werke, vol. x. *Par.* 1870
——— see T. Carlyle's Essays, vol. i. *n. d.*
——— see F. Metcalfe, German Literature. 1858
——— see J. G. von Herder, Werke, vol. xxix. *Carls.* 1821
——— see Cornhill, 41. Foreign Quart., 30.
Körner (T.) see Edg. Quinet, Œuvres, vol. vi. *Paris,* 1858
——— see Blackwood, 40–42. Dub. Univ. Mag., 8, 38.
Kotzebue (A. von) Quarterly, 26.
Krudener (Jul.) see Jul. Kavanagh, French Women of Letters, vol. ii. *1862*
——— Westminster Rev., 57.
Krummmacher (F. W.) see Christian Observer, 1870.
Lenau (N.) see A. Theuriet. Rev. Deux Mondes, 137.
——— see Fraser, 46. Cornhill, 44.
Lessing (G. E.) by J. Sime. 2 vols. 1877
——— see J. R. Lowell, Among My Books. 1870
——— see T. de Quincey, Works, vol. xiii. *Edin.* 1862
——— see (G. H. Lewes) Edin. Rev., 82.
——— see R. W. Macan. Fort. Rev., 29.
——— see V. Cherbuliez. Rev. Deux Mondes, 73.
——— see Quarterly, 147. West. Rev., 96, 109.
——— Nathan the Wise, see (F. Jeffrey). Edinb. Rev., 8.
Marlitt (E.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880
Maximilian I. Blackwood, 102.
Mendelssohn Bartholdy (F.) see Music.
Minnesingers (The) see G. E. Lessing, Werke, vols. v., ix. *Berlin,* 1839
——— see B. Taylor, German Literature. 1879
——— see Edin. Rev., 43.
Muller (W.) see F. Max Müller, Chips, vol. iii. 1870
Mullner (Dr.) see T. Carlyle, Essays, vol. ii. *n. d.*
Musæus (J. A.) see T. Carlyle's Essays, vol. i. *n.d.*
Niebelungen Leid, see T. Carlyle's Essays, vol. iii. *n.d.*
——— see B. Taylor, German Literature. 1879
——— see A. G. Richey. Fraser, 89.
——— see Blackwood, 69.
Novalis, see Hardenberg (F. von)
Reinecke Fuchs, see J. A. Froude, Short Studies, vol. ii. 1867
——— see Foreign Quart., 8, 17. Blackwood, 59.
Richter (J. P. F.) Autobiography, see Levana, tr. 1876
——— see T. Carlyle, Essays, vols. i. ii. iii. *n. d.*
——— see T. de Quincey, Works, vol. xiv. 1860
——— see B. Taylor, German Literature. 1879
——— see Brit. Quart., 6. Blackwood, 94. Temple Bar, 36.
Rückert (F.) Macmillan, 14.
Sachs (Hans) see Cornhill, 40.
Sacher Masoch (L. von) H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. i. 1880
——— Rev. Deux Mondes, 120.
Schiller (J. C. F. von) Life of, by T. Carlyle. 1858–73 & *n.d.*
——— by Palleske. 2 vols. 1860
——— by H. Düntzer, tr. 1883
——— und Goethe, Briefwechsel, 1794–1805. 2 vols. *Stutt.* 1856
——— tr. 2 vols. 1877–9
——— see T. Carlyle, Essays, vol. iii. *n. d.*
——— see Ld. Lytton, Misc. Works, vol. i. 1868

Schiller (J. C F. von) see B. Taylor, German Literature. 1870
——————— see T. de Quincey, Works, vol. xv. *Edin.* 1862
——————— see F. Max Muller, Chips, vol. iii. 1870
——————— see Edin. Rev., 73. Dub. Rev., 11.
——————— see Blackwood, 114. West. Rev., 120.
Schopenhauer (A.) Life and Philosophy, by H. Zimmern. 1876
——————— see F. Hueffer. Fort. Rev., 26.
——————— see H. Lawrenny. Contemp. Rev., 21.
——————— see also in Philosophy.
Spielhagen (F.) H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. i. 1880
——————— West. Rev., 90.
Spinoza (B. de) Life and Works of, see F. Pollock. 1880
——————— see also in Philosophy.
Stifter (A.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. i. 1880
Tieck (L.) see T. Carlyle, Essays, vol. i. *n. d.*
——————— see Brit. Quart., 18. Foreign Quart., 23.
——————— see Blackwood, 42. St. Paul's, 4.
Uhland (L.) Memoir in Poems, by W. C. Sandars. 1869
——————— see Quart. Rev., 116. Blackwood, 93. Foreign Quart, 19.
Varnhagen von Ense (C. A. L. P.) Letters to A. von Humboldt, tr. 1860
——————— see T. Carlyle, Essays, vol. 5. *n. d.*
——————— see Mrs. K. V. Jennings. Fraser, 86.
——————— see Edin. Rev., 112.
——————— see Temple Bar, 35–36.
——————— (Rahel) Life and Letters, by Mrs. K. V. Jennings. 1876
——————— see Fraser, 86. Foreign Quart., 27.
Voss (J. H.) Fraser, 39.
Wagner (R.) Oper und Drama. *Leipz.* 1869
——————— see also in Music.
Walther von der Vogelweide, see Cornhill, 33. West. Rev., 101.
Werner (F. L. Z.) see T. Carlyle, Essays, vol. i. *n. d.*
Wieland (C. M.) see Foreign Quart., 2.
Wincklemann (J. J.) see W. H. Pater, Studies in the Renaissance (West. Rev., 87.) 1873
——————— see K. Hillebrand. Fort. Rev., 21–22.
——————— see (A. H. Japp) Brit. Quart., 77.
——————— see Quarterly, Rev., 136. See also 'Art.'

FRENCH.

HISTORIES, &c.

Ampére (J. J.) Hist. Litteraire de la France, avant le 12me Siécle. 3 vols. 1839–40
Barante (A. G. de) Tableau de la Litterature Fran. au 18me Siécle. 1852
Bayle et Chaufepié. Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. 8 vols. *Amst.* 1743
Besant (W.) Studies in Early French Poetry. 1868
——————— French Humourists, 12th to 19th Cent. 1873
Champfleury (R.) Les Vignettes Romantiques. 1883
Egger (E.) L'Hellénisme en France. 1869

Gautier (L.) Les Epopeés Française, vols. i., iii. iv. 1878–80
Geruzez (E.) Hist. de la Litt. Fran. jusqu' a la Revolution. 2 vols. 1877
Girardin (S. M.) Tableau de la Litt. Française au 16me Siécle. 1862
Houssaye (A.) Historie du 41e Fauteuil de l'Académie Française. 1861
Hueffer (F.) The Troubadours. 1878
Jackson (Lady) Old Paris. Literary Salons, etc. 2 vols. 1881
James (H. Jr.) French Poets and Novelists. 1878
Janin (J.) Hist. de la Litt. Dramatique. 6 vols. 1855
Kavanagh (Julia) French Women of Letters. 2 vols. 1862
Laun (H. van) History of French Literature. 3 vols. 1877–8
Littré (E.) Hist. de la Langue Française. 2 vols. 1863
Paris, Literary Clubs of. Brit. Quart., 75.
Remusat (C. de) Critiques and Études Litteraires. 2 vols 1859
Ste. Beuve (C. A.) Tableau Hist. de la Poésie Fran. 16me Siécle. 1869
Saintsbury (G.) Primer of French Literature. *Oxf.* 1880
——— Short Hist. of French Literature. *Oxf.* 1882
——— Specimens of French Literature. *Oxf.* 1883
Villemain (A. F.) Cours de la Litt. Française. 4 vols. *Brux.* 1838

GENERAL.

Amié-Martin (L.) Refutation des Maximes de Larochefoucald. 1846
Ampère (André-Marie) Story of his Love, etc., tr. 1873
——— see Edin. Rev., 143.
——— (J. J.) see H. James, French Poets and Novelists. 1878
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. xiii. 1870
——— see Edin. Rev., 143.
Arago (F.) Life, in Biographies of Scientific Men, tr. *Lond.* 1857
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. x. 1855
——— see Edin. Rev., 104.
Arnold (M.) Essays in Criticism. 1875
Balzac (H. de) Correspondence, 1819–1850. 2 vols. 1876
——— en Pantoufles, by L. Gozlan. 1865
——— see Leslie Stephen, Hours in a Library, 1st Series. 1874
——— see H. James, French Poets and Novelists. 1878
——— see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880
——— see M. Lerminier, Rev. Deux Mondes, 18 (1847); E. Poitou, *ib.* 6 (1856).
——— see (W. S. Lilly) West. Rev., 60. Contemp. Rev., 37.
——— see Blackwood, 121. Edin. Rev., 148.
Banville (T. de) see E. Zola, Nos Auteurs Dramatiques. 1881
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. xiv. *n.d.*
——— see A. Lang, New Quart., 10 (1878).
Barante (A. G. de) Memoir by M. Guizot. 1867
——— Etudes Litteraires et Historique. 2 vols. 1858
——— see F. Guizot, Rev. Deux Mondes, 70.
Baudelaire (C.) see H. James, French Poets and Novelists. 1878
——— see Th. Gautier, Portraits et Souvenirs Litteraires. 1875
——— see G. Saintsbury, Fort. Rev., 24.
Beaumarchais (C. de) Memoir in Œuvres. 1865
——— see W. Besant, French Humourists. 1873
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. vi. 1853
——— see L. de Loménie, Rev. Deux Mondes, 38 (1852), 43 (1854).
——— see Temple Bar, 43. Lady Jackson, *ib.* 61.
——— Blackwood, 105. Brit. Quart., 23. Quarterly, 135.
Beranger (P. de) Biographie, in Derniéres Chansons. 1859

Beranger (P. de) see Ste. Beuve, Portraits Contemporains, vol. i.; Nouv. Lundis, vol. i. 1863–70
——— see W. Besant, French Humourists. 1873
——— see W. Bagehot, Literary Studies, vol. ii. 1879
——— see G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 28 (1850); E. Montégut, *ib.* 12 (1857).
——— see Blackwood, 83. Edin. Rev., 108. E. Clarke, Fraser, 102.
Bergerac (C. de) see H. Morley, Clement Marot, etc., vol. ii. 1871
——— see Retrospective Rev., 1.
Bernard (C. de) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. ii. 1850
——— see H. James, French Poets and Novelists. 1878
——— see Fraser, 72. Blackwood, 61. G. Saintsbury, Fort. Rev., 29.
Beyle (H. "De Stendhal") see A. Hayward, Selected Essays, vol. i. 1878
——— see E. Caro, Etudes Morales. 1869
——— see Edinb. Rev., 103. Dub. Univ. Mag, 22.
Boileau (N.) see Preface in Œuvres. 1843
——— see W. Besant, French Humourists. 1873
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. vi. 1853
——— see C. Mackay, 19th Cent., 10.
Bossuet (J. B.) and his Contemporaries. 1874
——— Life by C. Butler. 1817
——— see A. de Lamartine, Celebrated Characters, vol. iii. 1854
——— see Ste. Beuve, Caus. du Lundi, xii. Nouv. Lundis, ii. 1857–64
——— see Edin. Rev., 107. Month, 1, 1875.
Bourdaloue (M.) see Christ. Rememb, 27. Month, 3, 1877.
Butler (C.) Lives of Fenelon, Bossuet, etc. 1877
Charles, Duke of Orleans, see R. L. Stevenson, Familiar Studies, etc. (Cornhill, 34.) 1882
Chateaubriand (F. de) Mémoires d'Outre-Tombe. 12 vols. 1849–50
——— Essai sur sa Vie de, see Œuvres, vol. i. 1843
——— see Ste. Beuve, Portraits Contemporains, vol. i.; Nouveaux Lundis, vol. iii. 1865–70
——— see A. Alison's Essays, vol. iii *Edinb.* 1850
——— see E. Zola, Documents Litteraires. 1812
——— see W. R. Greg, Literary and Social Judgments, vol. i. 1877
——— see Blackwood, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 66, 68.
Chénier (A,) Vie et Œuvres, by L. B. de Fouquières, see Poesies. 1872
——— see West. Rev., 98. A. Caro, Rev. Deux Mondes, 116, 117.
Commines (P. de) Mémoires, by M. Godefroy. 4 vols. 1747
——— by R. Chantelauze. 1881
——— Memoirs of, with Life, by A. R, Scoble. 1856
——— Documents Inédits sur, ed. C. Fierville. 1881
——— see Retrospective Rev., 7.
Comte (A.) see in Philosophy.
Condillac (E. B. de) Vie et Ouvrages de, see Œuvres, vol. i. 1822
Condorcet (J. C. de) Biographie, by M. Arago, see Œuvres, vol. i. 1847
——— see J. Morley, Critical Miscellanies, vol. i. 1871
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. iii. 1857
——— see Quart. Rev., 87.
Constant (B.) see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. i. 1863
Corneille (P.) and his Times, by F. Guizot, tr. 1852
——— Eloge de, by V. Fabre, in Œuvres, vol. i. 1833
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. vii. 1867
——— see Temple Bar, 45.
Courier (P. L.) Vie et Ecrits de, see Œuvres, vol. i. 1834
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. vii. 1852

Courier (P. L.) see Edin. Rev., 49. West. Rev., 11, 85. H. D. Traill, Fort. Rev., 27.
Cousin (V.) see G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 42 (1853); P. Janet, *ib.* 67.
——— see Edin. Rev., 93. N. Brit. Rev., 25, 46.
Daudet (A.) see E. Zola, Nos Auteurs Dramatiques. 1881
——— see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. i. 1881
——— see H. James, The Century, 4.
Desbordes-Valmore (Mme.) see Preface to Poésies. 1872
——— see Ste. Beuve, Portraits Contemporains, vol. ii.; Nouveaux Lundis, vol. xii. 1870
——— see C. Baudelaire, Œuvres, vol. iii. 1868
——— see E. Montégut, Revue Deux Mondes, 30 (1860).
Deschamps (E.) see W. Besant, French Humourists. 1873
Diderot (D.) and the Encyclopædists, by J. Morley. 2 vols. 1878
——— Life in Œuvres, ed. J. Nargeon. 1821
——— see T. Carlyle, Essays, vol. iv. *n. d.*
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. iii.; Premiers Lundis, vol. i. 1832–74
——— see J. Morley, Encyclo. Britt., vol. vii. *Edin.* 1877
——— see Quart. Rev., 47. J. Morley, Fort. Rev., 23–24.
Dumas (A. Sen.) Mémoires. 15 vols. in 7. *Brux.*, 1852
——— see A. Hayward, Essays, vol. i. (Quart. Rev., 131). 1878
——— see G. Saintsbury, Fort. Rev., 30.
——— see Blackwood, 114. W. H. Pollock, 19th Cent., 8.
Dupont (P.) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. iv. 1851
——— see C. Baudelaire, Œuvres, vol. iii. 1868
——— see All the Year Round, 4.
Erckmann Chatrian (MM.) see E. Zola, Nos Auteurs Dramatiques. 1881
——— see Edin. Rev., 123. Lond. Soc., 25. Dub. Univ., 68, 74.
Etienne (H.) see Biographie Universelle, vol. xiii. 1815
——— see Quarterly, 117.
Fenelon (F. de la M.) Life, see Œuvres, ed. De La Harpe. 1810
——— Life of, by C. Butler. 1821
——— A Biographical Sketch. 1877
——— Spiritual Letters. 1877
——— see A. de Lamertine, Celebrated Characters, vol. ii. 1854
Feuillet (G.) see E. Zola, Nos Auteurs Dramatiques. 1881
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. v. 1866
——— see E. Montégut, Rev. Deux Mondes, 18 (1858).
——— see G. Saintsbury, Fort. Rev., 30.
Flaubert (G.) see H. James, French Poets and Novelists. 1878
——— see F. Brunetière, Rev. Deux Mondes, 147.
——— see Nat. Rev., 1 (1883). G. Saintsbury, Fort. Rev., 29.
Fontenelle (B. de) see Preface in Œuvres, vol. i. 1818
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. iii. 1852
Fréron (E. C.) see H. Van Laun, French Lit., vol. iii. 1877
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xvi. 1816
Froissart (J.) Life, and Essays on the History and Poetry of, see Chronicles, vol. i. 1808
——— see Sir W. Scott, Prose Works, vol. xix. *Edin.* 1835
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. ix. 1833
——— see also in History.
Gaboriau (E.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880
Gautier (Th.) Portraits et Souvenirs Litteraires. 1875
——— Entretiens, Souvenirs, etc., par E. Bergerat. 1879

Gautier (Th.) see E. Zola, Documents Littéraires. 1882
——— see H. James, French Poets and Novelists. 1878
——— see C. Baudelaire, Œuvres, vol. iii. 1868
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. vi. 1866
——— see G. Saintsbury, Fort. Rev., 29, 32, and Encyclo. Britt., x.
Grammont (Cte.) Memoir, ed. by Sir W. Scott. 1876
——— see Fraser, 34.
Gresset (J. B.) see W. Besant, French Humourists. 1873
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xviii. 817
Guerin (Eugénie de) Journals et Lettres. 2 vols. 1863–5
——— see M. Arnold, Essays on Criticism. 1875
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. xii. 1857
——— see Edin. Rev., 120; J. C. Colquhoun, Contemp., 5.
——— (Maurice de) Journal, Lettres, et Poëmes. 1863
——— see M. Arnold, Essays in Criticism. 1875
——— see E. Montégut, Rev. Deux Mondes, 32 (1861).
——— see Christian Rememb., 47.
Guizot (F. P. G.) Memoirs of a Minister, 1840–48. 1864
——— Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire de mon temps. 8 vols. 1864
——— by the Duc de Broglie. 1872
——— see G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 35 (1852).
——— see Quart. Rev., 94, 124; Brit. Quart, 28.
——— see Blackwood, 42; Lond. Quart,, Ap., 1875.
——— see also in History.
Hugo (V.) see A. C. Swinburne, Essays and Studies. 1875
——— see E. Zola Documents Litteraries. 1882
——— Nos Auteurs Dramatiques. 1881
——— see R. L Stevenson, Familiar Studies, etc. 1882
——— see F. W. H. Myers, Essays, Modern. 1883
——— see Ste. Beuve, Portraits Contemporain, vol. i.; Premiers Lundis, vol. i. 1870–4
——— see West. Rev., 63, 80. C. Barrére, Macmillan, 30.
——— see J. B. Mathews, Scribner's Monthly, May, 1881.
——— see Brit. Quart., 67; C. Vaughan, *ib.*, 77. Blackwood, 100, 122.
Janin (J.) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vols. ii. and v. 1850–1
——— see Temple Bar, 45.
Joinville (J. de) Memoires, by T. Johnes. 1807
——— Memoires, ed. F. F. Michel. 1859
——— tr. Bohn. 1865
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. viii. 1855
——— see F. Max Muller, Chips, vol. iii. 1870
——— see Edinb. Rev., 13.
Jomini (Baron) by Ste. Beuve. (Nouveaux Lundis, vol. xiii.) 1869
——— see Biog. Sketch in Life of Napoleon, vol i. 1864
——— see C. F. Cromie, Fort. Rev., 34.
Joubert (J. de) Pensées et Correspondence. 2 vols. 1864
——— see M. Arnold, Essays in Criticism. 1875
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. i. 1849
——— see Brit. Quart., 68. M. M. Maitland, Gent. Mag., Jan., 1880.
La Bruyére (J. de) Les Caractèrs ou les Mœurs de ce Siècle, see Moralistes Français. 1841
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vols. i., x. 1861–6
——— see Blackwood, 112; Cornhill, 21; West. Rev., 88.
La Fayette (Mme. de) Life and Letters in Œuvres. *n. d.*
——— see Julia Kavanagh, French Women of Letters, vol. i. 1862
——— see H. Taine, Essais de Critique et d'Histoire. 1858

La Fayette (Mme. de) see A. Barine, Rev. Deux Mondes, 149.
——— see Blackwood, 112; Edin. Rev., 129.
La Fontaine (J. de) see W. Besant, French Humourists. 1873
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. vii. 1853
——— see Quart. Rev., 23; Temple Bar, 30; St, Paul's, 7.
Lamartine (A. de) Twenty Years of my Life, etc., tr. Lady Herbert. 2 vols. 1872
——— see A. Alison, Essays, ii. *Edinb.* 1850
——— see H. W. Freeland, Lectures, etc. 1857
——— see Ste. Beuve, Portraits Contemporains, vol. i. 1870
——— see G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 32 (1851); 6 (1856); C. de Mazade, *ib.*, 88, 89, 90.
——— see West. Rev., 26; Fraser, 27.
——— see Blackwood, 45, 119; Temple Bar, 41.
Lammenais (Abbé) see Ste. Beuve, Portraits Contemp., vol. i.; Premier Lundis, vol. ii.; Nouv. Lundis, vols. i. and xi. 1861–75
——— see A. Caro, Nouv. Etudes Morales. 1869
——— see The Rambler, 1, N.S. E. Dowden, Fort. Rev., 11.
——— see Foreign Quart., 21. West. Rev., 71. The Month, 2, 1867.
Lanfrey (P.) see O. D'Haussonville, Rev. Deux Mondes, 149, 150.
Larochefoucald (Duc de) Maximes. 1874
——— Réfutation des Maximes, by L. Aimé Martin. 1846
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. v. 1866
——— see E. S. Dallas, 19th Cent., 9.
Le Sage (A. R.) see Preface to Le Diable Boiteux. 1840
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. ii. 1850
——— see Sir W. Scott, Prose Works, vol. iii. *Edin.* 1834
——— see Household Words, 10.
Lisle (L. de) see C. Baudelaire, Œuvres, vol. iii. 1868
Littré (E.) Etudes et Glanures. 1880
Maistre (J. de) see J. Morley, Critical Miscellanies, vol. i. 1871
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vols. iv., xv. 1851–60
——— see Dub. Rev., 33, 69; Edin. Rev., 96; Quarterly, 148.
Malherbe (F. de.) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. viii.; Nouv. Lundis, vol. xiii. 1839
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xxvi. 1820
——— see Bentley, 41.
Marguerite de Valois, see Biographie Universelle, vol. xxvii. 1820
Marivaux (P. de) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundis, vol. vi. 1834
——— see Cornhill, 37.
Marot (C.) and other Studies, by H. Morley, 2 vols. 1871
——— see Biographie, in Œuvres. 1873
——— see W. Besant, Early French Poetry. 1868
——— see L. Vitet, Rev. Deux Mondes, 76.
Massillon (J. B.) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. ix. 1854
——— see Christian Rememb., 27.
Merimée (P.) Lettres à une Inconnue. 2 vols. 1874
——— see H. James, French Poets and Novelists. 1878
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. vii. 1853
——— Comme Critique d'art, see M. Tourneux, L'Art, 1880.
——— see Blackwood, 61. G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 45 (1854).
——— see Quarterly, 136. T. E. Child, Gent. Mag., 1, 1880.
Michelet (J.) see H. Taine, Essais de Critique et d'Hist. 1858
——— see (G. Monod) Macmillan, 30; Lond. Quart., April, 1876.
——— see E. Montégut, Rev. Deux Mondes, 7 (1857); C. de Mazade, *ib.* 55; O. D'Haussonville, *ib.*, 123.

Miramion (Mme.) Life of, by A. Bonneau, tr. 1870
——— see E. Bowles, The Month, 2, 1869; 1, 1870.
Mirabeau (Cte. de) Correspondence avec La Marck. 3 vols. 1851
——— see T. Carlyle, Essays, vol. v. *n. d.*
——— see Ste. Beuve, Portraits Contemp. vol. ii. 1870
——— see also History.
Molière (J. B. P.) Life, see Œuvres, vol. i. 1835
——— see Sir W. Scott, Prose Works, vol. xvii. *Edin.* 1835
——— see W. Besant, French Humourists. 1873
——— see W. H. Prescott, Critical Essays. 1850
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. v. 1866
——— see C. K. Watson, Camb. Essays, 1855.
——— see A. Bazin, Rev. Deux Mondes, 19 (1847); 21 (1848); F. Brunetière, *ib.*, 130.
——— see (H. M. Trollope) Fraser, 95; Blackwood, 120.
——— see Edin. Rev., 82; Dub. Univ. Mag., 66, 71.
Monstrelet (E. de) Life, in Chronicles, vol. i. 1810
Montaigne (M.) Life, by B. St. John. 2 vols. 1853
——— Life of, and Critical Opinions on, see Works, ed. by W. Hazlitt. *Lond. n. d.*
——— see R. W. Emerson, Representative Men. 1883
——— see W. Besant, French Humourists. 1873
——— see J. Sterling, Essays, vol. i. 1848
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. iv.; Nouv. Lundi, vols. ii. vi. 1851–63
——— see R. W. Church, Oxford Essays, 1857.
——— see Fraser, 34; S. S. Laurie, ib. 102.
——— see West. Rev., 104. Quarterly, 99. Brit. Quart., 28.
Montalembert (Cte. de) Memoirs, by Mrs. Oliphant. 2 vols. *Edin.* 1872
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. i. 1849
——— see Fraser, 87. Blackwood, 107, 112.
——— see Quarterly, 134. The Month, 2, 1872.
Montesquieu (C. de) Life in Œuvres Complétes. 1846
——— Life in Works, vol. i., tr. 1777
——— see A. F. Villemain, Discours et Melanges. 1860
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. vii. 1853
——— see A. Alison, Essays, vol. ii. *Edin.* 1850
——— see Blackwood, 58.
Moreau (H.) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. iv. 1832
——— see C. Baudelaire, Œuvres, vol. iii. 1868
Morley (H.) Clement Marot, and other Studies. 2 vols. 1871
Murger (H.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. i. 1880
——— see A. de Pontmartin, Rev. Deux Mondes, 35 (1861).
——— see G. Saintsbury, Fort. Rev., 30. W. Besant, Temple Bar, 37.
——— see (A. Lang), Dark Blue, 1. West. Rev., 99. Temple Bar, 59.
Musset (A. de) Biographie, by P. de Musset. 1877
——— see Ste. Beuve, Portraits Contemp., vol. ii.; Causeries du Lundi, vols. i., xiii. 1850–70
——— see E. Zola, Documents Litteraires. 1882
——— see H. James, French Poets and Novelists. 1878
——— see Th. Gautier, Portraits et Souvenirs Litteraires. 1875
——— see F. T. Palgrave, Oxford Essays, 1855.
——— see W. H. Pollock, Temple Bar, 51. Fraser, 56.
——— see Temple Bar, 30, 60. N. Brit. Rev., 49.
——— see Blackwood, 120. Macmillan, 25. West. Rev., 91.
Necker (Mme.) Salon of, by Visct. D'Haussonville. 2 vols, tr. 1882

Necker (Mme.) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. iv. 1851
Nerval (G. de) see Th. Gautier, Portraits et Souvenirs Litt. 1875
——— Histoire du Romantisme. 1874
——— see A. Lang. Fraser, 87, and Dark Blue, 1.
Orleans (Charles, Duke of) see R. L. Stevenson, Familiar Studies, &c. (Cornhill, 34.) 1882
Pascal (B.) Life, in Œuvres, vol. i. 1819
——— Etude sur, by A. Vinet. 1848
——— Life, see Moralistes Français. 1841
——— see R. W. Church, Essays. 1854
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi vol. v. 1852
——— see (H. D. Traill), Fort. Rev., 24. Fraser, 22. Edin. Rev., 85.
——— see (Sir D. Brewster). N. Brit. Rev., 1. Quarterly, 148.
Perrault (C.) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. v.; Nouv. Lundis, vol. i. 1851–61
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xxxiii. 1823
Prévost (Abbé) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. ix. 1853
——— see St. Victor, Hommes et Dieux. 1882
Quinet (E.) see Ste. Beuve, Portraits Contemp., vol. ii. 1870
——— see R. Heath, Contemp Rev., 39. E. Dowden, Fort. Rev., 15.
——— see St. R. Taillandier, Rev. Deux Mondes, 16 (1858).
Rabelais (F.) by W. Besant, Foreign Classic Series. 1879
——— see W. Besant, French Humourists 1873
——— see Ste. Beuve, Poésie Francaise au XVIe Siécle. 1869
——— see Brit. Quart., 10. W. Knight, Gent. Mag., 2 (1877).
——— see Fraser, 20–22, 81. A. Révelle, Rev. Deux Mondes, 101.
——— see New Quart., 1 (1874).
Racan (Marq.) see H. Van Laun, French Lit., vol. ii. 1877
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xxxii. 1823
Racine (J.) Life, see Œuvres, vol. i. 1831
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vols. iii., x. 1865–8
——— see Temple Bar, 54. Dub. Univ. Mag., 74.
Recamier (Mme.) Souvenirs et Correspondance. 2 vols. 1860
——— Life, by Madame M. 1862
——— Les Amis de sa Jeunesse. 1872
——— see Viscount Cranborne, Sketches and Reviews. *n. d.*
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. xiv. *n. d.*
——— see Dub. Rev., 57. Edin. Rev., 111.
——— see Fraser, 40, 61. Quarterly, 107.
Regnard (J. F.) see W. Besant, French Humourists. 1873
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. vii. 1852
——— see Cornhill, 38. D. L. Gilbert, Rev. Deux Mondes, 23 (1859).
Renan (E.) Mélanges d'Hist. et de Voyages. 1878
——— Souvenirs d'Enfance et de Jeunesse. 1883
——— see F. W. H. Myers, Essays, Modern. (19th Cent., 9). 1883
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. ii. 1862
——— see (G. Saintsbury), Fort. Rev., 33. Fraser, 66.
——— see Blackwood, 90. Lond. Quart., April, 1878.
Restif de la Bretonne, see Biographie Universelle, vol. xxxvii. 1824
Retz (Cardinal) Mémoires. 4 vols. 1817
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. v. 1851
——— see Temple Bar, 38. R. Chantelauze, Rev. Deux Mondes, 130, 131.
Rivarol (J.) et la Societé Française, par M. de Lescure. 1883
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. v. 1851
——— see G. Saintsbury, Fort. Rev., 31.

Ronsard (P. de) Vie de, by P. Blanchemain, in Œuvres, vol. viii. 1867
——— Vie de, see Ste. Beuve, Poesie Fran. au 16e Siècle. 1869
Rousseau (J. J.) by J. Morley. 2 vols. (Fort. Rev., 17, 18). 1873
——— see J. R. Lowell, Among My Books. 1870
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vols. iii., xv. 1853–61
——— see St. M. Girardin, Rev. Deux Mondes, 35–38 (1852), 40–42 (1853), 45, 46 (1854), 49, 50 (1855), 2, 5 (1856).
——— see (E. Caird), Contemp. Rev., 30. West. Rev., 72.
——— see Foreign Quart, 32.
Royer-Collard (M.) Discours et Ecrits. 2 vols. 1861
——— see L. de Lavergne, Rev. Deux Mondes, 35 (1861).
——— see National Review, 9.
Ste. Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du Lundi. 15 vols. and Table. 1852–61
——— Nouveaux Lundis. 13 vols. 1863–72
——— Premiers Lundis. 3 vols. 1875
——— Les Jeunes Années de, par F. Morand. 1872
——— Souvenirs et Indiscretions, etc. 1872
——— Portraits Contemporains. 2 vols. 1870
——— Ma Biographie, see Nouveaux Lundis, vol. xiii. 1870
——— tr. see English Portraits. 1875
——— see E. Zola, Documents Litteraires. 1882
——— see G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 33 (1851), O. D'Haussonville, *ib.* 115.
——— see Edin. Rev., 132. Quarterly, 119, 141. West. Rev., 96.
St. Evremond (C. de) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. iv.; Nouv. Lundis, vol. xiii. 1851–68
——— see V. de Langsdorff, Rev. Deux Mondes, 56.
——— see Bentley, 43. G. Saintsbury, Fort. Rev., 32.
St. Pierre (B. de) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. vi. 1852
——— see W. Besant, Temple Bar, 24.
St. Simon (C. de) by C. W. Collins. *Edin.* 1880
——— Memoires. 40 vols. in 20. 1853
——— and Saint Simonism, by A. J. Booth. 1871
——— see H. Taine, Essais de Critique et d'Hist. 1858
——— see A. Hayward, Eminent Statesmen and Writers, vol. ii. 1880
——— see E. Poitou, Rev. Deux Mondes, 49 (1855).
——— see Cornhill, 26. Edin. Rev., 119. Quarterly, 139.
St. Victor (P. de) Hommes et Dieux, Etudes de Hist. et de Litt. 1882
——— see Ste Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. x. 1867
Sand (G.) Histoire de Ma Vie. 4 vols. 1876
——— Elle et Lui. 1861
——— Impressions et Souvenirs. 1873
——— see Ste Beuve, Portraits Contemp., vol i.—Causeries du Lundi, vol. i. 1850–70
——— see E. Zola, Documents Litteraires. 1882
——— see H. James, French Poets and Novelists. 1878
——— see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. i. 1880
——— see F. W. H. Myers, Essays, Modern. 1883
——— see C. de Mazade, Rev. Deux Mondes, 9 (1857); O. D'Haussonville, *ib.*, 133, 134.
——— see (M. Arnold) Fort. Rev., 27; Quarterly, 143; Blackwood, 121.
Sardou (V.) see E. Zola, Nos Auteurs Dramatiques. 1881
Scarron (P.) see W. Besant, French Humourists. 1873
——— see Guizot, Corneille and his Times. 1872
Scudery (Mlle. de) see Jul. Kavanagh, Fr. Women of Letters, vol. i. 1862
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. iv. 1853

Sevigné (Mme. de) Lettres. 6 vols. 1843
——— by Miss Thackeray. *Edin.* 1881
——— see A. de Lamartine, Celebrated Characters, vol. iii. 1858
——— see A. Hayward, Eminent Statesmen and Writers, vol. ii. 1880
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. i.—Nouv. Lundi, vol. i. 1849–61
——— see Edin. Rev., 76; C. de Mazade, Rev. Deux. Mondes, 66.
——— see Fraser, 30; Quarterly, 134; The Month, 2, 1872.
Sismondi (J. C. L.) see A. Alison, Essays, vol. iii. *Edin.* 1850
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. vi. 1863
——— see St. R. Taillandier, Rev. Deux Mondes, 37 (1862).
——— see Macmillan, 13; Blackwood, 57; Quarterly, 72.
Stael (Mme. de) Life and Times of, by A. Stevens. 2 vols. 1881
——— Life in Œuvres, vol. i. 1820
——— see F. Jeffrey, Essays, vol. ii. (Edin. Rev., 21). 1844
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. ii. 1864
——— see A. Alison, Essays, vol. iii. (Blackwood, 41). *Edin.* 1850
——— see W. R. Greg, Lit. and Social Judgments, vol. i. 1877
——— see N. Brit. Rev., 20; Quarterly, 152; Temple Bar, 40, 55.
Sue (E.) see H. Miller, Essays *Edin.* 1862
——— see Bentley, 44; Dub. Univ. Mag., 24; Lond. Soc., 24.
Taine (H.) Essais de Critique et d'Histoire. 1858
——— Voyage en Italie. 2 vols. 1866
——— Notes sur l'Angleterre. 1872
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. xiii.—Nouveaux Lundis, vol. viii. 1857–64
——— see (J. Morley) Fort. Rev., 25; West. Rev., 26.
Tallemant des Réaux (G.) see St. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, xiii. 1857
——— see Temple Bar, 56.
Thierry (A.) see E. de Guerle, Rev. Deux Mondes, 17 (1858).
Thiers (L. A.) see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vols. i., xii., xiv., xv. Nouveaux Lundis, vol. iii. 1849–65
——— see A. Hayward, Eminent Statesmen and Writers, vol. i. 1880
——— see Blackwood, 43; Fraser, 27, 87; Macmillan, 37.
——— see Quarterly, 146. see also History.
Tocqueville (A. de) Memoir, Letters, and Remains. 2 vols. *Camb.* 1861
——— Correspondence with N. W. Senior. 2 vols. 1872
——— Œuvres et Correspondence inèdites. 2 vols. 1861
——— see W. R. Greg, Lit. and Social Judgments, vol. ii. 1877
——— see A. Alison, Essays, vol. iii. *Edin.* 1850
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. xv.; Nouv. Lundis, vol. x. 1861–65
——— see L. de Loménie, Rev. Deux Mondes, 21 (1869); P. Janet, *ib.* 34 (1861).
Vauvenargues (L. de C.) Œuvres, see Moralistes Français. 1841
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vols. iii., xiv. 1850–7
——— see J. Morley, Crit. Misc., vol. i. (Fort. Rev., 13.) 1871
Vidal (P.) see T. Hueffer, The Troubadours. 1878
——— see Cornhill, 27.
Vigny, (A. de) see Ste. Beuve, Portraits Contemp., vol. ii. Nouveaux Lundis, vol. vi. 1864–70
——— see J. S. Mill, Dissertations, etc. (West. Rev., 29), vol. i. 1859
——— see E. Montègut, Rev. Deux Mondes, 68.
——— see (W. Besant) Temple Bar, 34; Dub. Univ. Mag., 22.
Villemain (A. F.) Choix d'Etudes sur la Litt. Contemp. 1860
——— Discours et Mélanges Littéraires. 1860

Villemain (A. F.) see Ste. Beuve, Portraits Contemp., vol. ii. 1870
——— see G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 44 (1854).
——— see Edin. Rev., 102; Fraser, 49, 51.
Villon (F.) Life, in Œuvres. 1854
——— see W. Besant, Early French Poetry. 1868
——— see R. L. Stevenson, Familiar Studies, etc. (Cornhill, 36.) 1882
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. xiv. 1859
——— see J. Payn, 19th Cent., 8; A. Lang, Dark Blue, 1.
——— see T. E. Child, Belgravia, 32.
Voiture (V.) see Biographie Universelle, vol. xlix. 1827
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries, vol. xii. 1855
——— see Bentley, 44.
Volney (C. F. de C.) see Biographie Universelle, vol. xlix. 1827
Voltaire (F. M. A. de) Life, by Condorcet, in Œuvres, vol i. 1823
——— et la Soc. au 18me Siéc., par G. Desnoiresterres. 8 vols. 1871–6
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. xv. 1858
——— see T. Carlyle, Essays, vol. ii. *n. d.*
——— see F. Brunetière, Rev. Deux Mondes, 135.
——— see Quarterly, 135; Blackwood, 111.
——— see Fraser, 85; West. Rev., 43, 75.
Zola (E.) Documents Litteraires. 1882
——— Roman Experimental et Essais. 1880
——— Nos Auteurs Dramatiques. 1881
——— see A. Lang, Fort. Rev., 37; H. S. Wilson, Gent. Mag., 2, 1878.

ITALIAN.

COLLECTIONS.

Ballads, Modern, see J. Rathery, Rev. Deux Mondes, 38 (1862). Marc Monnier, *ib.*, 144.
Chronicles, Early, see U. Balzani, Early Italian Chronicles. 1882
Drama, see New Monthly, 2, 3, 1838.
——— Early, see G. E. Mackay, Gent. Mag., 1, 1878.
Hellénisme a Venise, &c., by A. Firmin-Didot. *Par.* 1875
Humanists, The, see J. A. Symonds, Renaissance in Italy, vol. ii. 1877
——— see J. Burckhardt, Renaissance, &c., tr., vol. i. 1878
Literary Life in 18th Cent., see Fraser, 97, 98.
Literature, see A. Bartoli, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xiii. *Edin.* 1878
——— 14th Cent., see Dub. Univ. Mag., 46.
——— 15th Cent., see Edin. Rev., 156.
——— 18th Cent., see Foreign Quart., 2.
——— 19th Cent., see West. Rev., 28.
Novels, see Foreign Quart., 17, 21. Edin. Rev., 42.
——— Early, see J. Mew, Gent. Mag., 1, 1877.
Novelists, see West. Rev., 7. L. Villari, Macmillan, 38.
Poetry, see Edin. Rev., 5.
——— Romantic, see For. Quart., 6, 15. A. Gallenga, N. Amer. Rev. 47.
Poets, see D. G. Rossetti, Dante and his Circle. 1874
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 25, 26.
——— Modern, see Quarterly, 144. Cornhill, 8, 10. Edin. Rev., 1882. Foreign Quart., 22. West. Rev., 72. F. Hüffer, Fort. Rev., 35.
——— see G. Mazzini, Works, vol. ii., tr. 1865

Prescott (W. H.) Italian Poetry and Romance, see Essays. 1850
Renaissance at Florence, see C. Yriarte, Rev. Deux Mondes, 149.
——— Sixtus IV., see E. Muntz, Rev. Deux Mondes, 156.
——— see Humanists.
Romances, see J. Dunlop, Hist. of Fiction, vol. i. 1816
Rossetti (D. G.) Dante and his Circle, 1100–1300: see introduction. 1874
Sismondi (J. C.) Litt. du Midi de l'Europe, vols. i., ii. *Paris,* 1829
——— see Edin. Rev., 25.
Symonds (J. A.) Sketches and Studies of Italy. 1879
——— The Renaissance in Italy. 5 vols. 1875–81
——— Review of vols. iv., v., see Quarterly, 154.
Tiraboschi (G.) Litteratura Italiana [Roman to 1700]. 16 vols, with Index. *Milan,* 1822–6
Tragedy, see Foreign Quart., 1. Quarterly, 24.

GENERAL.

Alarcon (A. de) L. Louislande, Rev. Deux Mondes, 117.
Alcardi (A.) Poems of, see Church Quarterly, 10.
Alde Manuce et l'Hellenisme a Venise, par A. Firmin Didot. *Par.* 1875
Alfieri (V.) Vita. 2 vols. *Italia,* 1809
——— see [R. Southey] Quarterly, 14. [F. Jeffrey] Edin. Rev., 15.
——— see Fraser, 43; Cornhill, 14; Edin. Rev., 114.
Alighieri, see Dante.
Aretino (P.) J. A. Symonds, Renaissance in Italy, vol. v. 1881
——— see Dub. Univ. Magazine, 77.
Ariosto (L.) Elogio di, by A. Fabroni, see Opere, vol. i. *Florence,* 1821
——— see J. A. Symonds, Renaissance in Italy, vols. iv., v. 1881
——— see Sismondi, Litt. du Midi de l'Europe, vol. ii. *Paris,* 1829
——— see Quart., 30. Retros. Rev., 8, 9. Dub. Univ. Mag., 8, 9, 26, 27.
Arrivabene (Count G.) see Church Quarterly, 13.
Beolco (A.) see Blackwood, 129.
Boccaccio (G.) see Sismondi, Litt. du Midi de l'Europe, vol. ii. *Par.* 1829
——— see W. S. Landor, Works, vols., iii., viii. 1876
——— and Petrarca, see F. Hüffer, Macmillan, 33.
Boiardo (M.) [Berni] see Symonds, Renaissance in Italy, vol. iv. 1881
——— see F. von Schlegel, Werke, vol. iii. *Stutt.,* 1846
——— see J. Mew, Gent. Mag., 2, 1878. J. A. Symonds, Fort. Rev., 20.
Bracciolini (Poggio) see (H. Brougham) Edin. Rev., 2.
Bruno (G.) see preface to works, ed. A. Wagner. *Leips.,* 1830
——— see Fraser, 83; Brit. Quart., 9. A. Lang, Macmillan, 23.
——— see also *Philosophy.*
Buonarrotti, see Michael Angelo.
Campanella (T.) see introduction to J. A. Symonds, Sonnets of Michael Angelo and Campanella, tr. 1878
——— Cornhill, 36. Fraser, 29. (A. Clerke) Edin. Rev., 149.
Carducci (G.) see Edin. Rev. 155. L. Etienne, Rev. Deux Mondes, 111.
Cossa (P.) see Edin. Rev., 155. A. Austin, Fort Rev., 37.
Dante Alighieri, see J. A Symonds, Renaissance in Italy, vol. iv. 1881
——— introd. to study of, by J. A. Symonds. 1872
——— A Shadow of, by M. F. Rossetti. 1871
——— see Sismondi, Litt. du Midi de l'Europe, vol. i. *Paris,* 1829
——— see Mrs. Oliphant, The Makers of Florence. 1876
——— see Preface to ed. of Commedia, by P. Fraticelli. *Florence,* 1881
——— by Dean Church (= Essays and Reviews by R. W. Church, 1854). 1878

Dante Alighieri, see J. R. Lowell, My Study Windows, vol. ii. 1876
——— see T. Carlyle, Heroes. *n. d.*
——— at Verona, see D. G. Rossetti, Poems. 1870
——— see C. Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. xi. *Paris*, 1859
——— see R. Atkinson, Contemp., 24; E. H. Plumptre, *ib.* 40; M. Arnold, Fraser, 67; J. Klaczko, Rev. Deux Mondes, 145, 146; M. Creighton, Macmillan, 29.
——— see British Quarterly, 19. Fraser, 63. Blackwood, 101.
——— as a Philosopher, see F. Schelling, Werke, vol. v. *Stutt.* 1859
——— and Milton, see T. B. Macaulay, Misc. Essays, vol. i. (Edin. Rev., 42). 1860
——— and Goethe, see Church Quarterly, 6.
——— Commedia, see W. S. Landor, Works, vols. iii., v. 1876
——— introd. to, tr. of Inferno, by W. M. Rossetti. 1865
——— Minor Works (Prose and Poetry) see Prefaces to, ed. by P. Fraticelli. 3 vols. *Florence*, 1873
——— Vita Nuova, introd. to, tr. Th. Martin. 1862
——— see Fraser, 65. Dub. Univ. Mag., 29. West. Rev., 75.
——— Lit. on, see St. R. Taillandier, Rev. Deux Mondes, 6 (1856).
Farina (S.) see H. Zimmern's Foreign Novelists, vol. i. 1880
——— see Marc Monnier, Rev. Deux Mondes, 159.
Filicaja (V. H. A.) see W. S. Landor, Works, vol. ii. 1876
——— see Retrospective Rev., 10.
Folgorato da S. Geminiato, see J. A. Symonds, Italian Byways. 1883
Fusco (E.) see Edin. Rev., 155.
Galileo (G.) Life of. 1870
——— see *Science*.
Giannone (—.) see W. W. Story, Blackwood, 92.
Giusti (G.) and his Times, by Susan Horner. 1864
——— see Cornhill, 8. G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 30 (1850).
——— see N. Brit. Rev., 41. Chr. Rem., 43. Brit. Quart., 17.
Goldoni (C.) see Sismondi, Litt. du Midi de l'Europe, vol. ii. *Paris*, 1829
——— see J. A. Symonds, Studies in Italy. 1879
——— see Cornhill, 14. Blackwood, 130. Temple Bar, 57.
Guicciardini (F.) Quarterly, 131. Edin. Rev., 130.
Leopardi (G.) Sketch in Essays, tr. by C. Edwardes. 1882
——— and his father, see L. Villari, Fraser, 104.
——— see Fraser, 38. Cornhill, 34. [W. E. Gladstone], Quarterly, 86.
——— see Blackwood, 98. H. Zimmern, New Quart., 9 (1878).
——— see E. Caro, Rev. Deux Mondes, 132.
Machiavelli (N.) Life, by J. A. Symonds, Renaissance, vols. i., v. 1875–81
——— Vita, see Opere, vol. i. *Milan*, 1850
——— Life, by P. Villari, tr. 2 vols. 1878
——— see T. B. Macaulay, Essays, vol. ii. (Edin. Rev., 45). 1860
——— see Fraser, 60. West. Rev., 111. See also in *History*.
Manzoni (A.) Discorso di, by N. Tommaseo, see Opere. *Par.* 1843
——— see C. M. Phillimore, Macmillan, 28.
——— see Marc Monnier, Rev. Deux Mondes, 106.
Mazzini (G.) see Memoir, by E. A. V. 1875
——— see F. W. H. Myers, Modern Essays (Fort. Rev., 29). 1883
——— see C. E. Maurice, Contemp., 18. D. Masson, Macmillan, 25.
——— see also in *History*.
Medici (Lorenzo de') Life, by A. V. Reumont, tr. 2 vols. 1876
——— Life, by W. Roscoe, 2 vols. 1825
——— see also in *History*.
Metastasio (P.) see Sismondi, Litt. du Midi de l'Europe, vol. ii. *Par.* 1829
——— see Preface to Works, vol. i. *Florence*, 1819

Metastasio (P.) and 18th Cent. Opera, see Vernon Lee, Fraser, 99.
Michael Angelo Buonarrotti, J. A. Symonds, Renaissance in Italy, vol. iii. 1877
——— see introduction to Sonnets of Michael Angelo and Campanella, tr. 1878
——— see W. H. Pater, Renaissance. (Fort Rev, 16) 1873
——— see H. B. de Bury, Rev, Deux Mondes, 133.
——— see Edin. Rev., 144; Retrospective Rev., 13.
Muratori (L. A.) see T. A. Trollope, British Quarterly, 78.
Niccolini (G. B.) see Cornhill, 10; Foreign Quarterly, 5, 17.
Parini (G.) see Belgravia, 39.
Pellico (Silvio) Memoir of, tr. W. Roscoe. 1833
——— see For. Quart., 11, 12. F. Perrens, Rev. Deux Mondes, 8 (1857).
Petrarca (F.) see Sismondi, Litt. du Midi de l'Europe, vol. i. *Par.* 1829
——— by H. Reeve. *Edin.* 1878
——— see W. S. Landor, Works, vol, viii. 1876
——— see T. B. Macaulay, Misc. Essays, vol. ii. 1860
——— and Boccaccio, see F. Hüffer, Macmillan, 33.
——— see Fraser, 64. Rev. Deux Mondes, 18 (1847). A. H. Simpson, Contemp., 24. C. M. Phillimore, Macmillan, 28.
Pico della Mirandola, see W. H. Pater, Renaissance (Fort. Rev., 16). 1873
Poliziano (A.) see J. A. Symonds, Renaissance in Italy, vols. ii. iv. 1877–81
——— see J. A. Symonds, Studies in Italy (Fort., 20). 1879
——— see Sismondi, Litt. du Midi d l'Europe, vol. i. *Par.* 1829
Prati (G.) see M. Marchese, Rev. Deux Mondes, 2 (1856).
Pulci (L.) see J. A. Symonds, Renaissance in Italy, vol. iv. 1881
——— see Byron's tr. of Morgante Maggiore.
Raphael Sanzio, Sonnets of, see H. B. de Bury, Rev. Deux Mondes, 133.
Rosmini-Serbati (A.) see *Philosophy* and *Theology*.
Sannazzaro (J.) see J. A. Symonds, Renaissance in Italy, vol. v. 1881
——— see Retrospective Rev., 10.
Sarpi (Fra P.) see G. Mazzini, Works, tr., vol. ii. 1865
——— see L. Von Ranke, Popes, vol. iii
——— see Dub. Rev., 66. J. Martineau, Westminster, 29.
——— see also *Theological History*.
Savonarola (G.) see Life by D. Villari, tr. 2 vols. 1863
——— see Mrs. Oliphant, Makers of Florence. 1876
——— see J. A. Symonds, Renaissance in Italy, vol. i. 1875
——— see [H. H. Milman] Quarterly, 99. E. Muntz, L'Art, 1881.
Tasso (Torquato) Elogio in Works. vol. i. *Milan,* 1823
——— Life, by H. H. Milman. 2 vols. 1850
——— see introd. to tr. of Gerusalemme, by J. H. Wiffen. 1872
——— see W. S. Landor, Works, v. 1876
——— see Galileo, Works, vol. xiii. *Milan,* 1811
——— and Horace, see Edin. Rev., 92.
——— and Virgil, see Blackwood, 57.
——— see C. M. Phillimore, Macmillan, 32.
——— Il Rinaldo, see Blackwood, 134. Retrospective Rev., 11.
——— Gerusalemme Liberata, see Dub. Univ. Mag., 65.
——— Goethe's, see Fraser, 13; Blackwood, 58.
Tassoni (A.) see Dub. Univ. Magazine, 34.
Vico (G. B.) see Philological Museum, 2.
——— see *Philology*.

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE.

HISTORIES, ESSAYS, &c.

Bouterwek (F.) History of Spanish and Portuguese Lit. 2 vols, tr. 1823
Bowring (Sir J.) Poetical Lit. of Spain, see Retrospective Rev., 3, 4, 6.
Chorley (J.) Notes on Spanish Drama, see Fraser, 59, 60.
Crawfurd (O.) Poetry of the Renaissance in Portugal, see Fort. Rev., 19.
Head (Sir E.) Spanish Ballads, see Fraser, 73.
Mason (C. W.) Spanish Poets, before 1500, see Fraser, 79.
Portuguese Cancioneros, or Song Books, see Dub. Univ. Mag., 40.
——— Drama, Ancient, see Quarterly, 79.
——— Literature, see Foreign Quart., 1. Fraser, 11.
——— Poets, see Foreign Quart., 10. Dub. Univ. Mag., 39, 44.
Schlegel (F. von) Werke, vol. viii. *Vienna*, 1846
Sismondi (J. C. L.) Litt. du Midi de l'Europe, vols. iii., iv. 1829
Southey (R.) Span. and Port. Lit., see Common-place Bk., vol. ii. 1849
——— Portuguese Literature, Quarterly, 1.
——— Spanish Drama, Quarterly, 25.
Spanish Ballads, see Introduction to, tr. by J. G. Lockhart. 1841
——— Lockhart's, see Edin. Rev., 72. N. Amer. Rev., 54.
——— see Sir E. Head, Fraser, 73.
——— Comedy, Modern, see Foreign Quart., 2. C. de Mazade, Rev. Deux Mondes, 19 (1847). J. Chorley, Fraser, 59, 60.
——— Literature, see West Rev., 54. Fraser, 11. St. R. Taillandier, Rev. Deux Mondes, 46 (1854).
——— Modern Writers, see West. Rev., 10, 30.
——— Novelists, see Foreign Quart.,2. West.Rev.,6,10. Dub.Rev.,23.
——— Early, see J. Mew, Belgravia, 31.
——— Poets, see H. Hallam, Literature of Europe, vol. ii. 1839
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 17, 41. Edin. Rev., 1, 39.
——— Early, see Foreign Quart., 20. The Month, 1, 1874.
——— Lighter, see Blackwood, 129.
——— Romances, see Foreign Quart., 4. Cornhill, 35. L. A. de Cueto, Rev. Deux Mondes, 40 (1853). C. Magnin, *ib.*, 19 (1847).
Ticknor (G.) History of Spanish Literature, 3 vols. 1849

GENERAL.

Alarcon (J. D. de) see J. Mew, Gent. Mag., 2, 1877.
America, Spanish, see A. de Mazade, Rev. Deux Mondes, 34 (1851). E. Reclus, *ib.*, 49 (1864).
Arce (G. N. de) see L. Louislande, Rev Deux Mondes, 147.
Becquer (G.) see Mrs. H. Ward, Macmillan. 47.
Caballero (F.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880
——— see Edin. Rev., 114 Fraser, 76. N. Brit. Rev., 48. M. B. Edwards, Macmillan, 43.
——— see C. de Mazade, Rev. Deux Mondes, 18 (1858).
Calderon de la Barca (P.) see Essays in "Life's a Dream." tr. by R. C. Trench. 1856
——— by E. J. Hasell. Foreign Classic Series. 1879
——— Goethe and Shakspeare, by H. Ulrici, tr. 1846
——— see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vols. ii., iii. 1849
——— see H. Mallam, Lit. of Europe, vol. iii. 1839
——— see Sismondi, Litt., du Midi de l'Europe, vol. iii. 1829
——— see Blackwood, 46, 113, 119, 120. Fraser, 40, 55.
——— see Dub. Rev., 81. Foreign Quart., 31. Dub. Univ. Mag., 44, 78.

Camoens (L. de) His Life and Lusiads, by R. F. Burton. 2 vols. 1881
——— see Life in Obras Completes, vol. i. *Lisbon,* 1843
——— see F. Bouterwek, Spanish and Portuguese Lit., vol. ii. 1823
——— see Encyclop. Britt., vol. iv. *Edin.* 1876
——— see Edin. Rev., 6. R. Southey, Quarterly, 27.
Cervantes (M. de) by Mrs. Oliphant. Foreign Classic Series. *Edin.* 1880
——— Life, see Don Quijote. *Paris, n. d.*
——— see Don Quixote, vol. i. *Edin.* 1822
——— see F. Bouterwek, Spanish and Portugese Lit., vol. i. 1823
——— see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vol. ii. 1849
——— see W. H. Prescott, Essays. 1850
——— see Sismondi, Litt. du Midi de l'Europe, vol. iii. 1827
——— see Encyclop. Britt., vol. v. 1876
——— see Bentley, 24. E. Wigglesworth, N. Amer. Rev., 38.
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 68. P. Merimée, Rev. Deux Mondes, 132.
——— Don Quixote, see H. Heine, Werke, vol. v. *Phil.* 1859
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. viii. 1867
——— see P. de St. Victor, Hommes et Dieux. 1882
——— see E. Montégut, Rev. Deux Mondes, 50 (1864).
——— see Cornhill, 30. West. Rev., 89.
——— Works of, see J. Mew, Gent. Mag., 2, 1878, 2, 1879, 1, 1880, 1, 1881.
Cid, The Romance of the, see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vol. i. 1849
——— see Sismondi, Litt. du Midi de l'Europe, vol. iii. 1829
——— see Quarterly, 1. Dub. Univ. Mag., 56, 85. M. Arnold, Macmillan, 24.
Ercilla (A. de) see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vol. ii. 1849
——— see Sismondi, Litt. du Midi de l'Europe, vol. iii. 1829
Falcaõ (C.) see Dub. Univ. Mag., 39.
Ferreira (A.) see F. Bouterwek, Spanish and Portuguese Lit., vol. ii. 1823
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 44.
Galdos (B.P.) see Temple Bar, 58. L. Louislande, Rev. Deux Mondes, 122.
Gongora (L. de) by E. Churton. 2 vols. 1862
——— see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vols. ii., iii. 1849
——— see Dub. Rev., 54.
Guzman de Alfarache, see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vol. iii. 1849
——— see Retrop. Rev., 5. Cornhill, 35.
Herrera (F. de) see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vol. ii. 1849
——— see F. Bouterwek, Spanish and Portuguese Lit., vol. i. 1823
——— see M. Villemain, Rev. Deux Mondes 17 (1858).
Herreros (B. de los) see C. de Mazade, Rev. Deux Mondes, 19, (1847).
Larra, see Edg. Quinet, Œuvres, vol. ix. 1857
——— see C. de Mazade, Rev. Deux Mondes, 21 (1848).
Leon (L. de) see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vols., i., ii. 1849
——— see F. Bouterwek, Spanish and Portuguese Lit., vol. i. 1823
Lobo (R.F.) see F. Bouterwek, Spanish and Portuguese Lit., vol. ii. 1823
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag, 47.
Manrique (J. C.) see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vol. i. 1849
Miranda (Sâa de) see F. Bouterwek, Span. and Port. Lit., vol. ii. 1823
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xxxix. 1825
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 42.
Perez (Ant.) see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vol. iii. 1849
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xxxiii. 1823
——— see Cornhill, 18. Fraser, 76. Blackwood, 59.
Quevedo y Villegas (F. G. de) see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vol. ii. 1849
——— see F. Bouterwek, Spanish and Portuguese Lit., vol. i. 1823

Quevedo y Villegas (F. G. de) see Biographie Universelle, vol. xxxvi. 1823
——— see Cornhill, 42. J. Mew, Gent. Mag., 1, 1878.
Ribeyro (B.) see F. Bouterwek, Spanish and Portuguese Lit., vol. ii. 1823
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 37.
Trueba (A. de) see L. Louislande, Rev. Deux Mondes, 121.
Valdés (J.) see M'Crie, Reformation in Italy. 1833
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xlvii. 1827
——— see Brit. Quart., 43.
Vega (L. F. de) see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vols. ii. and iii. 1849
——— see F. Bouterwek, Spanish and Portuguese Lit., vol. i. 1823
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xxv. 1820
——— see (F. Jeffrey) Edin. Rev., 9. (R. Southey) Quarterly, 18.
——— see West. Rev., 40. Foreign Quart., 31.
Vega (V. de la) see C. de Mazade, Rev. Deux Mondes, 19 (1847).
Villegas (E. M. de) see F. Bouterwek, Span. and Port. Lit., vol. i. 1823
——— see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vols., ii., iii. 1849
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xlix. 1827
Vicente (Gil.) see F. Bouterwek, Spanish and Portuguese Lit., vol. ii. 1823
——— see G. Ticknor, Spanish Lit., vol. i. 1849
——— see Biographie Universelle, vols. xvii., xlviii. 1827
Yriarte (T. de) see F. Bouterwek, Spanish and Portuguese Lit., vol. i. 1823
——— see G. Ticknor, Spanish Literature, vol. iii. 1849
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. li. 1828
——— see Blackwood, 46.
Zorilla (J.) see Edg. Quinet, Œuvres, vol. ix. 1857
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 44. The Rambler. 9.

BYZANTINE AND MODERN GREEK.

HISTORIES, &c.

Browning (Eliz. B.) Greek Christian Poets. 1863
Byzantine Historians, see Edin. Rev., 50. Foreign Quart., 10.
——— Literature, see Encyclo. Britt., vol. xi. *Edin.* 1880
——— see W. Müller, Greek Lit., vol. iii. 1858
——— Romances, see J. Dunlop, Hist. of Fiction, vol. i. 1816
Greek Literature, Modern, see Encyclo. Britt., vol. xi. *Edin.* 1880
——— see J. Emerson, Modern Greece, vol. ii. 1830
——— see J. Sergeaunt, New Greece. *n. d.*
——— see N. Brit. Rev, 20. Foreign Quart, 1.
—— Poets, Early, see G. Boissier, Rev. Deux Mondes, 118.
—— Poetry, Modern Lyrical, see E. N. Edmonds, Macmillan, 44.
——— Romaic, see W. M. Ramsay, Hellenic Journal, 1.
——— ——— see New Monthly, 2, 1833.
—— Romances, see A. F. Villemain, Etudes de Litt. Ancienne et Etrangére. 1858
——— see Foreign Quart, 5. G. Boissier, Rev. Deux Mondes, 140.
—— Satire, see H. F. Tozer, Hellenic Journal, 2.
—— Songs and Legends, Modern, see Lady Verney, Contemp., 27.
Rhodian Love Songs, see H. F. Tozer, Hellenic Journal, 1.

GENERAL.

Bikelas (D.) see Preface to Loukis Laras, tr. 1881
Bulgaris (E.) see Biographie Universelle, vol. xiii. 1815
Damascenus (John) see J. Dunlop, Hist. of Fiction, vol. i. *Edin.* 1816
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. x. 1813
——— see Dub. Rev., 64.
——— see also in *Theology*.
"Digenes Akritas, Romance of," see A. Rambaud, Rev. Deux Mondes, 118.
Eustathius, see J. Dunlop, Hist. of Fiction, vol. i. *Edin.* 1876
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xiii. 1815
Nazianzen (Gregory) see E. B. Browning, Greek Christian Poets. 1863
——— see also in *Theology*.
Orphanides, see E. Yemeniz, Rev. Deux Mondes, 27 (1860).
Prodromus (T.) see E. Browning, Greek Christian Poets. 1863
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xlv. 1827
Rhiga, see J. Emerson, Modern Greece, vol. ii. 1830
Ypsilanti (A.) see Dub. Univ. Mag., 30.
Zeller (C.) A Heathen Apocalypse, see 19th Cent., 2.
Zimmern (H.) Three Trips to Tartarus, see Fraser, 106,
Zalokostas (G.) see E. Yemeniz, Rev. Deux Mondes, 27 (1860).

DUTCH AND FLEMISH.

HISTORIES, &c.

Dutch Literature, see H. Hallam, Literature of Europe. 1849
——— see E. W. Gosse, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xii. *Edin.* 1881
——— see Foreign Quart., 4, 21.
——— Researches in, see Fraser, 49, 50.
——— Poetry, see H. W. Longfellow, Prose Works. *n. d.*
——— Popular Songs, Foreign Quart., 14.
Esquiros (A.) Litterature en Hollande, Rev. Deux Mondes, 2 (1856).
Gosse (E. W.) Studies in Northern Literature. 1879
Holland, Living Poets of, see West. Rev., 10.
Schwartz (A.) Literature of Holland during the 19th Cent., Macmillan, 33.

GENERAL.

Bosboom-Joussaint (A. L. G.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880
——— see West. Rev., 40. J. J. Ampere, Rev. Deux Mondes, 28 (1850).
Busken-Huert (—.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. i. 1880
Cats (J.) see Encyclo. Britt., vol. v. *Edin.* 1876
——— see A. Réville, Rev. Deux Mondes, 79.
Dekker (E. D.) see N. Brit. Rev., 46.
Erasmus (D.) Life, by C Butler. 1825
——— Life, by R. B. Drummond, 2 vols. 1873
——— Colloquia, ed. Stallbaum. *Leip.* 1828
——— see J. A. Froude, Short Studies, vol. i. 1867
——— see H. H. Milman, Erasmus, &c. 1870
——— see N. Brit. Rev., 32. Macmillan, 11. Cornhill, 16.

Grotius (H. de Groot) Epistolæ, &c. *Amst.* 1867
——— see M. Pattison, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xi. *Edin.* 1880
——— see Edin. Rev., 112. Fraser, 49.
Hooft (P. C.) see Cornhill, 35. Fraser, 49.
Lennep (J. van) see A. Réville, Rev. Deux Mondes, 77.
Visscher (Maria T.) see Fraser, 49. E. W. Gosse, 19th Cent., 10.
Vondel (J. van den) see Cornhill, 35.

SLAVONIC.

HISTORIES, &c.

Bohemian Ballads, Ancient, see West. Rev., 12.
——— Literature, see Edg. Quinet, Œuvres, vol. ix. 1857
——— see A. H. Wratislaw's Native Lit. of Bohemia. 1878
——— see Foreign Quart., 2. West. Rev., 112, 116.
——— in 14th Cent., see A. W. Ward, Macmillan, 38.
Bowring (Sir J.) see Introd. to Specimens of Russian Poets. 1821
Bulgarian Ballads, see Mme. d'Istoria, Rev. Deux Mondes, 76.
——— Literature, see West. Rev., 110.
——— Songs, J. Oxenford, see Macmillan, 34.
——— Popular, see (W. R. S. Ralston), Cornhill, 35.
Croatian Literature, see West. Rev., 109.
Polish Literature, see Foreign Quart., 25. West. Rev., 111.
——— Tables, see Foreign Quart., 30.
——— Poetry, see Foreign Quart., 22.
Ralston (W. R. S.) Songs of the Russian People. 1872
——— Russian Popular Legends, see Fort. Rev., 11.
——— Idylls, see Contemp., 23, 27.
Russian Comedy, see E. Legge, Belgravia, 24.
——— Drama, Modern, see Edin. Rev., 128.
——— Popular Tales, see L. Leger, Rev. Deux Mondes, 107.
——— Literary Biography, see West. Rev., 36.
——— Literature, West. Rev., 108. Dub. Univ. Mag., 46. R. P. Gillier, Foreign Quart., 1.
——— Tables of, see Foreign Quart., 30.
——— Studies in, see C. E. Turner, Fraser, 95, 96.
——— Novelists, see Foreign Quart., 8, 11, 21. S. B. Shevitch, N. Amer. Rev., 1, 1879.
——— Songs, see Quarterly, 136.
——— of the Ukraine, see Foreign Quart., 26. A. Rambaud, Rev. Deux Mondes, 117.
Servian Ballads, see Mme. d'Istria, Rev. Deux Mondes, 20 (1859).
——— and Songs, see Dub. Univ. Mag., 43. Chamber's J., 15.
——— Legends, see All the Year Round, 37.
——— Literature, see Rev. Deux Mondes, 43 (1854). West. Rev., 109.
——— National Poetry, see Temple Bar, 48. West. Rev., 6. Dublin Univ. Mag., 94.
Slavonic Poetry of XIX Cent., see C. Robert, Rev. Deux Mondes, 44 (1854).
——— Popular, see Mrs. Robinson, N. Amer. Rev., 43.
Wratislaw (A. H.) Native Lit. of Bohemia in 14th Cent. 1878

GENERAL.

Batuiskov (C.) see Foreign Quart., 9.
Bestuzhev (A.) [Marlinsky] see Foreign Quart., 16.
Bogdanovich (H.) see Sir J. Bowring, Specimens of Russian Poets. 1821
Bronikowski (O.) see Foreign Quart., 14.
Bulgarin (T.) see Foreign Quart., 8.
Catherine II., see C. E. Turner, 95. H. Delaveau, Rev. Deux Mondes, 9 (1857).
Chevtchenko (T.) All the Year Round, 38. E. Durand, Rev. Deux Mondes, 123,
Derzhavin (G. R.) see Sir J. Bowring, Spec. of Russian Poets. 1821
——— see C. E. Turner, Fraser, 96.
Epic of Igor, see H. Delaveau, Rev. Deux Mondes, 46 (1854).
——— Valdimir, see A. Rambaud, Rev. Deux Mondes, 122.
Gógol (N. W.) see Brit. Quart., 47. C. E. Turner, Fraser, 96.
——— see P. Merimée, Rev. Deux Mondes, 34 (1851).
Goszczynski (S.) see Foreign Quart., 22.
Hertzen (A.) see W. R. S. Ralston, Encyclo. Britt,, vol. xi. *Edin.* 1880
——— see H. Delaveau, Rev. Deux Mondes, 45 (1854).
——— see W. R. S. Ralston, Temple Bar, 29.
Jukovsky (V. A.) see C. E. Turner, Fraser, 96.
Kautemier (A.) see C. E. Turner, Fraser, 95.
Karamzin (N. M.) see Sir J. Bowring, Spec. of Russian Poets. 1821
——— see C. E. Turner, Fraser, 96.
Khemnitzer (J. J.) see Sir J. Bowring, Spec. of Russian Poets. 1821
Koltsof (A. V.) see W. R. S. Ralston, Fort. Rev., 4.
Kostrov (E. I.) see Sir J. Bowring, Spec. of Russian Poets. 1821
Krasinski (S.) see J. Klaczko, Rev. Deux Mondes, 15, 16 (1846), 36 (1861), 37 (1862).
Kraszewski, see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880
Krilof (I. A.) and his Fables, by W. R. S. Ralston. 1871
——— see W. R. S. Ralston, Good Words, 1868, 1870.
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 94. C. E. Turner, Fraser, 96.
——— see C. de St. Julien, Rev. Deux Mondes, 37 (1852).
Lermontoff (M.) see National Rev., 11. S. Taillandier, Rev. Deux Mondes, 47 (1855).
Lomonosoff (M. V.) see Sir J. Bowring, Spec. of Russian Poets. 1871
——— see Foreign Quart., 22. C. E. Turner, Fraser, 95.
Mickiewicz (A.) see Foreign Quart., 22. C. de Mazade, Rev. Deux Mondes, 38 (1862).
Nekrasof (N. A.) see Sir J. Bowring, Spec. of Russian Poets. 1821
——— see C. E. Turner, Fort. Rev., 36. H. Delaveau, Rev. Deux Mondes, 18 (1858).
Polevòi (X.) see Foreign Quart., 23.
Poushkin (A.) see West. Rev., 119. C. E. Turner, Fraser, 96.
——— see C. de St. Julien, Rev. Deux Mondes, 20 (1847).
Sarbiewski (M.) Latin Poems of, see Chr. Remem., 14.
Shakovsky (Prince A.) see Foreign Quart., 1.
Snaidr (K. S.) see Dub. Univ. Mag., 30.
Spevchenko (T.) see Chevtchenko.
Sumarokoff (A. P.) see C. E. Turner, Fraser, 95.
Stitny (T. of) see A. H. Wratislaw, Bohemian Lit. 1878
Tolstoy (Count) see W. R. S. Ralston, 19th Cent., 5. S. E. Shevitch, N. Amer. Rev., 1, 1879.
Tourguénieff (Ivan) see H. James, French Poets and Novelists. 1878
——— see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. ii. 1880

Tourguénieff (Ivan) see T. E. Child, Belgravia, 33. P. Merimée, Rev. Deux Mondes, 45 (1854). E. Lataye, *ib.*, 13 (1858).
——— see Blackwood, 127. T. S. Perry, Atl. Month., 1, 1874.
——— see Macmillan, 44. Brit. Quart., 50. N. Brit. Rev., 50.
Velhuan (A.) see Foreign Quart., 21.
Viezin (D. J. von) see C. E. Turner, Fraser, 96.
Zagoskin (M. J.) see Foreign Quart., 11.
Zotov (R. M.) see Foreign Quart., 21.

HUNGARIAN.

HISTORIES, &c.

Hungarian Literature, see A. J. Patterson, The Magyars, vol ii. 1869
——— see E. Szabad, Hungary. *Edin.* 1854
——— see E. D. Butler, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xii. *Edin.* 1881
——— see Brit. Quart., 11. Fraser, 41. Edin. Rev, 94.
——— Poetry, see E. Szabad, Hungary. *Edin.* 1854
——— Modern, see St. R. Taillandier, 26, 29 (1860). E. Sayous, *ib.* 100.
——— Popular, see Mme. d'Istria, Rev. Deux Mondes, 88.
Magyars, Language and Literature of the, see Foreign Quart., 1.
——— Poetry of the, see Fraser, 1.

GENERAL.

Eötvös (Baron) see Brit. Quart, 11. Fraser, 41.
Jokai (M.) see H. Zimmern, Foreign Novelists, vol. i. 1880
Petöfi (A.) see St. R. Taillandier, Rev. Deux Mondes, 26 (1860).
——— see West. Rev., 87. Once a Week, 1, 1867.

FINNISH.

HISTORIES, &c.

Finnish Literature, see J. S. Keltie, Encyclo. Britt., vol. ix. *Edin.* 1877
——— see A. Geffroy, Rev. Deux Mondes, 30 (1860).
——— Poetry, see Household Words, 9.

GENERAL.

Kalévala, The, see A. Geffroy, Rev. Deux Mondes, 91.
——— see H. Lang, Fraser, 85. J. Oxenford, Temple Bar, 1.
Runeberg (J. L.) see A. Geffroy, Rev. Deux Mondes, 45 (1854), 11 (1857), 40 (1862).
——— see Cornhill, 38.
Stael (E.) see A. Geffroy, Rev. Deux Mondes, 11 (1857).

MISCELLANEOUS EUROPEAN.

Albanian Ballads, see Mme. d'Istoria, Rev. Deux Mondes, 63.
Basque Legends, see Dr. Fitzgerald, Gent. Mag., 2, 1877.
——— Literature, Specimens of, see Dub. Univ. Mag., 86.
Lettish Popular Poetry, see Foreign Quart., 8.

PERSIAN.

HISTORIES, &c.

Arnold (M.) A Persian Passion Play, see Essays in Criticism. 1875
Cowell (E. B.) Persian Literature, see Oxford Essays, 1855.
Hang (M.) Essays on the Sacred Language and Writings of the Parsees. 1862
Persian Miracle Play, see Edin. Rev., 151.
——— Poetry, see R. W. Emerson, Social Aims, etc. *Bost.* 1880
——— see Sir W. Jones' Works, vol. iv., x. 1807
——— see Foreign Quart., 18. West. Rev., 47. Retros. Rev., 4.

GENERAL.

Abu'lfaraj Aben H. Isfahaní, Book of Songs, see Asiatic Journal, 19.
Firdūsi, see H. Zimmern, Epic of Kings. 1883
——— see Ste. Beuve, Causeries du Lundi, vol. i. 1852
——— see E. H. Palmer, Encyclo. Britt., vol ix. *Edin.* 1879
——— see Lond. Quart., Jan., 1883. British Critic, 13.
Háfiz of Shiráz, see introd. to Poems, by H. Bicknell. 1875
——— see E. H. Palmer, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xi. *Edin.* 1880
——— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xix. 1817
——— see Fraser, 50, 63. E. B. Cowell, Macmillan, 30.
Hazin (M. A.) see Asiatic Journal, 3.
Jámi, see Fraser, 54. Asiatic Journal, 27.
Khayyám (Omar) Life, see Rubáiyát, tr. 1872
——— see H. S. Wilson, Contemp. 27. T. B. Aldrich, Atl. Month., 1, 1878.
——— see Fraser, 81. W. G. Palgrave, *ib.*, 83.
"Nāmah Sindibād," The, see Asiatic Journal, 35–36.
Nizámi, see Sir W. Jones, Works, vol. iv. 1807
Sadi, Life, see The Gulistan, tr. by E. B. Eastwick. 1880
—— see Biographie Universelle, vol. xxxix. 1825
—— The Gulistan, see Fraser, 53.
Vazir of Lankuran, ed. with Notes by W. Haggard. 1883

INDIAN.

HISTORIES, &c.

Hindu Drama, see Blackwood, 34, 35. Edin. Rev., 22. West. Rev., 54
——— Epic Poetry, the Mahâthârata, West. Rev., 89.
——— Literature, see Christianity and Hinduism. *Camb.* 1856

Hindu Literature, see C. J. Lyall, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xi. *Edin.* 1880
——— see Rev. Deux Mondes, 19 (1847). Asiatic J., 31.
——— Hist. and Character of, see West. Rev., 67.
Indian Epic Poetry, see West. Rev., 50.
——— Literature, see N. Brit. Rev., 25.
Jones (Sir W.) Works, vols. iv., xlii. 1807
Müller (F. Max.) Hist. of Ancient Sanskrit Literature. 1859
Sanskrit Literature, see M. Williams, Indian Wisdom. 1876
——— see Edin. Rev., 112. Dr. Hincks, Dub. Univ. Mag., 55.
——— Poetry, see Quarterly, 45. Edin. Rev., 33.
——— Trans. from, see N. Brit. Rev., 29.
——— Vedic, see London Quarterly, April, 1876.
Telugus, Language and Literature of, see Asiatic Journal, 32, 34.

GENERAL.

Lutfullah Khan, see Household Words, 16.
"Mahâbhârata," The, see West. Rev., 89.
Nala, Story of, tr., see introd. by M. Williams. 1860
Rig-Veda-Sanhitá, tr., see introd. by H. H. Wilson. 1850
——— see Whitney, Oriental Studies, vol. i. *New York*, 1873
Sakoontàla, tr., see introd. by M. Williams. 1872
Tukárám, The, A. Grant, Fort. Rev., 7.
Upanishads, The, see The Month, 2, 1881.
Vikram and the Vampire, tr., see preface by R. F. Burton. 1870

SEMITIC AND SUB-SEMITIC.

HEBREW.

Hebrew Legends, see Chamber's Journal, 18.
——— Literature, see W. R. Smith, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xi. *Edin*, 1880
——— see Theological Review, 1879.
——— Tales, see Quarterly, 35.
See also in *Theology*.

ASSYRIAN.

Babylonian Literature in Arabic Translations, see Chr. Remem. 39.
See Records of the Past, odd nos. (iii., v., vii., etc.)
Smith (G.) Chaldean Account of Genesis. 1876

ARABIC.

Histories, etc.

Arab Humour, see Temple Bar, 62, 63.
Arabic Fables, see J. Mew, Gent. Mag., 2, 1881.
——— Literature, see W. G. Palgrave, Encyclo. Britt., vol. ii. *Edin.* 1875
——— see E. W. Lane, Arabian Society, etc. 1883
——— see Foreign Quart., 3.
——— Poetry, see Dub. Univ. Mag., 15; Retros. Rev., 5.
——— Ancient, see Sir W. Muir, Asiatic Journal, 11.
——— Early, see E. Deutsch, Literary Remains. 1874
———in Spain, see E. Deutsch, Literary Remains. 1874
——— Verses of xiii. Century, see Cornhill, 26.

General.

Al Hariri, see Cornhill, 47.
Arabian Nights, tr., see Preface, by E. W. Lane, vol. i. 1839
——— see Foreign Quart., 24. Cornhill, 32. Dub. Rev., 8.
Averroès et l'Averroisme, par E. Renan. 1861
——— see also in *Philosophy*.
Akhtal, see Asiatic Journal, 14.
Abu Nuwâs, see Temple Bar, 63.
Farazdak, see Asiatic Journal, 16.
Haroun Alraschid, Life, by E. H. Palmer. 1881
——— see Temple Bar, 61.
Ibn-Batoutah, see E. Renan, Mélanges d'Histoire, etc. 1875
——— see H. Yule, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xii. *Edin.* 1881
——— see Household Words, 11.
Ibn-Khaldoun, see E. H. Turner, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xii. *Edin.* 1881
Jarír, see Asiatic Journal, 16.
Koran, see "*Religions.*"

EGYPTIAN.

Egyptian Literature, see Encyclop. Britt., vol. vii. 1877
——— Old, see J. P. Mahaffy, Proleg. to Ancient Hist. 1871
——— Romances, see E. W. Lane, Modern Egypt, vol. ii. 1871
——— Tales, see E. Soury, Rev. Deux Mondes, 115.
Pentaur, Poem of, see M. L. Woods, Macmillan, 47.
See Records of the Past, even nos (ii., iv., vi., etc.)
See Brugsch Bey, History of Egypt. 1880
See G. Rawlinson, History of Egypt. 1881

TURKISH.

HISTORIES, &c.

Herbelot (B. d') Bibliothèque Orientale. 4 vols. *Hague*, 1777–79
Turkish Poetry, see Dub. Univ. Mag., 10, 11, 23, 27.
——— see S. Lane Poole, Macmillan, 47.
——— Popular, see Mme d'Istria, Rev. Deux Mondes, 103.
——— History of, see Foreign Quart., 19.
——— Story Books, see W. R. S. Ralston, 19th Cent., 1.

CHINESE AND JAPANESE.

HISTORIES, &c.

Chamberlain (B. H.) see introd. to Classical Poetry of the Japanese. 1880
——— Japanese Miniature Odes, see Cornhill, 36.
Chinese Classics, see Edinburgh Review, 144.
——— Legge's, see British Quarterly, 45.
——— Drama, see Quarterly, 16. All Year Round, 13. R. K. Douglas, Contemp., 37.
——— Poetry, and Romance, see Quarterly, 41.
——— Historical Dramas and Romances, see Dub. Univ. Mag., 4.

Chinese Fables, see J. Gilmour, Among the Mongols. *n. d.*
——— Literature, see R. K. Douglas, Encyclo. Britt., vol. v. *Edin.* 1876
——— see Sir J. F. Davis, China. vol. ii. 1857
——— see Asiatic Journal, 5. Edin. Rev. 129.
——— see Quarterly, 154. Foreign Quart., 26.
——— Novels and Poetry, see Quarterly, 36.
——— Poetry, see Fraser, 17. W. H. Medhurst, Macmillan, 29.
——— see E. Montégut, Rev. Deux Mondes, 44 (1863).
——— Roman Catholic Literature, see London Quarterly, Jan. 1877.
——— Theatre, see Cornhill, 9.
Douglas (R. K.) Language and Literature of China. 1875
——— Chinese Literature, see Encyclo. Britt., vol. v. *Edin.* 1876
——— Drama, see Contemp. Rev., 37.
Japanese Drama, see G. Bosquet, Rev. Deux Mondes, 122.
——— Literature, see T. M'Clatchie, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xiii. *Ed.* 1881
——— see E. Mossman, Japan. 1880
——— see G. Bosquet, Rev. Deux. Mondes, 137.
——— Miniature Odes, see B. H. Chamberlain, Cornhill, 36.
——— Poetry, Ancient, see West. Rev., 94.

GENERAL.

Choo-Foo-Tsze, see Edin. Rev., 146.
Confucius, Life and Teachings of, with Notes, by J. Legge. 1875
——— see Sir J. F. Davis, China, vol. ii. 1857
——— see J. Legge, Encyclo. Britt., vol. vi. *Edin.* 1877
——— see Sir J. Bowring, Fort. Rev., 9. M. Dods, Good Words, 1881.
——— see Asiatic J., 3rd Ser., 1. Edin. Rev., 129. Quarterly, 1.
"Death Stone," A Japanese Drama, see B. H. Chamberlain, Cornhill, 34.
"Hwa Tsien Ki," a Chinese Novel, see New Monthly, 2, 1868.
Hwen T'sang, see H. Yule, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xii. *Edin.* 1881
Lao-Tsze, see J. Legge, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xiv. *Edin.* 1882
——— "The Tao Teh King," see Brit. Quart., 78.
Leih-Tsze, see Cornhill, 30.
"Mandouri le Chasseur," see T. Pavie, Rev. Deux Mondes, 42 (1862).
"Loyal League," a Japanese Romance, see Sir D. Wedderburn, Fort. Rev., 31.
Mencius, Life and Works of, with Essays and Notes, by J. Legge. 1875
——— see Edin. Rev., 142.
She King, or Book of Poetry, tr. with Essays and Notes, by J. Legge. 1876
Tsaou-tsze-Keen, Biography of, see Asiatic Journal, 3.
"Two Fair Cousins," a Chinese Romance, see Sir D. Wedderburn, Fort. Rev., 30.
"Vision di Pao-Ly," see T. Pavie, Rev. Deux Mondes, 18 (1858).
"Yu-Ki le Magicien," see T. Pavie, Rev. Deux Mondes, 21 (1851).

ART.

PAGE.

PAINTING, SCULPTURE, AND ENGRAVING—

General History, Handbooks, and Treatises . . . cxli.

Classic . . . . . cxliii.

English and American . . . . . cxlv.

Italian . . . . . cxlviii.

German, Flemish, and Dutch . . . . clii.

French and Belgian . . . . . cliii.

Spanish and Portuguese . . . . . clvi.

Russian . . . . . clvi.

Egyptian (Ancient) . . . . . clvi.

Assyrian (Ancient) . . . . . clvii.

Oriental, Persian, and Indian . . . . clvii.

Chinese and Japanese . . . . . clvii.

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS . . . . . clvii.

CERAMIC AND GLASS WORK . . . . clx.

MINOR ARTS . . . . . clxi.

ARCHITECTURE—

General History, Handbooks, and Treatises . clxiv.

Ancient Oriental . . . . . clxv.

Greek . . . . . clxvi.

Roman, Etruscan, and Byzantine . . . clxvi.

British . . . . . clxvii.

Continental . . . . . clxix.

The East . . . . . clxx.

Lives of Architects . . . . . clxx.

ART.

GENERAL HISTORY, HANDBOOKS, AND TREATISES.

Alison (Sir A.) Essays on Nature and Principles of Taste. 2 vols. 1817
Armitage (E.) Lectures on Painting. 1883
Bell (Sir C.) Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression in Fine Arts. 1844
Blanc (C.) Grammaire des Arts du Dessin. 1870
Brande (W. T.) and Cox (G. W.) Dictionary of Art, Science, etc. 3 v. 1875
Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 1849
Caricature, see R. Champfleury, Caricature au Moyen Age. *Par.*, 1872
——— see T. Wright, Caricature in Art and Literature. 1865
——— see T. Wright, Caricature History of the Georges. 1867
——— see Illustrated Works.
Carr (J. C.) Essays on Art. 1879
Champfleury (R.) Caricature au Moyen Age. *Par.* 1872
Chevreul (F.) On Harmony, etc., of Colours in Art. 1859
Colvin (S.) Fine Arts, see Encyclo. Britt., vol. ix. *Edin.* 1879
Conway, (M. D.) Travels in South Kensington. 1882
Del Sarte (F.) Episodes, Revelations, see L'Art. 1878
Diderot (D.) Œuvres, 22 v. *Paris*, 1821
Dumas (E. G.) Art Annual for 1882. 1882
——— Le Salon. 1883
Eastlake (Sir C. L.) Contributions to Literature of the Fine Arts. 1848
——— Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 1869
——— Hints on Taste in Furniture, etc. 1872
——— The Brera Gallery. 1883
——— The Louvre Gallery. 1883
Engraving. see P. G. Hamerton. Etching and Etchers. 2 series. 1868–76
——— Graphic Arts. 1882
——— see J. Jackson, Treatise on Wood Engraving. 1851
——— see W. Y. Ottley, Early Hist. of Engraving on Copper, etc. 2 vols. 1866
——— see P. G. Hamerton, Encyclop. Brit., vol. viii. *Edin.* 1879
——— Wood, by Mrs. S. v. Renssellar, The Century, 2.
——— Hist. of, by G. E. Woodbery, Harper's Monthly, 1882.
——— Modern *(ill.)*, see West. Rev., 29.
——— American Etching, by Mrs. S. v. Renssellar, The Century, 3.
——— see also under names of Artists, marked E.
Fine Arts Review. 5 vols. 1863–7
Flaxman (J.) Lectures on Sculpture. 1858
Frost (P.) Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing. *n. d.*
Grattan (H.) Sculpture, see Oxford Prize Essays, vol. i. 1832
Guizot (F. P. G.) Fine Arts, their Nature and Relations. 1853
Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers. 2 series. 1868–76
——— Intellectual Life. 1873
——— Thoughts upon Art. 1873
——— Graphic Arts. 1882
Haydon (R. B.) Lectures on Painting and Design. 2 vols. 1851

Hegel (C. W. F.) Æsthetics, see Werke, vol. x. *Berlin,* 1841
——————— see C. Bénard, J. of Spec. Philos., vols. i.–iii., v.–vii., xii., xiii.
Hemans (Mrs.) Mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art, etc. 2 vols. 1869–72
Huish (M. B.) and Thomson (D. C.) The Years Art. 1883
Hunt (W. M.) Talks about Art. 1878
Jackson (J.) A Treatise on Wood Engraving. 1851
Jameson (Mrs.) Companion to the Private Picture Galleries of Art. 1844
——— Handbook of Public Art Galleries. 1845
——— Sacred and Legendary Art. 2 vols. 1848
——— Legends of the Monastic Orders. 1850
——— Legends of the Madonna. 1852
——— and Lady Eastlake, Hist. of Our Lord in Works of Art. 2 v. 1864
Kant (I.) Æsthetics, see Werke, vol. iii. *Leipz.,* 1838
Kügler (F.) Handbook of Hist. of Painting, tr. Head. 2 vols. 1846
Labarte (J.) Illustrated Handbook of Mediæval Art, tr. 1855
Lacroix (P.) Arts au Moyen Age, etc. *Par.* 1869
——— xvii. Siécle, Arts, &c. *Par.* 1880
——— xviii. Siécle, Arts, etc. *Par.* 1878
Lindsay (Ld.) Sketches of Hist. of Christian Art. 3 vols. 1847
Lessing (G. E.) Laocöon, see Werke. *Berlin,* 1838
——————— tr. Beasley. 1853
Lübke (W.) Hist. of Art, tr. Bunnett. 2 vols. 1868
Merritt (H.) Art Criticism, etc. 2 vols. 1879
Mollet (J. W.) Dictionary of Terms of Art and Archeology. 1882
Morris (W.) Hopes and Fears for Art. 1882
Müller (K. O) Archæology of Art (tr. Leitch). 1850
Newton (C. T.) Essays in Art and Archæology. 1880
Northcote (J. S.) Brownlow (W. R.) Early Christian Art, see Roma Solterranea, vol ii. 1879
Oil Painting, History of, see Edin. Rev., 86. Quarterly, 82.
Ottley (W. Y.) Early Hist. of Engraving on Copper, etc. 2 vols. 1866
Owen (A. C.) Art Schools of Mediæval Christendom. 1876
Palgrave (F. T.) Essays on Art. 1866
Pater (W. H.) Studies of the Renaissance. 1873
Patterson (R. H.) Essays in Art and History, *Edin.* 1862
Planche (G.) Etudes sur les Arts. 1855
Pilkington (M.) General Dictionary of Painters, ed. A. Cunningham. 1840
Poynter (E. J.) Ten Lectures on Art. 1879
Reynolds (Sir J.) Literary Works of, ed. H. W. Beechey. 1835
Rio (A. F.) L'Art Chrétien. 4 vols. *Par.* 1861
Rossetti (W. M.) Fine Art, Chiefly Contemporary. 1867
Ruskin (J.) Modern Painters. 5 vols. 1846
——— Lectures on Painting and Architecture. 1854
——— Elements of Drawing. 1857
——— Political Economy of Art. 1857
——— Two Paths, Lectures on Art. 1859
——— Elements of Perspective. 1859
——— Queen of the Air. 1869
——— Aratra Pentelici. 1862
——— Eagle's Nest. 1872
——— Ariadne Florentina. 1878
——— Laws of Fésole. 1879
——— Arrows of the Chase, vol. ii. 1879
——— Deucalion. 1880
——— Selections from the Writings of. 1861

Ruskin (J.) Val D'Arno. 1882
——— St. Mark's Rest. 1881
——— see also Fors Clavigera, from 1871.
Schlegel (L.) Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works. 1849
sSculpture in Ivory, by M. D. Wyatt, ed. E. Oldfield. *Arundel S.* 1850
——— Christian, see Church Quarterly, 4,
——— see R. St. J. Tyrwhitt, Greek and Gothic, etc. 1881
——— see Flaxman (J.) Lect. on Sculpture. 1838
——— see H. Grattan, Oxford Prize Essays, vol. i. 1852
——— see also under names of Sculptors, marked S.
——— see also Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.
——— see also in Ancient and Italian Art.
Taine (H.) Philosophie de l'Art en Gréce. 1869
Thompson (Kate) Handbook to Public Picture Galleries, etc. 1877
Tymms (W. R.) and Wyatt (M. D.) Illumination in Europe from Earliest Times. 1860
Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) Greek and Gothic, Progress and Decay in Sculpture, Painting, etc. 1881
——— Our Sketching Club. 1872
——— Christian Art, Contemp. Rev., 1–6 and 10.
Vasari (G.) Vite dei Pittore, etc. 13 vols. *Flor.* 1845
——— Lives of Eminent Painters, etc., tr. Foster. 5 vols. 1857
Vinci (L. da) Treatise on Painting, tr. Rigaud. 1835
Veron (E.) Le Dessin, see L'Art, April, 1878.
Viollet-le-Duc (E.) Histoire d'un Dessinateur. 1882
Waagen (Dr.) Treasures of Art in Great Britain. 4 vols. 1854–7
Wilkinson (F. G.) On Colour and Taste. 1858
Winckelmann (J.) Werke, 2 vols. *Stutt.* 1847
——— Hist. de l'Art chez les Anciens. Ill. 3 vols. *Par.* 1803
——— Hist. of Ancient Art, tr. G. H. Lodge. 1850
Wornum (R. N.) Epochs of Painting, etc. 1864
Wright (T.) Caricature in Art and Literature. 1865
——— Caricature History of the Georges. 1867
Wyatt (M. D.) Sculpture in Ivory, ed. E. Oldfield. *Arundel S.*, 1880

CLASSIC.

HISTORIES, &c.

Ancient Art, see Art Journal, 1859.
——— Painting, see R. N. Wornum, Epochs of Painting. 1864
Collignon (M.) L'Archéologie Grecque. *n. d.*
Colvin (S.) Study of Classical Art, see Fort. Rev., 12.
Falkener (E.) Dædalus, the excellence of Greek Sculpture. 1860
Fosbroke (J.) Arts, &c., of the Greeks and Romans, 2 vols. 1833
Gardener (P.) Types of Greek Coins. *Camb.* 1883
Greek Art, see W. Lübke, History of Art, vol. i. 1868
——— see L'Art Grec et l'Art Romain, J. J. Ampere, Rev. Deux Mondes, 48, 1855.
——— Canon of Beauty in, see Edin. Rev., 140.
——— Inspiration of, see West. Rev., 87.
——— in Rome, see R. St. J. Tyrwhitt, Contemp., 30.
——— in the Kimmeran Bosporos, see C. T. Newton, Essays on Art, &c. (Portfolio, 1874.) 1880
——— Remains of, see Dub. Univ. Mag., 89.

Greek and Gothic, Progress and Decay in Painting, etc., by R. St. J. Tyrwhitt. 1881
——— Painters, see A. S. Murray, Contemporary, 24.
——— Painting, see W. W. Lloyd, Age of Pericles, vol. i. 1875
——— Pottery, see S. Birch, Hist. of Ancient Pottery. 1858
——— Sculpture, see W. W. Lloyd, Age of Pericles, vol. i. 1875
——————— see J. Flaxman, Lectures. 1838
——————— see W. W. Lloyd, Age of Pericles, vol. i. 1875
——————— see Lucy M. Mitchell, The Century, 1, 2, 3.
——————— Beginnings of, see W. H. Pater, Fort. Rev., 33.
——— Sculptures from Asia Minor, see C. T. Newton, Essays on Art, &c. (Portfolio, 1874.) 1880
Muller (C. O.) Ancient Art and its Remains, tr. 1850
Murray (A. S.) History of Greek Sculpture. 1880
——— Greek Painters, see Contemporary, 24.
Newton (C. T.) Essays on Art and Archæology. 1880
Polychrome Sculpture, see Art Journal, 1860.
Poynter (E. J.) and Head (P. R.) Classic and Italian Painting. 1880
Redford (G.) Antique Sculpture, Greek, etc. 1882
Roman Art, see Fosbroke, Greeks and Romans, vol. i. 1833
——— see W. Lübke, History of Art, vol. i. 1868
Ruskin (J.) Aratra Pentelici: Greek Sculpture. 1872
Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) Greek and Gothic, Progress and Decay, etc. 1881
Winckelmann (J.) Gesch. der Kunst des Alterthums. 3 vols. *Dresd.* 1839
——— Hist. de l'Art, chez les Anciens. 3 vols. 1803
See Academy, Art Journal, Athenæum, L'Art.
See *Ceramics, Numismatics.*

ARTISTS, &c.

Ægina Marbles, see W. H. Pater, Fort. Rev., 33.
Ancient Marbles in Great Britain, by A. Michaelis. *Camb.* 1882
Apelles, see E. Beulé, Rev. Deux Mondes, 48 (1863).
Eleusis Marbles, see L. Vitet, Rev. Deux Mondes, 26 (1860).
Elgin Marbles, see J. W. Croker, Quarterly, 14.
——— and Phidias, see W. Story, Blackwood, 114.
Funereal Sculpture, see J. H. Parker, Archæology of Rome, pt. x. 1877
Halicarnassus, Remains from, see Edin. Rev., 116. S. Colvin, Fort. Rev., 15.
——— Sculptures from, see C. Newton, Classical Museum, 5.
Lycia, Remains from, see Dublin Review, 22.
Odyssey, Myths of, in Art and Literature, by E. Harrison. 1882
Olympia, Remains from, see A. S. Murrav, 19th Cent., 8.
——— see Edin. Rev., 149. Quarterly, 150.
Parthenon, Sculptured Groups of the, by F. G. Welcker, tr., see Classical Museum, 2.
Pergamus, Remains from, see Fortnightly Review, 36.
Phidias, see E. Beulé, Rev. Deux Mondes, 26 (1860), 32 (1861), 38 (1862).
——— Art of, see R. St. J. Tyrwhitt, Contemp., 35.
——— Works of, see Ch. Quart., 9.
——— and the Elgin Marbles, see W. Story, Blackwood, 114.
Polygnotus, see W. W. Lloyd, Age of Pericles, vol. i. 1875
——— see E. Beulé, Rev. Deux Mondes, 43 (1863).
Pompeii, Remains from, see Sir W. Gell, Pompeiana. 2 vols. 1824
——— Art in, see Art Journal, 1854.
Trajan's Column, see The Month, 1, 1867.
Venus of Milo, see F. Ravaisson, Rev. Deux Mondes, 95 (1871).
——— see Atl. Month., 2, 1879. H. Grimm J. Spec, Philos., 5.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

HISTORIES, &c.

America, Art in, see J. J. Jarves, Fine Arts Rev., 1. W. Minot, N. Amer. Rev., 52.
Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 1849
Colvin (S.) Characteristics of French and English Painting in the 18th Cent., see Portfolio, 1872.
Cunningham (A.) Lives of British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. 6 vols. 1830–2
Merritt (H.) Art Criticism, &c. 2 vols. 1879
Pilkington (M.) Dictionary of Painters, ed. A. Cunningham. 1840
Rae (W. F.) History of Painting in England. Fine Arts Review, 4 & 5.
Redgrave (R. & S.) Century of Painters of the Eng. School. 2 vols. 1866
——— (R.) Oil Painting in England, see The Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870
——— (S.) Dictionary of Artists of the English School. 1874
Rossetti (W. M.) Fine Art, chiefly Contemporary. 1867
Ruskin (J.) Modern Painters. 5 vols. 1846
——— The Art of England. 1883
Sculpture, British, see Fraser, 31; W. M. Rossetti, *ib.*, 63.
Walpole (H.) Anecdotes of Painting in England. 3 vols., ed. Dallaway. 1862
Wedmore (F.) Studies in English Art. 2 vols. 1876–80

ARTISTS.

[*e* = ENGRAVER, ETCHER, WOODCUTTER, *s* = SCULPTOR.]

Barry (J.) see Cunningham, British Painters, vol. ii. 1830
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 20. S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1873.
*e*Bewick (T.) Memoir by Himself. 1862
——— Life and Works, see Blackwood, 23, 41.
——— see D. C. Thomson, Art Journal, 1881.
——— see A. Dobson, The Century, 2. R. Walker, Good Words, 1883.
*e*Blake (W.) Life of, by A. Gilchrist. 2 vols. 1863
——— Life, in Poems, by W. M. Rossetti. 1874
——— Critical Essay on, by A. C. Swinburne. 1868
——— Etchings from Works of, by W. B. Scott. 1878
——— see J. C. Carr, Essays on Art. 1879
——— see H. G. Hewlett, Contemp. Rev., 28, 29.
——— see W. F. Rae, Fine Arts Review, 3.
——— see West. Rev., 81. Cornhill, 31. New Quart., 2 (1874).
——— see also *Illustrated Books.*
Brown (F. Madox) see E. Chesneau, L'Art, Oct., 1882.
——— see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1870.
Burne-Jones (E.) see J. Ruskin, Art of England. 1883
——— see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1870. F. Wedmore, Temple Bar, 53.
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 94.
Callcott (Sir A. W.) see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. ii. 1866
——— see The Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870
*s*Chantrey (Sir F.) see Fraser, 27.
Collins (W.) see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. ii. 1866
——— see The Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870

Constable (J.) F. Wedmore, Studies in English Art. 2nd Ser. 1880
——— see The Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870
——— see F. Wedmore, L'Art, April, 1878.
——— see P. G. Hamerton, Portfolio, 1873.
Copley (J. S.) see Cunningham, British Painters, vol. v. 1832
——— see M. B. Amory, Scribner's Monthly, March, 1881.
Cox (David) see W. B. Scott, Encyclo. Britt., vol. vi. 1877
——— see B. Champneys, Portfolio, 1873. F. Wedmore, Gent. Mag., 1, 1878.
Crome (J.) [Old.] see F. Wedmore, Studies in Eng. Art. 1st Ser. 1876
——— see Mary M. Heaton, Portfolio, 1879.
*e*Cruikshank (G.) see F. Wedmore, Studies in Eng. Art. 2nd Ser. 1880
——— see J. C. Carr, Essays on Art. 1879
——— see F. G. Stephens, Portfolio, 1872.
——— see West. Rev., 34. G. A. Sala, Gent. Mag., 1, 1878.
*e*Church (F. S.) see P. Leroi, L'Art, Nov., 1881.
Cunningham (A.) Lives of British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. 6 vols. 1830–2
Edwards (E.) see P. Burty, L'Art, Oct., 1879.
Etty (W.) see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. ii. 1866
——— see P. G. Hamerton, Portfolio, 1875–6.
——— see Temple Bar, 55. Art Journal, 1849.
*s*Flaxman (J.) Lectures on Sculpture. 1838
——— see F. Wedmore, Studies in Eng. Art. 1st Ser. 1876
——— see Cunningham, Painters and Sculptors, vol. iii. 1830
——— see A. G. Atkinson, Good Words, 1881.
——— see Art Journal, 1855. See also *Illustrated Books.*
Fuseli (H.) Life of, by S. Knowles. 3 vols. 1831
——— see Cunningham, British Painters, vol. ii. 1830
——— see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1873.
Gainsborough (T.) see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. i. 1866
——— see Cunningham, British Painters, vol. i. 1830
——— see F. Wedmore, Studies in Eng. Art. 1st Ser. 1876
——— see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1872.
*s*Gibson (J.) Life of, ed. by Lady Eastlake. 1870
——— see Edin. Rev., 131. Once a Week, 1, 1866.
Girtin (J.) see F. Wedmore, Studies in English Art. 1st Ser. 1876
*e*Haden (Seymour) see Hamerton, Etching and Etchers. 1876
——— see F. T. Palgrave, Fine Arts Review, 5.
——— see Art Journal, 1882.
*e*Hamerton (P. G.) see The Unknown River, Portfolio, 1870.
Haydon (B. R.) Life of, from his Autobiography and Journals, ed. and compiled by Tom Taylor. 3 vols. 1853
——— see Edin. Rev., 98. W. H. Darley, Rev. Deux Mondes, 49 (1855).
*e*Herkomer (H.) see J. Dafforne, Art Journal, 1880.
*e*Hogarth (W.) Life of, by A. Dobson. 1879
——— Works of. 1795
——— see W. M. Thackeray, English Humourists. 1853
——— see Cunningham, British Painters, vol. i. 1830
——— see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1872.
——— see M. Oliphant, Blackwood, 106. G. A. Sala, Cornhill, 1.
Hunt (W. Holman) see J. Ruskin, Art of England. 1883
——— see F. G. Stephens, Portfolio, 1871.
Kauffman (Angelica) see Dub. Univ. Mag., 82. Household Words, 12.
La Farge (J.) see G. P. Lathrop, Scribner's Monthly, Feb., 1881.
Landseer (Sir E.) Life of, by F. G. Stephens. 1880

Landseer (Sir E.) see Brit. Quart., 60. F. G. Stephens, Portfolio, 1871.
——— see Art Journal, 1875–6–7. A. I. Thackeray, Cornhill, 29.
Lawrence (Sir T.) Life of, by Ld. R. Gower. 1882
——— see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. ii. 1866
——— see Cunningham, Painters, vol. vi. *n. d.*
——— see Edin. Rev., 54. R. N. Wornum, Portfolio, 1877.
Lawson (C.) Life and Works of, by E. W. Gosse. 1883
Leech (J.) see J. Brown, Essays. *Edinb.* 1882
——— see North Brit. Rev., 42.
Leighton (Sir F.) see J. Ruskin, Art of England. 1883
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 93. J. B. Atkinson, Portfolio, 1870.
Lely (Sir P.) see Temple Bar, 41.
Leslie (C. R.) Autobiographical Recollections of, ed., with an Essay on Leslie as an Artist, by Tom Taylor. 2 vols. 1879
——— see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. ii. 1866
——— see The Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870
——— see P. G. Hamerton, Fort. Rev., 3.
Leslie (G. D.) see Tom Taylor, Portfolio, 1870.
Linnell (John) see The Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870
——— see F. G. Stephens, Portfolio, 1872, and Art Journal, 1883.
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 90.
Maclise (D.) see Mary M. Heaton, Gent. Mag., 1, 1879.
——— see Dub Univ. Mag., 29.
Merritt (H.) Art Criticism, with Memoir. 2 vols. 1879
——— see V. O. Tristram, L'Art, April, 1880.
Millais (J. E.) see W. M. Rossetti, Fine Art. 1867
——— see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1871.
Morland (G.) see Cunningham, British Painters, vol. ii. 1830
——— see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. i. 1866
——— see T. Gautier, Temple Bar, 5.
Müller (W. J.) see Art Journal, 1864. J. B. Atkinson, Portfolio, 1875.
Mulready (W.) see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. 2. 1866
——— see The Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870
——— see F. G. Stephens, Fine Arts Review, 1.
——— see Mary M. Heaton, Gent. Mag., 1, 1879.
Northcote (J.) see Cunningham, British Painters, vol. vi. *n. d.*
——— see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. i. 1866
——— see Once a Week, 4. J. T. Bunce, Fort. Rev., 25.
Opie (J.) see Cunningham, British Painters, vol. ii. 1830
——— see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. i. 1866
Reynolds (Sir J.) Life and Works of, by H. W. Beechey. 2 vols. 1835
——— see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. i. 1866
——— see Cunningham British Painters, vol. v. 1832
——— see F. Wedmore, Studies in Eng. Art, 1st Series. 1876
——— see W. B. Donne, Fine Arts Review, 4.
——— see Quarterly, 119–120. S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1873 and 1877.
Roberts (D.) see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. ii. 1866
——— see The Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870
——— see J. B. Thomson, Macmillan, 15. J. Dennis, Fort. Rev., 7.
Romney (G.) by Ld. R. Gower. 1882
——— see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. i. 1866
——— see Cunningham, British Painters, vol. v. 1832
——— see F. Wedmore, Studies in English Art. 2nd Ser. 1880
——— see Temple Bar, 60. S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1873.
Rossetti (D. G.) see J. Ruskin, Art of England. 1883
——— see F. W. H. Myers, Essays, Modern (Cornhill, 47). 1883

Rossetti (D. G.) see F. G. Stephens, Portfolio, 1883. H. Quilter, Contemp., 43.
——— see also *Literary History and Criticism.*
Scott (D.) see Mary M. Heaton, L'Art, April, 1879.
——— see Blackwood, 130.
Stanfield (C.) see The Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870
——— see R. N. Wornum, Portfolio, 1877; M. M. Heaton, *ib.*, 1879
——— see Art Journal, 1857. E. Walford, Once a Week, 1, 1867.
Stevens (A. G.) see W. Armstrong, L'Art, Oct., 1880.
Stothard (T.) see F. Wedmore, Studies in English Art. 1st series. 1876
——— see Temple Bar, 55.
Tadema (Alma) see J. Ruskin, Art of England. 1883
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 94. G. A. Simcox, Portfolio, 1874.
Turner (J. M. W.) Life of, by W. Thornbury. 2 vols. 1862
——— Life of by W. C. Monkhouse. 1879
——— Life of by P. G. Hamerton. 1879
——— see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. ii. 1866
——— see Turner's Celebrated Landscapes. 1870
——— see The Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870
——— see P. G. Hamerton, Portfolio, 1876–77–78.
——— see J. Ruskin, Modern Painters.
——— see Quarterly, 111. C. Redding, Fraser, 45.
——— see *Illustrated Books.*
Vedder (Elihu) by C. de Kay. see Scribner's Monthly, Nov. 1880.
Walker (F.) see J. C. Carr, Portfolio, 1875.
——— see J. Dafforne, Art Journal, 1876.
Watts (G. F.) see J. Ruskin, Art of England. 1883
——— Art of, see Contemp. Rev., 41.
——— see Lond. Quart., 1882. J. B. Atkinson, Portfolio, 1870.
Webster (T.) see The Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870
West (B.) see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. i. 1866
——— see Cunningham, British Painters, vol. ii. 1830
——— see Art J., 1863. S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1873.
Wilkie (Sir D.) Life of, by J. M. Mollet. 1881
——— see Redgrave, Century of Painters, vol. ii. 1866
——— see Quarterly, 72.
Zoffany (J.) see Once a Week, 1, 1864.

ITALIAN.

HISTORIES, &c.

Bædeker (K.) Northern Italy. *Leip.* 1875
Burckhardt (J.) Art Guide to Painting in Italy, tr. 1879
Crowe (J. A.) and Cavalcaselle (G. B.) History of Painting in Italy, from the 2nd to the 16th Century. 3 vols. 1866
——— History of Painting in N. Italy, from the 14th to the 16th Century. 2 vols. 1871
Dafforne (J.) Picture Galleries of Italy, see Art Journal, 1869–1870.
Dumesnil (A.) L'Art Italien. 1854
Fine Arts in Italy in Middle Ages, see Foreign Quart., 7.
Hemans (C. I.) Mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy. 2 vols. 1869–72

Horner (S. and J.) Walks in Florence. Public Galleries, &c. 1877
Italian Art, see Fraser, 52. Blackwood, 83.
——— Early, see Edin. Rev., 122.
——— Painters, Modern, see West. Rev., 35. J. J. Jarves, Art J., 1880.
Jameson (Mrs.) Memoirs of the Early Italian Painters. 1859
Kugler (F.) Handbook of Painting in Italy. 2 vols. 1851
Lanzi (L.) History of Painting in Italy. 3 vols. 1847
Perkins (C. C.) Tuscan Sculptors, their Lives, Works, and Times. 2 vols. 1864
——— Historical Handbook of Italian Sculpture. 1883
Pilkington (M.) General Dictionary of Painters, &c. 1840
Poynter (E. J.) and Head (P. R.) Classic and Italian Painting. 1880
Symonds (J. A.) Fine Arts in Italy, see Renaissance, vol. iii. 1877
Thompson (Kate) Handbook to the Public Picture Galleries of Europe. 1877
Tuscan Sculpture, see Edin. Rev., 121. H. de Triqueti, Fine Arts Rev., 4.
Vasari (G.) Vite dei Pittori, Scultori, e Architetti. 13 vol. *Flor.* 1846–57
——— tr. 5 vols. 1851
Venetian Painters, see West. Rev., 99. W. B. Scott, Art J., 1873–4.

ARTISTS.

*e*Alciatus (A.) Emblemata. *Ant.* 1581
——— see Holbein Society's Publications.
Angelico da Fiesole (Fra Giov.) Life of by Cath. M. Phillimore. 1881
——— Life of, by G. Vasari, tr. G. A. Bezzi. *Arundel S.* 1850
——— see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in Italy, vol. i. 1866
——— see Ld. Lindsay, Christian Art, vol. iii. 1847
——— see (Fiesole) W. M. Rossetti, Encyclo. Britt., vol. ix. *Edin.* 1879
——— see Art J., 1858. H. Delaborde, Rev. Deux Mondes, 42 (1853)
Bartolommeo della Porta (Fra.) Life of, by L. Scott. 1881
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Ital. Painters. 1859
——— see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in Italy, vol. iii. 1866
Bellini (Giov.) see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in N. Italy, vol. i. 1871
——— see West. Rev., 31. Art Journal, 1858.
*e*Botticelli (Sandro) see W. Y. Ottley, Hist. of Engraving, vol. i. 1816
——— see W. H. Pater, Renaissance (Fort. Rev., 14) 1873
——— see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in Italy, vol. ii. 1866
——— see E. Muntz., L'Art, 1881. C. Monkhouse, Art J., 1881.
*s*Bramante, see A. Schmarzow, L'Art, 1881.
Buonarotti (M. A.) see Michael Angelo.
*s*Canova (Ant.) see F. S. John-Brenon, Art Journal, 1880.
——— see Quarterly, 34. Edin. Rev., 43. Dub. Univ. Mag., 23, 24.
Carpaccio (V.) see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in N. Italy, vol. i. 1871
——— see P. G. Molmenti, L'Art, 1880. W. E. Crothers, Temple Bar, 61.
*s*Cellini (B.) Memoirs of, tr., T. Roscoe. 2 vols. 1823
——— Life of, see J. A. Symonds, Renaissance, vol. iii. 1877
——— see C. C. Perkins, Tuscan Sculptors, vol. ii. 1864
——— see H. Grolin, L'Art, 1880. G. Plon, *ib.* 1882. E. Ménard, *ib.* 1877.
——— see Retros. Rev., 4. H. Delaborde, Rev. Deux Mondes, 12 (1857).
——— see Cornhill, 12. Blackwood, 129. Temple Bar, 43.
Cimabue (G.) see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859
——— see G. Vasari, Painters, vol. i. 1850
Correggio (A.) Life of, by M. C. Heaton. 1882
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859

Correggio (A.) see Sir C. L. Eastlake, Hist. of Oil Painting, vol. ii. 1869
——— see W. M. Rossetti, Encyclo. Britt., vol. vi. 1877
——— see G. Planche, Rev Deux Mondes, 46 (1854). E. Schure, *ib.* 153.
——— see Blackwood, 48.
Defendente de Ferrara, see F. Gamba, L'Art, 1880.
s Donatello (Donato di Betto Bardi) Life of, by L. Scott. 1882
——— see C. C. Perkins, Tuscan Sculptors, vol. i. 1864
——— see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1883.
Francia (Fran. Raibolini) Life, by Julia Cartwright. *N. Y.* 1881
——— see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in N. Italy, vol. i. 1871
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859
Franchi (A.) see L. Mussini, L'Art, 1877.
Fuseli (H.) see English Artists.
s Ghiberti (L.) Life, by L. Scott. 1882
——— see C. C. Perkins, Tuscan Sculptors, vol. i. 1864
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859
Ghirlandaio (Dom.) see A. H. Layard. *Arundel S.*, 1876
——— see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in Italy, vol. ii. 1866
Giorgione, see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in N. Italy, vol ii. 1871
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859
——— see S. Colvin, Encyclo. Britt., vol. x. *Edin.* 1879
——— see W. H. Pater, Fortnightly Rev., 28.
Giotto, Life, by H. Quilter. 1881
——— Works at Padua, by J. Ruskin. *Arundel S.*, 1854
——— see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in Italy, vol. i. 1866
——— see J. Ruskin, Fors Clavigera, vol. ii. 1873
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859
——— see Mrs. Oliphant, Makers of Florence. 1876
——— see S. Colvin, Encyclo. Britt., vol. x. *Edin.* 1879
——— see S. Colvin, Macmillan, 35. J. Cartwright, New Quart., 9 (1878).
Gozzoli (B.) see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in Italy, vol. ii. 1866
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859
——— see M. Faucon, L'Art, Oct., 1881.
s Leoni (L.) see P. de Madrazo, L'Art, Jan., 1878.
Lippi (Fra F.) see Crowe and Cavalceselle, Painting in Italy, vol. ii. 1866
——— see Fra Angelico, by Cath. M. Phillimore. 1881
——— see G. Milanesi, L'Art, 1878. T. A. Trollope, Temple Bar, 29.
e Mantegna (A.) by Julia Cartwright. *N. Y.* 1881
——— see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in N. Italy, vol. i. 1871
——— see W. Y. Ottley, History of Engraving, vol. ii. 1816
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859
——— see W. M. Rossetti, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xv. *Edin.* 1883
——— see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1877. J. C. Carr, *ib.*, 1875.
s Michael Angelo, Life of, by J. S. Harford, 2 vols. 1858
——— Life of, by H. Grimm, tr. 2 vols. 1862
——— Life of, by C. H. Wilson. 1881
——— see J. A. Symonds, Renaissance in Italy, vol. iii. 1877
——— Crit. Account of the Drawings of, by J. C. Robinson. *Oxf.* 1870
——— Drawings and Studies of, by J. Fisher. 1879
——— see Mrs. Oliphant, Makers of Florence. 1876
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859
——— see Sonnets of, ed. J. A. Symonds. 1878
——— see W. H. Pater, Studies in the Renaissance. 1873
——— see C. C. Perkins, Tuscan Sculptors, vol. ii. 1864
——— see Ch. Clement, Rev. Deux Mondes, 22 (1859).

s Michael Angelo, see T. A. Trollope, N. Amer. Rev., 2, 1877.
——— see Quarterly, 103, 147. Edin. Rev., 144. Blackwood, 118.
Nelli (O.) His Frescoes at Gubbio, by A. H. Layard. *Arundel S., n. d.*
Panini (J. P.) see H. de Chennevières, L'Art, 1880.
Perugino (P.) see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in Italy, vol. iii. 1866
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859
Pinturicchio (B.) His Frescoes at Siena, by G. W. Kitchen. *Arun. S.*, 1881
——— see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in Italy, vol. iii. 1866
s Pisano (N.) see C. C. Perkins, Tuscan Sculptors, vol. i. 1864
——— see Lord Lindsay, Christian Art, vol. ii. 1847
——— see L. de Tauzia, L'Art, 1882.
e Pistolesi (E.) Il Vaticano Illustrate. 8 vols. *Rome*, 1829
Raphael, Life of, by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle, vol. i. 1882
——— et son père Giov. Sanzio, by J. D. Passavant. 2 vols. *Par.* 1860
——— Drawings and Studies of, by J. Fisher. 1879
——— Crit. Account of the Drawings of, by J. C. Robinson. *Oxf.* 1870
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859
——— Drawings in the University Galleries, Oxford, see G. Butler, Oxf. Essays, 1856.
——— see G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 21 (1848).
——— see Ch. Clement, Rev. Deux Mondes, 27 (1860).
——— see W. W. Lloyd, Fine Arts Review, 3, 4, 5.
——— see G. F. Waagen, Art Journal, 1851.
——— see Lond. Quart., April, 1870. Edin. Rev., 157.
s Robbia (Luca della) with other Italian Sculptors, by L. Scott. 1883
——— see C. C. Perkins, Tuscan Sculptors, vol. i. 1864
——— see W. H. Pater, Studies in the Renaissance. 1873
——— see J. Cavallucci, L'Art, Nov., 1882.
Rosa (Salvator) see (W. Hazlett) Edin. Rev., 40.
Sanzio (Giov.) see A. H. Layard. *Arundel Soc., n. d.*
——— et Raphael, by J. D. Passavant. 2 vols. *Par.* 1860
Sarto (Andrea del) Life of, by L. Scott. 1881
——— see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in Italy, vol. iii. 1866
——— see Art Journal, 1859. G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 16 (1846).
Signorelli (Luca) see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in Italy, vol. iii. 1866
——— see Cornhill, 31.
Tiepolo (G. B.) see P. G. Malmonti, L'Art, 1879.
Tintoretto (J. R.) Life of, by W. R. Osler. 1879
——— see J. R. Green, Stray Studies in Italy. 1876
——— see St. Paul's Mag., 8. T. A. Trollope, *ib.*, 9.
——— see Art Journal, 1857. Dr. Michelsen, Bentley, 54.
Titian Vecelli, Life and Times, by J. A. Crowe and G. B. Cavalcaselle. 2 vols. 1877
——— see Mrs. Jameson, Early Italian Painters. 1859
——— see Edin. Rev., 147. G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 7 (1857).
——— see Art J., 1858. Church Quart., 4. J. C. Carr, Portfolio, 1877.
——— see A. Lang, Fort. Rev., 27. J. Gilbert, Fraser, 95.
Vasari (G.) see Lives of the Painters, vol. v. 1852
——— see E. del Monte, L'Art, 1881.
Veronese (Paul) see Art Journal, 1858. W. B. Scott, *ib.*, 1874.
Vinci (Leonardo da) Histoire de, by A. Houssaye. 1869
——— Life, by Mrs. Heaton. 1874
——— Life by J. P. Richter, tr. 1880
——— Treatise on Painting, ed. by Rigaud, with Life by J. W. Brown. 1835

Vinci (Leonardo da) see W. H. Pater, Renaissance (Fort. Rev., 12). 1873.
——— see (Leonardo) S. Colvin, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xiv. *Edin.* 1882
——— see Art Journal, 1859. G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 29 (1850). C. Clément, *ib.*, 26 (1860).
——— see Edin. Rev., 141. West. Rev., 53. Lond. Quart., Oct., 1875.

GERMAN, FLEMISH AND DUTCH.

HISTORIES, &c.

Art in Germany, see For. Quart., 25, 28. C. C. Felton, N. Amer. Rev., 55, 57.
——— Flanders and Holland, see Quarterly, 109.
Atkinson (J. B.) Contemporary Art in Germany, see Portfolio, 1873.
——— Schools of Modern Art in Germany, see Portfolio, 1878.
Bædeker (K.) Rhine and N. Germany. *Leip.* 1881
——— Belgium and Holland. *Leip.* 1880
Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters, &c. 1840
Buxton (H. J. W.) German, Flemish and Dutch Painting. 1881
*e*Colvin (S.) The Little Masters of Germany, see L'Art, 1878.
Cologne Masters, see Church Quarterly, 14.
Crowe (J. A.) and Cavalcaselle (G. B.) The Early Flemish Painters. 1872
Gower (Lord R.) The Figure Painters of Holland. 1880
Kugler (F.) Handbook of Painting to the German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish and French Schools, ed. Sir E. Head. 1854
Lübke (W.) German Ecclesiastical Art of the Middle Ages. 1870
Pilkington (M.) General Dictionary of Painters. 1840
Ruskin (J.) Ariadne Florentina. *Orping.* 1876
Scott (W. B.) The Little Masters of Germany. 1879
Thompson (Kate) Handbook of the Public Picture Galleries of Europe. 1877
Wornum (R. N.) Epochs of Painting. 1864

ARTISTS.

*e*Ammon (Jobst.) see Theatre of Women. *Holbein S.*, 1872
*e*Bendemann (J.) see *Illustrated Books.*
*e*Burgmair (Hans) see Triumphs of Maximilian. *Holbein S.*, 1873
Dow (Gerhard) see Art Journal, 1881.
*e*Durer (A.) Life of, by Mrs. Heaton. 1870
——— Life of, by M. Thausing, 2 vols. 1882
——— Life of, by W. B. Scott. 1869
——— Life of, by R. F. Heath. 1881
——— see S. Colvin, Encyclo. Britt., vol. vii. *Edin.*, 1877
——— see J. Chesneau, Rev. Deux Mondes, 156.
——— see Blackwood, 107; Quart., 148; S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1877.
*e*Franz v. Boeholt, see S. Colvin, L'Art, 1882.
Hackat (P.) see Goethe, Werke, vol. iv. *Par.*, 1836
Hals (F.) Life of, by P. R. Head. 1879
——— see C. de Reddez, L'Art, Jan., 1878.
Holbein (Hans) [The Elder] Life and Works, by R. W. Wornum. 1867
——— Life of, by J. Cundall. 1879
——— see Holbein Society:—
Dance of Death. Bible Figures. Ars Moriendi.

Holbein (Hans) see G. Kinkel, Fine Arts Review, 5.
——— see Portfolio, 1878; Edin. Rev., 125.
Israels (I.) see P. Leroi, L'Art, 1882.
*e***Israhel** v. Mecken, see W. Y. Ottley, Hist. of Engraving, vol. ii. 1816
——— see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1877, and L'Art, 1882.
Jordaens (J.) see F. J. v. d. Branden, L'Art, 1882.
*e***Kaulbach** (W. von) see Art Journal, 1855, 1860, 1865.
——— see *Illustrated Books.*
*s***Krafft** (Adam) and his School, by F. Wanderer. *Nurembg., n.d.*
*e***Lucas** v. Leyden, see W. Y. Ottley, History of Engraving, vol. ii. 1816
——— see S. Colvin, L'Art, Oct., 1882.
Matsys (Quentin) see Art Journal, 2, 1880; A. Dumas, Bentley, 32.
Memling (Hans) see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Flemish Painters. 1872
——— see J. A. Crowe, Encyclo. Britt., vol., xv. *Edin.*, 1883
——— see W. H. J. Weale. *Arundel S.*, 1865
Metzu (G.) see Art Journal, 1853.
Ostade (A v.) see C. V. Osmaer, L'Art, 1880.
Overbeck (J. F.) Life of, by J. B. Atkinson. 1882
——— see Pamphlets, 135. J. B. Atkinson, Art Journal, 1865.
Potter (Paul) see Art J., 1852; E. Mason, Harper's Mag., Sept., 1883.
Rembrandt (P. van R.) Life of, by J. W. Mollett. 1882
——— see E. Planche, Etudes sur les Arts. 1855
——— see Art Journal, 1851. J. B. Atkinson, Portfolio, 1877.
——— see Edin. Rev., 150. E. Michel, Rev. Deux Mondes, 143.
e **Retzsch** (M.) see Foreign Quart., 2. 12, 18.
——— see *Illustrated Books.*
Rubens (P. P.) Life of by C. W. Kett. 1880
——— see G. Planche, Etudes sur les Arts. 1855
——— see O. Berggruen, L'Art, Jan., April, 1878; J. Rousseau, *ib.* 1878
——— see A Castanet, L'Art, 1881; A. Schoz, *ib.*, 1881.
——— see Blackwood, 90; Edin. Rev., 72; Art Journal, 1852.
Ruysdael (J.) see Art Journal, 1852. Rev. Deux Mondes, 121.
Schäffer (Ary) Life of, by Mrs. Grote. 1860
——— see L. Vitet, Rev. Deux Mondes, 17 (1858).
——— see Blackwood, 88; Quarterly, 108; West. Rev., 74.
Teniers (D.) see Art Journal, 1853.
Vandyck (Sir A.) Life of, by P. R. Head. 1879
——— see Fraser, 36. G. Lafenestre, Rev. Deux Mondes, 158.
Van der Weyden (R.) see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Flemish Painters. 1872
Vandeveldt (A.) see Art Journal, 1854.
Van Eyck (J.) see Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Flemish Painters. 1872
——— see J. A. Crowe, Encyclo. Britt., vol. viii. *Edin.*, 1878
——— see Sir C. L. Eastlake, Hist. of Oil Painting, vol. i. 1847
Wiertz (A. J.) see J. B. Atkinson, Portfolio, 1875.
——— see Art J., 1869; Lond. Soc., 22; F. Richardson, Fraser, 85.
Wouverman (P.) see Art Journal, 1851.

FRENCH AND BELGIAN.

HISTORIES, &c.

Bacon (H.) Glimpses of Parisian Art. Scribner's Monthly, Dec., 1880.
Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 1849

Champfleury (R.) Hist. de la Caricature au Moyen Age. Ill. *n.d.*
——— Vignettes Romantiques. Ill. 1883
Dumas (E. G.) Art Annual. 1882
——— Le Salon. 1883
Hamerton (P. G.) French Etchers, see Etching and Etchers. 1876
——— Modern Etching in France, see Fine Arts Review, 2.
Kugler (F.) Handbook of French and Spanish Schools of Painting, ed. Sir E. Head. 1854
Ménard (R.) French Artists of To-day, see Portfolio, 1875.
Pattison (Mrs. Mark) Renaissance of Art in France. 2 vols. 1879
Pilkington (M.) Dictionary of Painters, ed. A. Cunningham. 1840
Plat (A.) French Engravers of the 18th Century, see L'Art, 1877.
Thompson (Kate) Handbook to the Picture Galleries of Europe. 1877

ARTISTS.

Aligny (T. C. d') see R. Ménard, L'Art, 1882.
Blanchard (E.) see H. Cazalis, L'Art, 1880.
Bonheur (Rosa) see R. Ménard, Portfolio, 1875.
——— see Chambers' Journal, 19 (1863).
*e*Braquemond (F.) see P. Burty, L'Art, 1878.
*e*Callot (J.) see F. de Vagnonville, L'Art, 1878.
Claude (Lorraine) see J. Ruskin, Modern Painters. 1846
——— see Art Journal, 1851.
Corot (J. B. C.) see J. C. Carr, Essays on Art. 1879
——— Decorations par, see A. Robaut, L'Art, 1882.
——— see Portfolio, 1870 and 1875.
Courbet (G.) et son Œuvre, by C Lemonnier. 1868
——— see Temple Bar, 42. E. Veron, L'Art, 1881. T. Chassel, *ib.*, 1878.
*e*Cousin (J.) see Mrs. Pattison, Renaissance of Art in France, vol. ii. 1879
——— see L'Art, 1881 and 1882. P. G. Hamerton, Portfolio, 1871.
*s*Coysevox (A.) see H. Jouin, L'Art, 1882.
Daubigny (C. F.) see F. Henriet, L'Art, 1881
*e*Daumier (H.) see E. Montrosier, L'Art, 1878.
David (J. L.) see J. Hericault, Revolution Française. 1881
——— see Notes on the Louvre Gallery, by C. L. Eastlake. 1883
——— see Bentley, 59. H. Delaborde. Rev. Deux Mondes, 48 (1835).
*s*David d'Angers (P. J.) see L. de Rouchaud, L'Art, 1882.
——— see G. Planche, Rev. Deux Mondes, 2 (1856). H. Delaborde, *ib.* 135.
——— see Art Journal, 1880. T. Karcher, Bentley, 58.
Delacroix (E.) see J. J. Guiffrey, L'Art, 1877. E. Chesneau, *ib.*, 1882.
——— see Fine Arts Review, 3.
Delaroche (P.) Life of, by J. R. Rees. 1880
——— see Fine Arts Review, 2. P. G. Hamerton, Portfolio, 1875
——— see H. Delaborde, Rev. Deux Mondes, 8 (1857).
*e*Doré (G.) see P. G. Hamerton, Fine Arts Review, 3.
——— see Brit. Quart., 49. See also *Illustrated Books.*
Dutilleux (C.) see E. Chesneau, L'Art, 1879.
Fillon (B.) see M. Tourneux, L'Art, 1881.
Flandrin (H.) Lettres et Pensées. 1865
——— see H. Delaborde, Rev. Deux Mondes, 24 (1859), 50 (1864).
——— see Fine Arts Review, 4. F. Wedmore, Macmillan, 26.
Fortuny (M.) see L. W. Champney, The Century, 1.
Français (F. L.) see G. G. Prat, L'Art, 1882.
Fromentin (E.) see H. Eckford, The Century, 3.

Fromentin (E.) see H. Houssaye, Rev. Deux Mondes, 128.
*s***Gaurin** (A.) see P. Burty, L'Art, 1881.
Gautier (Th.) see Reminiscences de, by E. Bergerat. 1879
Greuze (J. B.) see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1872; R. N. Wornum, *ib.*, 1877.
Habert-Dys (J.) see P. Leroi, L'Art, 1882.
Hugo (V.) see A. Barbon, L'Art, 1880.
Ingres (J. D.) see Mrs. Pattison, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xiii. *Edin.* 1881
——— see F. Wedmore, Contemp. Rev., 5, and Macmillan, 24.
——— see F. de Lagenvais, Rev. Deux Mondes, 15 (1846); G. Planche, *ib.*, 34 (1851); H. Delaborde, *ib.*, 68.
*e***Jacquemart** (J.) see P. Leroi, L'Art, 1881.
——— see F. Wedmore, Nineteenth Cent., 9.
——— see P. G. Hamerton, Portfolio, 1873.
Le Brun (C.) see A. Generay, L'Art, 1878.
——— (Mme.) see Foreign Quart., 20. Dark Blue, 3. Temple Bar, 56.
*e***Le Mire** (N.) see J. Hédon, L'Art, 1881.
Le Nain. see E. Arago, L'Art, 1879.
*e***Le Prince** (J.) see J. Hédon, L'Art, 1880.
*e***Masse** (J. B.) see J. C. Carr, Essays on Art. 1879
——— see J. Guiffrey, L'Art, 1881.
Meissonier (J. L. E.) Life of by J. W. Mollett. 1882
Méryon (C.) see F. Wedmore, 19th Cent., 3, and Art Journal, 1881.
Millet (J. F.) Life of, by A Sensier, tr. 1877
——— see L'Art, 1878. Lady Pollock, Temple Bar, 43.
Nittis (J. de) see P. Burty, L'Art, 1880.
Pagnest (A. L. C.) see E. Chesneau, L'Art, 1882.
*s***Pilon** (G.) see Mrs. Pattison, Renaissance of Art in France, vol. ii. 1879
——— see L'Art, 1878.
Poussin (N.) see G. Berger, L'Art, 1877.
——— see C. Clément, Rev. Deux Mondes, 27 (1850).
——— see E. F. S. Pattison, Fort. Rev., 17.
——— see B. Woodward, Fine Arts Rev., 1–3.
——— see Art Journal, 1853. New Monthly, 2, 1865.
*s***Preault** (A.) see E. Chesneau, L'Art, 1879.
Regamey (G.) E. Montrosier, L'Art, 1879.
Regnault (H.) et son Œuvre, by E. Cazalis. 1872
——— see L. W. Champney, The Century, 1.
——— see Temple Bar, 58. H. Delaborde, Rev. Deux Mondes, 92.
Renouard (P.) see Les Pensionnaires de Louvre, by Leroy. L'Art, 1880.
Ribot (T.) see E. Véron, L'Art, 1881.
Rousseau (T.) see P. Burty, L'Art, 1882.
*s***Rude** (F.) see C. Guidriez, L'Art, 1881.
Valentin (J. de B.) see G. Geffroy, L'Art, 1880.
Vernet (Horace) by J. R. Rees. 1880
——— see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. v. 1866
——— see Fine Arts Review, 2. Rev. Deux Mondes, 44 (1863).
Viollet-le-Duc (E. E.) see E. Veron, L'Art, 1878. A. de Baudet, *ib.*, 1879.
*s***Warni** (.J) see L. Conrajod, L'Art, 1881.
Watteau (A.) Life of, by J. W. Mollett. 1883
——— see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1872.
——— see Bentley, 57. Lond. Soc., 33. Tinsley, 5.

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE.

HISTORIES, &c.

Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters, &c. 1840
Ford (R.) Spanish Art, see Quarterly, 83.
Head (Sir E.) Spanish Artists, see Foreign Quart., 13.
Kugler (F.) Handbook of Painting, Spanish School, ed. Sir E. Head. 1854
Pilkington (M.) General Dictionary of Painters. 1840
Spain, Art in, see Blackwood, 65.
Spanish Art, see W. Webster, Spain. 1882
——— see H. O'Shea, Guide to Spain. 1869
——— Painters, see Foreign Quart., 13.
Stirling (W.) Annals of the Artists of Spain. 3 vols. 1848
Portuguese Painters, Early School of, see J. C. Robinson, Fine Arts Rev., 4.

ARTISTS.

Goya (F. J.) see Encyclo. Britt., vol. xi. *Edin.* 1880
——— see P. G. Hamerton, Portfolio, 1879.
Madrazo (M.) see G. Planche, Rev. Deux. Mondes., 4 (1856).
Moro (A.) see P. D. Madrazo, L'Art, 1878.
Murillo (B. E.) Life of, by Ellen E. Minor. 1882
——— see F. Kugler's Handbook of Painting. 1854
——— see E. Beulé, Rev. Deux Mondes, 35 (1861).
——— see Fraser, 33. Household Words, 19.
Toro (J. B.) see P. Burty, L'Art, 1878.
Velasquez (D. V. de S.) Life, by E. Stowe. 1881
——— see F. Kugler's Handbook of Painting. 1854
——— see E. Beulé, Rev. Deux Mondes, 24 (1861).
——— see Fraser, 52. Quarterly, 133. Art Journal, 1852.

RUSSIAN.

Art in Russia, see Foreign Quart., 20. H. Wilson. Art J., 1880.
Art and Artists in Russia, see J. B. Atkinson, Portfolio, 1872.
Wereschagin (Basil) Russian Artist, see R. Whiteing, Scribner's Monthly, Sept., 1881.

EGYPTIAN.

ANCIENT.

Egyptian Art, see E. J. Poynter and P. R. Head, Classic Art, etc. 1880
——— see W. Lübke, History of Art, vol. i. 1868
——— see R. N. Wornum, Epochs of Painting. 1864
——— see J. Kennedy, Ancient Egypt. 1850
——— see Art Journal, 1864; G. Boutell, *ib.*, 1857.
——— see also *Ceramics.*
——— Painting, see Rawlinson, Ancient Egypt. 1881
——— Sculpture, see J. Flaxman, Lectures. 1838
Loftie (W. J.) Oldest Art of Ancient Egypt, see Macmillan, 40.
Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.) Art in Ancient Egypt. 2 vols. 1833
——— see Amel. B. Edwards, Portfolio, 1883.

ASSYRIAN.

ANCIENT.

Assyrian Art, see A. H. Layard, Nineveh and its Remains, with illus. 4 vols. 1849–53
——— see A. H. Layard, Nineveh and Babylon. 1853
——— see (Babylonia) Encyclo. Britt., vol. iii. 1875
——— see W. K. Loftus, Chaldea, etc. 1859
——— see G. Smith, Assyrian Discoveries. 1875
——— see M. Botta, Discoveries at Nineveh, tr. 1850
——— see W. Lübke, Hist. of Art, vol. i. 1868
——— see Art Journal, 1875.

ORIENTAL, PERSIAN, & INDIAN.

Ceylon, Art in, see J. E. Tennent, Ceylon, vol. i. 1859
India, Arts in, see W. Lübke, History of Art, vol. i. 1868
——— see Art Journal, 1851.
——— see also *Minor Arts.*
Oriental Art, see J. Labarte, Handbook to Arts of Middle Ages, etc. 1855
——— see J. Fergusson, Hist. of Architecture. 1862
Persian Art, see W. Lübke, Hist. of Art, vol. i. 1868
——— see G. Rawlinson, Five Great Monarchies, vol. iv. 1867

CHINESE AND JAPANESE.

Alcock (Sir R.) Art and Art Industries of Japan. 1878
——— Art in Japan, see Encyclo. Britt., vol. xiii. *Edin.* 1881
——— see Art Journal, 1877, 1878.
Chinese Art, see Sir J. Davis, China, vol. ii. 1857
——— see W. Lübke, Hist. of Art., vol. i. 1868
——— see also *Ceramics.*
Griffis (W. E.) Corean Origin of Japanese Art, see The Century, 3.
Japanese Art, see W. Lübke, Hist. of Art, vol. i. 1868
——— see P. Burty, L'Art, 1878. Blanc le Vernet, *ib.*, 1878.
——— see G. Bosquet, Rev. Deux Mondes, 129.
——— see Edin. Rev., 157. G. W. Cox, Longman's Mag., 1.
——— see Dub. Rev., 78. Art J., 1872. J. J. Jarves, *ib.*, 1869.
——— see also *Ceramics* and *Minor Arts.*

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

Abbey (E. A.) Illustrations to Herrick's Poems. 1882
Alciatus. Emblemata. *Antwp.* 1538
——— see also Holbein Soc.

Art Journal, from 1847.
Bartlett (J.) and Beattie (W.) Switzerland Illustrated. 2 vols. 1831
Bendemann (J.) Illustrations to the Niebelungenlied. *Leips.* 1840
Bewick (T.) British Birds. 2 vols. *Newcastle,* 1826
Blackburn (Mrs.) Birds drawn from Nature. *Glasg.* 1868
Blake (W.) Jerusalem. 1804
——— Etchings from Works of, by W. B. Scott. 1878
——— Marriage of Heaven and Hell. Facsimile. *n. d.*
——— Etchings to The Grave, by R. Blair, sc. Schiavonetti. 1808
Braunschweig Gallerie, Ill. by W. Ungar. *Leips.* 1869
Bruce (J. C.) Bayeux Tapestry Elucidated. 1856
Caldecott (R.) H. Blackburn's Breton Folk, Ill. 1880
——— W. Irving's Bracebridge Hall, and Old Christmas, Ill. 1878
Cambridge, Memorials of, by Le Keux. 2 vols. 1845
Champfleury (R.) Vignettes Romantiques, Ill. by T. Johannot. 1882
Commynes (P.) Memorials, par R. Chantelauze. 1881
Cooke (E. W.) Grotesque Animals Described, with Illustrations. 1872
Cruikshank (G.) Maxwell's Hist. of Irish Rebellion, Ill. 1868
——— see Westminster Rev., 34, Ill.
D'Héricault (C.) La Revolution, 1789–1882. 1883
Doré (G.) Hood's Poems, Ill. 1870
——— Dante's Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, Ill. 2 vols. *n. d.*
——— Balzac's Contes Drolatiques, Ill. *n. d.*
Doyle (R.) Illustrations to Fairyland. 1875
Dumas (E. G.) Ill. Catalogue of Paris Salon. 1881–3
——— Art Annual. 1882
Europe, Picturesque. 5 vols. *n. d.*
Fisher (J.) Drawings of Michael Angelo, engraved by. 1879
——— Drawings of Raphael, engraved by. 1879
Flaxman (J.) Compositions from Æschylus. 1795
——— From Iliad and Odyssey. 1805
——— From Dante. 1807
——— From Hesiod. 1817
——— From "Acts of Mercy." 1851
Froissart (J.) Les Chroniques, par Mme. De Witt. 1881
George (E.) Etchings on the Mosel. 1873
Grosvenor Notes. 1883
Hamerton (R. G.) Etching and Etchers. 2 Editions. 1868–76
——— The Graphic Arts. 1882
Hogarth (W.) Works. 1795
Holbein Society Facsimiles.
——— Dance of Death.
——— Bible Figures.
——— Mirrour of Maiestie.
——— Fountains of Alciat.
——— Gramaldi's Funeral Oration for Alciati.
——— Fall of Man.
——— Theatre of Women (Jobst Ammon).
——— Four Evangelists, Arabic and Latin.
——— Triumph of Maximilian. 3 vols.
——— Ars Moriendi.
——— Golden Legend.
} *Manch.* 1870–4
Ilam Anastatic Drawing Soc.'s Publications. 12 vols. 1864–79
Imhoof-Blumer. Portraitköpfe auf Romischen Müntzen. *Leip.* 1879
Ingram (J.) Memorials of Oxford, Ill. 3 vols. *Oxf.* 1836
Joinville (J. de) Hist. de St. Louis, par N. de Wailly. 1874

Kaulbach (W.) Goethe Gallerie, Frauengestallen, etc., engraved by. *Münch.* 1868
——— Schiller Gallerie, Nach Originalzeichnungen. *n. d.*
Kœnig (R.) Deutsche Literaturgeschichte. *Leips.* 1879
Labarte (J.) Illustrated Handbook of Mediæval Art, tr. Palliser. 1855
L'Art from Oct., 1877.
Lacroix (P.) Arts au Moyen Age, etc. 1869
——— Arts au xviii. Siécle, etc. 1878
——— Arts au xvii. Siécle, etc. 1880
——— Mœurs, Usages et Costumes au Moyen Age. 1871
——— Sciences et Lettres au Moyen Age, &c. 1877
Lang (A.) Oxford. 1880
Layard (A. H.) Monuments of Nineveh. 2 vols. 1849–53
Lawson (C.) Life of, by E. W. Gosse. 1883
Leech (J.) Cartoons from "Punch." *n. d.*
——— Children of the Mobility. *n. d.*
——— see also Bentley's Mag.
Leslie (G. D.) Our River. 1881
Linton (W.) Scenery of Greece. *n. d.*
Maclise (W.) Portrait Gallery. 1883
Millais (J. E.) Illustrations, a Collection of. 1866
——— see also Tennyson's Poems Illustrated.
Miniatures of xiv. and xv. Centuries from MSS. *Vienna.* 1867
Molière (J. B. P. de) Œuvres, Ill. 2 vols. 1835
Molloy (J. L.) Autumn Holiday on French Rivers. Ill. by L. Samburne. 1874
Montfaucon (B. de) L'Antique Expliquée et Représentée par Figures. 15 vols. 1819–24
Moor (A. P.) Plates Illustrative of Hindu Pantheon. 1861
Morris (L.) Epic of Hades, Ill. by G. R. Chapman. 1879
Niebelungenlied, Illustrations to, by J. Bendemann. *Leips.* 1840
Oxford Caricatures, 4 vols. 1865—1882
Painters in Water Colours, Catalogue of Royal Society of. 1883
——— Catalogue of Institute of. 1883
Photographs. British Museum Photos, 5 vols. *n.d.*
Pistolesi (E) Il Vaticano Illustrato. 8 vols. *Rome.* 1829
Portfolio, The, from 1870.
Retzsch (M.) Illustrations to Bürger's Ballads. *Leips.* 1840
——— Schiller's Fight with the Dragon. *n.d.*
——— Chess Player, etc. *Leips.* 1840
——— Schiller's Song of the Bell. *Stuttgt.* 1843
——— Schiller's Fridolin. *Stuttgt.* 1843
——— Goethe's Faust. 2 parts. *Stuttgt.* 1843–7
——— Macbeth, Romeo and Juliet, King Lear, Tempest, Othello, Merry Wives of Windsor, and Henry IV. *Leips.* 1847
Rimmer (A.) Pleasant Spots Around Oxford. *n. d.*
——— Our Old Country Towns. 1881
——— About England with Dickens. 1883
Rogers (S.) Poems, Ill. by Turner and Stothard. 2 vols. 1834–5
Skelton (J.) Antiquities of Oxfordshire. 1823
Schiller Gallerie, see Kaulbach (W.)
Sheepshanks Gallery. 1870
Silvestre (A.) Conte de l'Archer. 1883
Stephens (J.) Engravings of Central American Temples, etc. 1870
Tenniel (J.) Cartoons from Punch by. 2 vols. 1863
Tennyson (A.) Poems, Ill. by D. G. Rossetti, J. E. Millais, &c. 1857

Testament (New) with Illustrations on Wood from Old Masters. 1865
Thackeray (W. M.) Orphan of Pimlico, etc. 1876
Turner (J. M. W.) Rivers of France (Liber Fluviorum). 1853
——— Harbours of England. 1856
——— Liber Studiorum. 3 vols. 1875
——— Celebrated Landscapes in Autotype. 1870
Ungar (W.) Braunschweig Gallerie. *Leips.* 1869
Woodward (B. B.) Specimens of Drawings by Ten Masters in Windsor Gallery. 1870
Yriarte (C.) Venice, its Art, History, etc. 1880
——— Les Rimini. 1882

CERAMIC AND GLASS WORK.

Birch (S.) Hist of Anc. Pottery.—Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek. 2 vols. 1858
Böttger (J.) Inventor of Dresden China, see Chamber's J., 8.
Ceramic Art, see P. Lacroix, xviii. Siécle Arts, etc. 1878
——— see P. Lacroix, Arts au Moyen Age, etc. 1869
——— see J. Labarte, Arts of Middle Ages, etc. 1855
——— Ancient, see F. Lenonnaut, L'Art, April, 1882.
——— see All the Year Round, 33, 34.
——— Japanese, see Dub. Rev., 78. Art Journal, 1881.
——— American, see J. J. Young, Atlantic Month., 1, 1879.
Chaffers (W.) Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain. 1870
China, Old, see R. H. Cave, Fraser, 92.
—— Dresden, see Blackwood, 122. New Monthly, 2, 1864.
Chinese Potteries, see J. H. Gray, China, vol. ii. 1881
——— and Greek Vases, see E. Beulé, Rev. Deux Mondes, 6 (1856).
Glass, see C. H. Heath, Encyclo. Britt., vol. x. *Edin.* 1879
—— see J. Labarte, Arts of Middle Ages, etc. 1855
—— Ancient, see Art Journal, 1851.
—— Art Work in, see Dub. Univ. Mag., 95.
—— Bohemian, see J. Falke, L'Art, 1878.
—— Early Christian, see A. W. Franks, Fine Arts Rev., 2.
—— Manufacture of, see Chamber's J., 1875. W. Chaffers, Art J., 1866.
——— Ancient and Mediæval, see Cornhill, 16.
—— Venetian, see C. Yriarte, Venice. 1880
——— see Cornhill, 19. Art Journal, 18, 32.
Glass Staining and Painting, see P. Lacroix, Arts au Moyen Age, etc. 1869
——— see (Glass) C. H. Heath, Encyclo. Britt., vol. x. *Edin.* 1879
——— see Sir J. G. Wilkinson, On Colour, &c. 1858
——— see Ecclesiologist, 13, 18, 19. Chr. Remem., 15. Art J., 1869.
——— see Chamber's J., 1879. A. H. Miller, Art Journal, 1881.
——— Modern, see Edin. Rev., 125.
——— in England, see N. D. Levett, Dub. Univ. Mag., 95.
——— (Jean Cousin) see Mrs. Pattison, Art in France, vol. ii. 1879
Jewitt (L.) English Potteries, see Art Journal, 1863-4-5.
Labarte (J.) Handbook of Arts of Middle Ages, etc. 1855
Marryat (J.) Hist. of Pottery and Porcelain, Mediæval and Modern. 1868
Palissy (B.) see Mrs. Pattison, Renaissance of Art in France, vol. ii. 1879
——— see Blackwood, 73. E. F. S. Pattison, Portfolio, 1870.

Porcelain, Rare, see L. Ritter, New Quart., 1 (1874).
——— Chinese, see J. Marryat, Hist. of Pottery. 1868
——— see W. Chaffers, Marks and Monograms, etc. 1870
——— see Art Journal, 1856. J. H. L. Archer, *ib.*, 1875.
——— Dresden, see Art Journal, 1851.
——— English, see J. Marryat, Hist. of Pottery. 1868
——— French, see J. Marryat, Hist. of Pottery. 1868
——— Japanese, see J. Marryat, Hist. of Pottery. 1868
Portland Vase, see W. W. Lloyd, Classical Museum, 6.
——— see Art Journal, 1855.
Potteries, English, see L. Jewitt, Art Journal, 1863–4–5.
——— Chinese, see J. H. Gray, China, vol. ii. 1881
Pottery, see G. Tinworth, Portfolio, 1873.
——— Hist. of Ancient, see Art Journal, 1858.
——— Pre-Historic, see L. Jewitt, Art Journal, 1879.
——— American, see F. E. Fryalt and Mrs. A. F. Parry, Harper's Mag., Dec., 1880.
——— Assyrian, see S. Birch, Ancient Pottery, 1858
——— Egyptian, see S. Birch, Ancient Pottery. 1858
——— English, see J. Marryat, Hist. of Pottery. 1868
——— Manufacture of, see Dub. Univ. Mag., 85.
——— French, see J. Marryat, Hist. of Pottery. 1868
——— see Mrs. Pattison, Art in France, vol. ii. 1879
——— Enamelled, see Art Journal, 1852.
——— Dutch and German, see J. Marryat, Hist. of Pottery. 1868
——— see Mrs. Pattison, Art Journal, 1869.
——— Italian, see J. Marryat, Hist. of Pottery. 1868
——— Enamelled, see Art Journal, 1852.
——— in Palestine and Syria, see Mary E. Rogers, Art J., 1874.
——— Spanish, see J. Marryat, Hist. of Pottery. 1868
Tiles, Encaustic, see A. Maw, Encyclo. Britt, vol. viii. *Edin.* 1878
——— see Art Journal, 1851.
——— American, see F. D. Millet, The Century, 1.
Vases, Greek, see M. Collignon, Manuel d'Archéologie Grecque. *n. d.*
——— and Chinese, see E. Beulé, Rev. Deux Mondes, 6 (1856).
——— Etruscan, see G. Dennis, Etruria. 1848
Wedgwood (J.) Life of, by Jul. Meteyard. 2 vols. 1866
——— see Blackwood, 98. Dub. Univ. Mag., 65, 68.
——— see Macmillan, 12. Edin. Rev., 126.

MINOR ARTS.

ARMOUR, COSTUME, DECORATION, ENAMEL, FURNITURE, IVORY CARVING, JEWELLERY, METAL WORK, NEEDLEWORK, WOOD CARVING, &c.

Armour, see P. Lacroix, Arts au Moyen Age, etc. 1869
——— see J. Anderson, Encyclo Britt., vol. ii. *Edin.* 1875
——— see J. Labarte, Arts of Middle Ages, etc. 1855
——— at Brussels, see E. von Vinkeroy, L'Art, Jan., 1881.
——— Ancient, and Weapons in Europe, by J. Hewitt. 3 vols. 1855
——— see Quarterly, 30. Art Journal, 1857.

Armour, Ancient, see Chambers' J., 15. T. Jeffrey, Edin. Rev., 39.
——— Assyrian, see G. Rawlinson, Five Great Monarchies, vol. i. 1867
——— Greek, see J. Fosbroke, Greeks and Romans, vol. i. 1833
——— see Guhl and Koner, Greeks and Romans. 1875
——— Persian, see G. Rawlinson, Five Great Monarchies, vol iv. 1867
——— Roman, see Guhl and Koner, Greeks and Romans. 1875
Art, Decorative, see P. Lacroix, XVII. Siécle, Lettres, Arts, etc. 1882
——— in England, see M. D. Conway, Travels in S. Kensington. 1882
——— see F. Chevreul, Harmony of Colours in Art. 1859
——— see Sir J. G. Wilkinson, On Colour, &c. 1858
——— Practical Laws of, see F. T. Palgrave, Fort. Rev., 13.
——— see E. Randolph, The Month, 3, 1881.
——— see Art Journal, 1852–3.
Carved Work, Wonders in, see Chamber's J., 1875.
Costume, see A. S. Murray and C. Boutell, Encyclo. Britt., vol. vi. 1877
——— in England, by F. W. Fairholt. 1860
——— see P. Lacroix, Mœurs, Usages au Moyen Age, &c. 1871
——— see P. Lacroix, XVIIe Siécle, Institutions, Arts, &c. 1880
——— Ancient, see E. Armitage, Lectures on Painting. 1883
——— Art of, see Quarterly, 79.
——— Curiosities of, see H. Curling, Bentley, 19.
——— Eccentricities of, see All the Year Round, 9.
——— Ecclesiastical, see A. W. Pugin, Eccles. Ornament, &c. 1844
——— see W. B. Marriott, Vestiarum Christianum. 1868
——— see F. G. Lee, Directorum Anglicanum. 1865
——— in 18th Century, see A. Andrewes, New Monthly, 3, 1854.
——— of Englishwomen, see W. Thornbury, Art Journal, 1876.
——— Greek, see Guhl and Koner, Greeks and Romans. 1875
——— Roman, see Guhl and Koner, Greeks and Romans. 1875
——— Venetian, see C. Yriarte, Venice. 1880
——— of Various Epochs, see Prof. Herdeloff, Art Journal, 1851–2.
Dress, Doric, see C. O. Müller, Doric Race, vol. ii., tr. *Oxf.* 1830
——— Natural History of, see Cornhill, 42.
Embroidery, see Mrs. Palliser, Encyclo. Britt., vol. viii. *Edin.* 1878
——— Art, see A. F. Oakey, Harper's Monthly, Dec., 1880.
——— Ecclesiastical, see E. L. Cutts, Art Journal, 1865.
——— Italian, see A. H. Church, Portfolio, 1881.
——— Old Spanish, see E. Stowe, Art Journal, 1881.
Enamels, see J. Labarte, Arts of Middle Ages, etc. 1855
——— see F. W. Rudler, Encyclo. Britt., vol. viii. *Edin.* 1878
——— Celebrated, see Cornhill, 16.
Enamelling on Precious Metals in India, see A. Hunter, Art. J., 1876.
Enamellers of Limoges. (The Penicands, Reymond, L. Limosin) see Mrs. Pattison, Renaissance of Art in France, vol. ii. 1879
Furniture, Household Taste in, by Sir C. L. Eastlake. 1872
——— see Art J., 1881. P. W. Clayden, Fort. Rev., 11.
——— see J. H. Pollen. Encyclo. Britt., vol. ix. *Edin.* 1879
——— see F. Chevreul, Harmony of Colours in Art. 1859
——— see J. Labarte, Arts of Middle Ages, etc. 1855
——— see All the Year Round, 35. P. G. Hamerton, Macmillan, 8.
——— Church, see W. Lübke, Eccles. Art in Germany. *Edin.* 1870
——— Gothic, see J. B. Atkinson, Art Journal, 1867.
Ivories, see A Nesbitt. Art Journal, 1881.
Ivory Carving, see (Ivory), C. S. Tomes, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xiii. *Ed.* 1881
——— see J. Labarte, Arts of Middle Ages, etc. 1855
——— see Once a Week, 2, 1860.

Ivory Carving in Dieppe, see Once a Week, 7.
——— Sculpture, by M. D. Wyatt, ed. O. Oldfield. *Arundel S.*, 1850
Jewellery, see P. Lacroix, Arts au Moyen Age, etc. 1869
——— see P. Lacroix, XVIII. Siècle Arts, etc. 1878
——— see Natural Hist. of Precious Stones, etc., by C. W. King. 1867
——— see G. Wallis, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xiii. *Edin.*, 1881
——— see J. Labarte, Arts of Middle Ages, etc. 1855
——— Ancient, see A. Castellani, Art Journal, 1869.
——— Etruscan, see G. Dennis, Etruria. 1848
——— see Once a Week, 8.
——— Scottish, see T. C. Archer, Art Journal, 1874.
——— Rings, Old, see D. C. Badham, Fraser, 53, 54.
——— and Seals, Antique, see Cornhill, 16.
——— Old, see R. H. Cave, Fraser, 92.
Jewels, Famous, see Art Journal, 1873.
Lace, see A. S. Cole, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xiv. *Edin.*, 1882
——— see Art Journal, 17; Once a Week, 18.
——— Princess of Wales's Collection, see L'Art, 187 .
——— History of, see All the Year Round, 36; Quarterly, 125.
——— and its Origin, see V. Cerisole, L'Art, 1878.
——— Revival of Burano, see Cath. Corners, The Century, vol. i.
——— Venetian, see C. Yriarte, Venice. 1880
Metal Work, Ecclesiastical, see E. L. Cutts, Art Journal, 1865.
——— see A. W. Pugin, Christian Architecture. 1841
——— of the Hindus, see A. Hunter, Art Journal, 1875.
——— Indian Art in Wood and, see J. L. Kipling, Harper's Mag., June, 1883.
——— Shrine of St. Eloy, see H. Crosse, Once a Week, 11.
Mosaics, Roman, see J. H. Parker, Archæology of Rome. *Oxf.* 1876
——— by J. H. Parker, see Pamphlets, 135.
——— see C. Yriarte, Venice. 1880
——— Enamel, see Cornhill, 19. Chambers' J., 1870.
——— Manufactory of, at St. Petersburgh, see J. B. Atkinson, Art J., 1871.
Needlework, Ancient, see All the Year Round, 30.
——— Art, see M. Alford and G. F. Watts, 19th Cent., 9.
Tapestry, see P. Lacroix, Arts au Moyen Age, etc. 1869
——— see All the Year Round, 19; Chambers's Journal, 1878.
——— Bayeux, Elucidated, by J. C. Bruce. 1856
——— Brussels, see A. Wauters, L'Art, 1881.
——— German, see E. Muntz, L'Art, June, 1882.
——— Royal Windsor, see All the Year Round, 40; Lond. Soc., 35.
——— S. Auxerre, see H. Monceaux, L'Art, Feb. 1882.
——— Portraits in, see All the Year Round, 38.
Woodcarving, see Art Journal, 1882; C. Boutell, *ib.*, 1865.
——— see E. Bonnaffé, L'Art, 1879.
——— and Metal Work, Indian Art in, see J. L. Kipling, Harper's Mag., June 1883.
——— Gothic, see Art Journal, 1861.

ARCHITECTURE.

GENERAL HISTORY, THEORY, TREATISES, &c.

Architecture as a Decorative Art, see J. B. Atkinson, Fine Arts Rev., 1.
——— see T. H. Lewis and G. E. Street, Encyclo. Britt., vol. i. 1875
——— see P. Lacroix, Arts au Moyen Age, &c. 1869
——— and Architects, see P. Lacroix, XVII° Siècle Arts, &c. 1882
——— Design in, see F. T. Palgrave, Fine Arts Rev., 1.
——— Modern, see Edin. Rev.. 118, 141.
Barry (E. M.) Lectures on Architecture. 1881
Blanc (C.) Grammaire des Arts du Dessin—Architecture, &c. 1870
Bloxam (M. H.) Principles of Gothic Eccles. Architecture. 1847
——— 3 vols. 1882
Caumont (M. de) L'Architecture Religieuse au Moyen Age. 2 vols. 1841
——— Abécédaire d'Archéologie. 2 vols. 1854
Christian, Early, Architecture, see W. Lübke, Hist. of Art, vol. i. 1868
Cunningham (Allan) Lives of Architects, Painters, Sculptors, &c. 6 vols. 1830.
Eastlake (C. L.) History of the Gothic Revival. 1872
Ecclesiologist, From Aug., 1839. 19 vols.
Fergusson (J.) History of Modern Styles of Architecture. 1862
——— Hist. of Arch. from the Earliest Times. 3 vols. 1861–7
Freeman (E. A.) Hist. of Architecture. 1849
Gothic Architecture, see N. Brit. Rev., 28. Quart., 2, 69. Edin. Rev., 49.
Ilam Anastatic Drawing Society, Publications of. 1864–71
Knight (C.) Cyclopædia of Arts and Sciences. 8 vols. 1859–61
Lacroix (P.) Arts au Moyen Age et à la Renaissance. 1871
Lindsay (Lord) Sketches of Hist. of Christ. Art. 3 vols. 1847
Lübke (W.) Hist. of Art, tr. F. E. Bunnett. 2 vols. 1868
Müller (Christine) Manual of Archæology of Art, tr. Leitch. 1850
Oxford Arch. and Hist. Society, Proceedings of, vols. i, ii. 1877–8
Parker (J. H.) Domestic Arch. of Middle Ages. 4 vols. *Oxf.* 1851–59
——— Glossary of Terms used in Arch. 3 vols. *Oxf.* 1850
Pugin (A. W.) Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture. 1841
——— Floriated Ornament, a series of 31 Designs. 1849
Romanesque Architecture, see W. Lübke, Hist. of Art., vol. i. 1868
——— see E. A. Freeman, Fort. Rev., 18.
Ruskin (J.) Seven Lamps of Architecture. 1849
——— Lectures on Architecture and Painting. 1854
Scott (G.) Rise and Development of Mediæval Architecture. 2 v. 1879
——— Secular and Domestic Architecture. 1857
Smith (T. R.) Architecture, Gothic and Renaissance. 1880
Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) Greek and Gothic: Progress and Decay. 1881
Vasari (G.) Lives of most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, tr. Foster. 4 vols. 1851
——— Vite dei Pittori, Scultori e Architetti. 13 vols. *Flor.* 1846–57
Viollet-Le-Duc (C. E.) Essay on Military Architecture of Mid. Ages. 1860
——— How to Build a House. 1874
——— Decoration Appliqué aux Edifices, see L'Art, 1879.
Winkelmann (J.) Hist. de l'Art chez les Anciens. 3 vols. 1803
——— Hist. of Art among the Greeks, tr. Lodge. 1850
See Bædeker's and Murray's Guide Books.
See also Poole's Index.
See also Geographical Works.

ANCIENT ORIENTAL.

See G. Rawlinson, Five Great Monarchies of the East. 1867
—— J. Fergusson, History of Architecture, vol. i. 1861
———— Fort. Rev., 9.

Egypt.

Egypt, Architecture of, see Perrot and Chipiez, Art of Ancient Egypt, 2 vols. 1883
———— see J. Fergusson, History of Architecture, vol. i. 1861
———— see G. Rawlinson, Ancient Egypt. 1881
———— see W. Lübke, History of Art, vol. i. 1868
———— see E. A, Freeman, Hist. of Architecture. 1849
———— see G. Perrot, Rev. Deux Mondes, 155.
———— see West. Rev., 8.
———— Cities of Ancient, by R. S. Poole. 1882
———— and Thebes, Quarterly, 55.
———— Temples of, Dublin Rev., 21.
Cleopatra's Needle, see Chambers' J., 1877.
Pyramids, see North Brit. Rev., 47. West. Rev., 88.
———— see Fraser, 16. Blackwood, 94.

Assyria, Babylon, and Persepolis.

Assyria, Architecture in, see J. Fergusson, Hist. of Architecture, vol. i. 1861
———— Discoveries in, by G. Smith. 1875
———— and Babylon, by A. H. Layard. 1853
———— see Blackwood, 76.
———— Remains of, by A. H. Layard. 2 vols. 1849
Babylon, see Blackwood, 76.
Nineveh and its Remains, by A. H. Layard. 2 vols. 1849
———— by M. Botta. 1850
———— Monuments of, by A. H. Layard. 2 vols. 1849–53
———— and Persepolis, by W. S. Vaux. 1851
———— Palaces of, by J. Fergusson. 1851
———— see Art J., 1850.
Persepolis, see Art J., 1850.
———— see also under Nineveh.
Persian Architecture (Ancient), see Rawlinson's Five Great Monarchies. 1867
———— see J. Fergusson, Hist. of Architecture, vol. i. 1861
———— (Sassanian) see Rawlinson's Seventh Oriental Monarchy. 1875

Jerusalem.

Jerusalem, see Edin. Rev., 137.
———— Architecture of, see G. Williams, Holy City, vol. ii. 1849
———— Recovery of, by Wilson and Warren. 1871
———— Temple of, see Dublin Univ. Mag., 31, 79.
———— Underground, by C. Warren. 1876

Carthage.

Carthage, and her Remains, by A. Davis. 1861
———— see Dub. Rev., 49. Blackwood, 89.

Lycia.

Lycia, Discoveries in, by C. Fellows. 1841
—— see Dub. Rev., 22.

GREEK.

General Works.

Greek Architecture, see Chr. Wordsworth, Greece, ed. H. F. Tozer. 1882
——— see J. P. Mahaffy, Rambles and Studies in Greece. 1876
——— see M. Collignon, L'Archéologie Grecque. *n. d.*
——— see J. Fergusson, Hist. of Architecture, vol. i. 1865
——— see J. Fosbrooke, Greeks and Romans, vol. i. 1833
——— see R. St. J. Tyrwhitt, Greek and Gothic. 1881
——— see W. W. Lloyd, Age of Pericles, vol. i. 1875
——— see W. Lübke, Hist. of Art, vol. i. 1868
——— see West. Rev., 8. Foreign Quart., 15, 19.

Monographs on Cities.

Athens, Ancient, by T. H. Dyer. 1873
——— Topography of, etc., by W. M. Leake. 1841
——— and Attica, by Chr. Wordsworth. 1836
——— Architecture in, see Edin. Rev., 95.
——— Acropolis, see Pausaniae descriptio Arcis Athenarum, ed. O. Jahn. *Bonn.* 1880
——— Parthenon, see Edin. Rev., 38.
——— see Edin. Rev., 110.
Attica and Athens, by Chr. Wordsworth. 1836
Catania, see E. A. Freeman, Macmillan, 39.
Delphi, see A. W. Ward, Cornhill, 36.
Ephesus, Discoveries at, by J. T. Wood. 1877
——— see Edin. Rev., 145.
——— see Art J., 1862. West. Rev., 79.
Messina, see E. A. Freeman, Macmillan, 38.
Mycenae and Tiryns, by H. Schliemann. 1878
——— see P. Gardner, Edin. Rev., 147. R. S. Poole, Contemp., 31.
——— see J. P. Mahaffy, Macmillan, 37. C. Newton, Quarterly, 145.
Olympia, Discoveries at, see E. Hirschfeld, Macmillan, 37.
——— see Edin. Rev., 149. Quarterly, 150.
Paestum, see Cornhill, 36. L. Hall, Once a Week, 2, 1866.
Pergamus, see Fort. Rev., 36.
Syracuse, see A. H. Sayce, Fort. Rev., 29. E. A. Freeman, Macmil., 40.
Tauromenium, see E. A. Freeman, Macmillan, 39.
Tiryns, see under Mycenæ.
Troy and its Remains, by H. Schliemann. 1875
——— see Quarterly, 136. J. P. Mahaffy, Contemp., 29.
——— see Edin. Rev., 139. F. A. Paley, Brit. Quart., 73.

ROMAN, ETRUSCAN, AND BYZANTINE.

Roman Architecture, see R. Burn, Rome and the Campagna. 1871
——— see J. Fergusson, Hist. of Architecture, vol. i. 1861
——— see J. Fosbroke, Greeks and Romans, vol. i. 1833
——— Basilican Style, see West. Rev., 41.
——— and Etruscan Architecture, see D. Ansted, Art J., 1866.
Byzantine Architecture, see Art J., 1865. Edin. Rev., 121.
Constantinople, St. Sophia, see Edin. Rev., 121.
Etruria, Cities and Cemeteries of, by E. Dennis. 2 vols. 1849
——— Sepulchres of, by Mrs. H. Gray. 1841
ROME, BUILDINGS OF.
Topography of Rome, by Sir W. Gell. 2 vols. 1834
——— see R. Burn, Rome and the Campagna. 1871

ROME—*continued.*

Topography of Rome, see W. W. Story, Roba di Roma. 1863
——— see A. J. C. Hare, Walks in Rome. 2 vols. 1872
Aqueducts, see J. H. Parker, Archæology of Rome, pt. viii. 1876
Basilicas, see Edin. Rev., 83. West. Rev., 41.
Catacombs, see Northcote and Brownlow, Roma Sotterranea. 2 vols. 1869
——— see J. H. Parker, Archæology of Rome, pt. xii. 1877
——— see Th. Mommsen, Contemp. Rev., 17.
——— see H. H. Milman, Quarterly, 118.
——— see Dublin Rev., 41, 44, 63, 65.
——— see Edin. Rev., 109. Dub. Univ. Mag., 88.
Coliseum, see J. H. Parker, Archæology of Rome, pt. vii. 1876
Excavations, see Macmillan, 30, 31.
Forum, see J. H. Parker, Archæology of Rome, pt. v. 1876
——— see Dublin Rev., 5.
Gates, see under Walls.
Obelisks, see J. H. Parker, Archæology of Rome, pt. iv. 1876
Trajan's Column, see The Month, 1, 1876.
Tombs, see J. H. Parker, Archæology of Rome, pt. ix. 1877
Via Sacra, see J. H. Parker, Archæology of Rome, pt. vi. 1876
Walls, Gates, and Fortifications, see J. H. Parker, Archæology of Rome, pts. i. ii. iij. 1874
——— Primitive (enlarged ed. of pt. i. above) by J. H. Parker. 1878
——— see E. A. Freeman, Historical and Architectural Sketches. 1876

Baalbek, see F. P. Cobbe, Fraser, 63.
Pompeii, see Sir W. Gell and J. Gandy, Pompeiana. 2 vols. 1824
Spalato, see E. A. Freeman, Sketches from Neighbouring Lands of Venice. 1881
Uriconium, by T. Wright. 1872
Verona, see E. A. Freeman, Hist. and Arch. Sketches. 1876

BRITISH.

England, Architecture of, Styles from 1066–1547 by T. Rickman. 1881
——— Church Architectnre of Pre-Reformation Period, by G. Scott. 1881
——— Cathedrals of, Handbook to, ed. Murray. 3 vols. 1860–1
——————— and of Wales, by H. Winkles. 2 vols. 1851
——————— of the 19th Century, by A. J. B. B. Hope. 1861
——— Early Architecture of, see J. Lingard, Hist. and Antiq. of Anglo-Saxon Church. 1845
——— Monasteries of, see W. Dugdale, Monasticon Anglicanum. 8 vols. 1846
Abbeys, Castles, &c., of England, by J. Timbs. 3 vols. *n. d.*
Arundel Castle, see Dub. Rev., 82.
Bath Abbey, see All the Year Round, 34.
Battle Abbey, see B. R. Parkes, Once a Week, 2, 1866.
Bristol Cathedral, see All the Year Round, 33.
Canterbury Cathedral, Historical Memorials of, by A. P. Stanley. 1853
——— see All the Year Round, 33.
Cathedrals of England, Handbooks to, ed. Murray, 3 vols. 1861–2
——— Wales, Handbooks to, ed. Murray. 2 vols. 1860–1
——— England and Wales, by H. Winkles. 2 vols. 1851
——— English, of 19th Cent., by A. J. B. B. Hope. 1861

Cambridge, Memorials of, by Le Keux. 2 vols. 1845
——— see J. W. Clark, Portfolio, 1880.
Chatsworth, see Mrs. Hall, Art Journal, 1852.
Chester Cathedral, see J. S. Howson, Art Journal, 1878–9.
Durham Cathedral, see All the Year Round, 33.
Edinburgh, see R. L. Stephenson, Portfolio, 1878.
Ely Cathedral, see All the Year Round, 34.
Exeter Cathedral, Hist. of, by P. Freeman. *n.d.*
Gloucester Cathedral, see All the Year Round, 33.
Hatfield House, see Quarterly, 141.
Iona, by the Duke of Argyll. 1878
Ireland, Round Towers of, by G. Petrie. *Dub.* 1845
Lambeth Palace, see Quarterly, 146. Harper's Magazine, June, 1883.
Lincoln Cathedral, Restoration of, by J. C. Buckler. 1866
——— All the Year Round, 34.
Llanthony Abbey, see S. Colvin, Portfolio, 1881.
Monasticon Anglicanum, by W. Dugdale. 8 vols. 1846
Oxford, see Ingram's Memorials of Oxford. 3 vols. *Oxf.* 1836
——— Architectural Guide to Antiquities of. 1846
——— by A. Lang, [Portfolio, 1879] 1880
——— see A Bygone Oxford, by G. Goldie. 1881
St. Alban's Abbey, see Dubl. Univ. Mag., 88.
——— see J. C. Carr, Portfolio, 1876.
St. Cross Hospital, see Once a Week, 2, 1869.
St. David's Cathedral, see Fraser, 83. E. Walford, Once a Week, 2, 1864.
St Neot's Church, see Blackwood, 126.
St. Osyth's Priory, see E. Walford, Once a Week, 2, 1866.
St. Paul's Cathedral, see W. Longman, 3 Cathedrals of St. Paul. 1873
——— see H. H. Milman, Annals of St. Paul's. 1868
——— see R. Champneys, Portfolio, 1873; J. Fergusson, Contemp., 24.
——— see C. L. Eastlake, Fraser, 88; G. Goldie, Month. 3, 1879.
St. Stephen's Chapel, see Fraser, 51.
Salisbury Cathedral, see All the Year Round, 33; A. Gilman, Harper's Mag., Dec., 1880.
Scotland, Cathedrals and Abbeys of, see Quarterly, 85.
Tower of London, see W. H. Dixon, Her Majesty's Tower. 4 vols. 1869–71
——— see J. Morris, Month, 3, 1874. E. Walford, Gent. Mag., 1, 1869.
——— see West. Rev., 29; Fraser, 23.
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., May, 73. Blackwood, 50.
Wales, Cathedrals of, Handbooks to, ed. Murray. 2 vols. 1860–1
——— and of England, by H. Winkles. 2 vols. 1851
Wells Cathedral, History of, by E. A. Freeman. 1870
Westminster Abbey. Gleanings from, by G. Scott. 1861
——— see A. P. Stanley, Memorials of Westminster Abbey. 1868
——— see Fraser, 77; Dub. Rev., 68; All Year Round, 6, 29.
——— Cloisters of, see Chambers' Journal, 1865.
——— Monuments in, see Bentley, 59; Art Journal, 1854.
——— Altar of, see A. P. Stanley, Good Words, 14.
Winchester Cathedral, see All the Year Round, 33.
Worcester Cathedral, see All the Year Round, 34.
Yorkshire Abbeys, see W. C. Lefroy, Portfolio, 1882.
——— see G. Goldie, Month, 1, 1881.
See Timbs' Abbeys, Castles, etc. 3 vols. *n. d.*

CONTINENTAL.

Churches of Europe, see Art J., 1870–1–2.

France.

Architecture in, see Mrs. Pattison, Renaissance, vol. i. 1879
Amiens Cathedral, see Ruskin's Our Fathers Have Told Us, vol. i. 1881
Mont St. Michel, Architecture de, see L. Enault, L'Art, 1878.
——— see Bentley, 57. Macmillan, 16.
Paris, Grand Opera of, see Art J., 1869.
Picardy and Normandy, Notes from, by W. Whewell. *Camb.* 1842
Quimper, Cathedral of, see R. Le Men, L'Art, 1877.
Roscoff, Architecture de, see J. Prat, L'Art, 1881.
Versailles, Decoration of, see Art J., 1850.

Germany.

Architecture in, see W. Lübke, Eccles. Art of Germany. *Edin.* 1870
——— see Foreign Quarterly, 14.
Churches of, Notes on, by W. Whewell. *Camb.* 1842
Cologne Cathedral, see Quarterly, 78.
Nuremberg, Buildings of, see Blackwood, 108.

Italy.

Architecture in, see J. A. Symonds, Renaissance, vol. iii. 1877
——— see Dublin Rev., 72.
Architectural and Historical Sketches in, by E. A. Freeman. 1876
Brick and Marble Architecture in, see G. E. Street. 1855
Florence, see C. Yriarte, L'Art, Oct., 1880.
Pictures of Italian Architecture, see Art J., 1873–4–5.
Palladian Architecture in, see Quarterly, 32.
Ravenna, Architecture of, see Brit. Quart., 56.
Rimini, Les, by C. Yriarte. 1882
Romanesque Architecture, see W. Lübke, Hist. of Art, vol. i. 1868
——— see Art J., 1857. E. A. Freeman, Fort. Rev., 18.
Rome, St. Peter's, see A. J. C. Hare, Walks in Rome, vol. ii. 1872
—— Vatican, see E. Pistolesi, il Vaticano Illustrato. 8 vols. *Rome.* 1829
Southern Italy and Sicily, Cities of, by A. J. C. Hare. 1883
Venice, see J. Ruskin, Stones of Venice. 3 vols. 1851
——— see J. Ruskin, Examples of Venetian Arch., illust. of Stones of Venice. 1851
——— see Art J., 1851.
——— and Neighbour Lands, Sketches from, by E. A. Freeman. 1881
——— and Mr. Ruskin, see Art J., 1880.
——— St. Mark's, see C. E. Norton, Atl. Month., 2, 1878.
——— see C. Yriarte, L'Art, April, 1880.
——— see Macmillan. 42.

Spain.

Gothic Architecture in, by G. E. Street. 1855
——— see Edin Rev., 122; Fine Arts Rev., 5.
Architecture in, see R. Ford, Quart. Rev., 77.
Alhambra and Granada, see Bentley, 56. Art Journal, 1881. Household Words, 19.
Cordova, see A. Griffiths, Art Journal, 1881.

Eastern Europe.

Byzantine Architecture, see Art Journal, 1865; Edin. Rev., 121.
Dalmatian Towns, see E. A. Freeman, Sketches from Subject and Neighbouring lands of Venice. 1881
Russian Church Architecture, see Quarterly, 26.
St. Sophia, see Edin. Rev., 121.

THE EAST.

Oriental.

Oriental Architecture, see L'Hugonnet, L'Art, 1881.
Africa, Architecture in, see Art Journal, 1867.
Alhambra and Granada, see Bentley, 56. Art Journal, 1881.
——— Household Words, 19.
Cairo, Architecture in, see Art Journal, 1880.
Cambodia, Architecture in (L'Art Khmer) see L. Soldi, L'Art, 1880.
Cordova, Mosque of, see A. Griffiths, Art Journal, 1881.
Persian (Sassanian) Architecture, see Rawlinson Seventh Oriental Monarchy. 1875

Indian.

Indian and Eastern Architecture, History of, by J. Fergusson. 1876
——— see Art J., 1871.
——— Ancient Architecture, see Edin. Rev., 156.
Abu, Temples of Mount, see Asiatic J., 1834 (2.)
Affghanistan, Buddhist Temples of, see Fraser, 101.
Agra, Moghul Buildings at, see Fraser, 89.
Ajunta, Temple-Caves of, see Fraser, 55.
Assam, Temples of, see Asiatic J., 1855 (3.)
Barolli, Temples of, see Asiatic J., 1832 (1.)
Beejapore, Ruins of, see Bentley, 60.
Bhilsa Topes, The, by Gen. Cunningham. 1854
Cave-Temples of India, see Asiatic J., 1835 (3.)
Ceylon, Ruined Cities of, see Sir J. Tennent's Ceylon, vol. ii. 1859
Delhi, Grand Mosque and Palaces, see Bentley, 42.
—— Buildings at, see W. H. Sleeman, Rambles, etc., vol. ii. 1844
Elora, Caves of, see Bentley, 52.
Golcondah, Royal Tombs of, see Once a Week, 1, 1874.
Harsha, Temple of, see Asiatic J., 1836 (1.)
Jumnah, Antiquities of the, see Fraser, 56.
Nasuk, Caves of, see Asiatic J., 1830 (3.)
Rock-Temples of India, see Edin. Rev., 122.
Somnauth, Temple of, see Asiatic J., 1843 (1.)
Taj-Mahal, see W. H. Sleeman, Rambles and Recollections, vol. ii. 1844
Tripetty, Pagoda of, see Asiatic J., 1831 (2.)
See also Murray's Hand-Books for India.

LIVES OF ARCHITECTS.

British.

See Cunningham, Lives of British Painters, Architects, &c. 4 vols. 1830
Barry (Sir C.) Life and Works, by A. Barry. 1867
Jones (Inigo) see J. Fergusson, Modern Architecture. 1862

Pugin (A. W.) see Blackwood, 90.
Scott (Sir G. G.) Personal and Professional Recollections. 1879
Wren (Sir C.) see J. Fergusson, Modern Architecture. 1862
——— see Temple Bar, 49.
Wykeham (W. of) Life, by Bishop Lowth. 1759

Foreign.

Androuet du Cercean (J.) see J. Loiseleur, L'Art, 1878.
Arnulfo di Cambio, see Mrs. Oliphant, Makers of Florence. 1876
Brunelleschi, see E. M. Barry, Lectures on Architecture. 1881
——— see Mrs. Oliphant, Makers of Florence. 1876
Bullant (J.) see Mrs. Pattison, Renaissance in France, vol. i. 1879
Coste (P.) see E. Parroel, L'Art, 1880.
Delorme (P.) see Mrs. Pattison, Renaissance in France, vol. i. 1879
Lescot (B.) see Mrs. Pattison, Renaissance in France, vol. i. 1879
Viollet-Le-Duc (C. E.) see Ste. Beuve, Nouveaux Lundis, vol. iii. 1870

MUSIC.

History and Theory . . . . . clxxiii.

Lives and Studies of Musicians . . clxxiv.

Texts . . . . . clxxvi.

MUSIC.

HISTORY AND ART OF MUSIC, &c.

Airy (G. B.) On Sound, &c, with the Mathematical Elements of Music. 1871
Assyrians, Music of, see C. Engel, Music of Ancient Nations. 1870
Bells, see H. R. Haweis, Music and Morals. 1879
—— see H. R. Haweis, Contemp., 13, and Good Words, 1879.
Berlioz (H.) A Travers Chants. *Par.* 1872
——— Modern Instrumentation and Orchestration, tr. *Bost. n. d.*
Blaserna (P.) Theory of Sound in its relation to Music. 1876
Burney (C.) History of Music. 4 vols. 1782–9
Chappell (W.) Popular Music of the Olden Times. 2 vols. *n. d.*
——— History of Music, vol. i. *n. d.*
Cherubini (L.) Course of Counterpoint and Fugue, tr. 2 vols. in 1. 1841
Chinese Music, see H. Berlioz, A Travers Chants. 1872
——— see P. Scudo, Rev. Deux Mondes, 29 (1860).
Doric Music, see C. O. Müller, Doric Race, vol. i. *Oxf.* 1830
Egyptian Music, Ancient, see C. Engel, Music of Ancient Nations. 1870
——— Modern, see E. W. Lane, Modern Egyptians, vol. ii. 1871
Fetis (F. J.) Biographie Universelle des Musiciens. 8 vols. in 4. 1866–70
German Music, see F. Hueffer, Fort. Rev., 20.
Goss (Sir J.) Introduction to Harmony and Thorough-Bass. *n. d.*
Greek Music, see W. W. Lloyd, Age of Pericles, vol. ii. 1875
——— see L. Vitet, Rev. Deux Mondes, 70.
Grove (Sir G.) Dictionary of Music and Musicians. 4 vols. 1878–83
Hart (G.) The Violin and its Music. 1881
——— The Violin: its famous Makers and their Imitators. 1880
Haweis (H. R.) Music and Morals. 1879
——— Bells, see Contemp., 13. Good Words, 1879.
——— Music, see Good Words, 1880.
——— History of the Violin, see Good Words, 1874.
——— Violins, see Contemp., 21, and Good Words, 1881.
Hebrews, Music of, see C. Engel, Music of Ancient Nations. 1870
——— see Dub. Univ. Mag., 41, 42.
Helmholtz (H.) Théorie Physiologique de la Musique. 1868
——— Die Lehre von dem Tonempfingdungen. *Bruns.* 1863
——— Sensations of Tone, as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music. 1875
Hopkins (E. J.) and Rimbault (E. F.) The Organ: its History and Construction. 1855
Hueffer (F.) Richard Wagner and the Music of the Future. 1874
——— Musical Studies. 1880
Hullah (J.) History of Modern Music. 1862
——— The Cultivation of the Speaking Voice. 1874
Music, Instruments of, see P. Lacroix, Arts au Moyen Age, &c. 1869

Music, instruments of, see P. Lacroix, XVIIIe Siècle Lettres, Arts, &c. 1878
—— see Quarterly, 83. H. R. Haweis, Good Words, 1880.
—— see Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.
Ouseley (Sir F. Gore) Treatise on Harmony. *Oxf.* 1868
—— Treatise on Counterpoint, Canon, and Fugue. *Oxf.* 1869
—— Treatise on Musical Form and Composition. *Oxf.* 1875
Pianoforte, see H. R. Haweis, Music and Morals. 1879
—— Origin of, see H. F. Chorley, West. Rev., 32.
Rimbault (E. F.) and Hopkins (E. J.) The Organ: its History and Construction. 1855
Ritter (F. L.) History of Music. 1876
Rousseau (J. J.) Dict. de Musique, see Œuvres, vols. xiii., xiv. 1825
—— Ecrits sur la Musique, see Œuvres, vol. xv. 1825
Stainer (J.) Treatise on Harmony. *n. d.*
—— and Barrett (W. A.) Dictionary of Musical Terms. *n. d.*
Violin, The, History of, see H. R. Haweis, Good Words, 1874.
—— see All the Year Round, 15. Blackwood, 41.
—— see H. R. Haweis, Music and Morals. 1879
—— see H. R. Haweis, Contemp., 21, and Good Words, 1881.
—— see B. Phillips, Harper's Mag., Dec., 1880.
Taylor (S.) Sound and Music. 1873
Tyndall (J.) Sound. 1867
Wagner (R.) Oper und Drama. *Leips.* 1869

MUSICIANS.

Bach (C. P. E.) Letters of, see Letters of Distinguished Musicians, tr. by Lady Wallace. 1867
Bach (J. S.) Life of, by C. H. Ritter, tr. *n. d.*
—— see A. Maczewski, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. i. 1879
—— see Fraser, 34. Brit. Quart., 1882.
Balfe (M. W.) see Dub. Univ. Mag., 38.
Beethoven (L. van) Letters, 1790–1826, tr. by Lady Wallace. 2 vols. 1866
—— see Sir G. Grove, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. i. 1879
—— see F. Hueffer, Encyclo. Britt., vol. iii. *Edin.* 1875
—— see F. Hueffer, Musical Studies. *Edin.* 1880
—— see H. Berlioz, A Travers Chants. 1872
—— see Ld. Lytton, Fort. Rev., 18. H. H. Statham, *ib.*, 33.
—— see Brit. Quart., 55. E. Dannreuther, Macmillan, 34.
Berlioz (H.) see Fraser, 38. H. B. de Bury, Rev. Deux Mondes, 80.
—— see Edin. Rev., 133. Cornhill, 44. Temple Bar. 69.
Cherubini (L.) Memorials of, by E. Bellasis. 1874
—— see F. Hueffer, Macmillan, 32.
Chopin (F.) Life of, by F. Liszt, tr. 1877
—— see F. Hueffer, Musical Studies (Fort. Rev., 28). *Edin.* 1880
—— see H. R. Haweis, Music and Morals. 1879
—— see Edin. Rev., 158. Temple Bar, 68.
Church Composers, English, by W. A. Barrett. 1882
Donizetti (G.) see P. Scudo, Rev. Deux Mondes, 23 (1848).
Gluck (C. W. R.) Letters of, see Letters of Distinguished Musicians, tr. Lady Wallace. 1867
—— see G. Chouquet, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. i. 1879
—— see H. R. Haweis, Music and Morals. 1879
—— see F. Hueffer, Encyclo. Britt., vol. x. *Edin.* 1879
—— see H. Berlioz, A Travers Chants. 1872
—— see Temple Bar, 26. H. R. Haweis, Contemp., 7, 8.

Handel (G. F.) Life of, by O. Schœlcher. 1857
——— Life of, by Mrs. J. Marshell. 1883
——— see F. Hueffer, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xi. *Edin.* 1880
——— see H. R. Haweis, Music and Morals. 1879
——— see W. H. Husk, Grove's Dict of Music, vol. i. 1879
——— see H. H. Stratham, Fort. Rev., 33. J. Bennett, Macmil.. 18.
——— see Lond. Quart., 1882. Brit. Quart., 36, and 1882.
Haydn (J. M.) Letters of, see Letters of Distinguished Musicians, tr. Lady Wallace. 1867
——— see H. R. Haweis, Music and Morals. 1879
——— see F. Hueffer, Encyclo. Britt., vol. xi. *Edin.* 1880
——— see C. F. Pohl, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. i. 1879
——— see Quarterly, 18. H. R. Haweis, Contemp., 7, 8.
Liszt (F.) see F. Hueffer, Music of the Future. 1874
——— see F. Hueffer, Grove's Dict. of Music., vol. ii. 1880
——— see Edin. Rev., 158 H. R. Haweis, Belgravia, 43.
Mendelssohn Bartholdy (F.) Letters, tr. Lady Wallace. 2 vols. 1862–3
——— Letters of, see Letters of Distinguished Musicians, tr. Lady Wallace. 1867
——— and Goethe, by M. E. von Glehn. 1874
——— see Sir G. Grove, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. ii. 1880
——— see H. R. Haweis, Music and Morals. 1879
——— Life and Works, by Sir J. Benedict, see Pamphlets, 69.
——— Family, see W. L. Gage, Harper's Monthly, 1882.
——— see Dub. Rev., 52. F. Hiller, Macmillan, 29–30.
Meyerbeer (G.) see Mrs. J. Marshall, Grove's Dict of Music, vol. ii. 1880
——— see Temple Bar, 66. W. F. Althorp, Atl. Month, 1, 1880.
——— see H. B. de Bury, Rev. Deux Mondes, 23 (1859).
Mozart (W. A.) Life and Correspondence, by E. Holmes. 1845
——— Life of, by F. Gehring. 1883
——— Letters of, 1769–91, tr. Lady Wallace. 1865
——— see C. F. Pohl, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. ii. 1880
——— see Edin. Rev., 150. West. Rev., 32. Blackwood, 53.
Paganini (N.) see P. David, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. ii. 1880
——— see H. R. Haweis, Good Words, 14.
——— see Fraser, 106; Dub. Univ. Mag., 37.
Palestrina (J. P. L.) see E. H. Pember, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. ii. 1880
——— see Christian Remembrancer, 18.
Purcell (H.) Life of, by W. H. Cummings. 1881
——— see W. H. Husk, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. iii. 1883
Rossini (G. A.) and His School, by H. S. Edwards. 1881
——— see G. Chouquet, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. iii. 1883
——— see H. B. de Bury, Rev. Deux Mondes, 44 (1854); 79.
——— see Brit. Quart., 50; Temple Bar, 65.
Schubert (F. P.) Life of, by H. P. Frost. 1881
——— see H. R. Haweis, Music and Morals. 1879
——— see F. Hueffer, Music of the Future. 1874
——— see Sir G. Grove, Grove's Dict of Music, vol. iii. 1883
——— see J. M. Capes, Fort. Rev., 11; H. R. Haweis, Contemp, 2.
——— see Edin. Rev., 158.
Schumann (R.) see P. Spitta, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. iii. 1883
——— see Temple Bar, 67; L. Schmitz, Fort. Rev., 2.
——— see F. Hueffer, Fort. Rev., 19.
Spohr (L.) Autobiography, tr. 1865
——— see P. David, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. iii. 1883
Sullivan (Sir A. S.) see Sir G. Grove, Grove's Dict. of Music, vol. iii. 1883

Sullivan (Sir A. S.) see Dub. Univ. Mag., 94.
Wagner (R.) Life of, by F. Hueffer. 1881
——— and the Music of the Future, by F. Hueffer. 1874
——— Wagnerism, a Protest, by H. W. L. Hime. 1882
——— see H. R. Haweis, Contemp., 29; F. Hueffer, Fort. Rev., 17.
——— see Temple Bar, 65, 68; Bertha Thoma, Lond. Soc., 43.
——— see P. Scudo, Rev. Deux Mondes, 26 (1860).
——— see Fraser, 99; Edin. Rev., 143.
Weber (C. M. von) Life of, by Sir J. Benedict. 1881
——— Letters of, see Letters of Distinguished Musicians, tr. Lady Wallace. 1867
——— see H. B. de Bury, Rev. Deux Mondes, 67.
——— see Edin. Rev., 122; Temple Bar, 16.

TEXTS.

Bach (J. S.) Preludes and Fugues. *Leip., n.d.*
Beethoven (L. von) Symphonies (Full Score) *Brauns, n.d.*
——— Symphonies (Pianoforte Duet). *Leip., n.d.*
——— Sonatas. *Leip., n.d.*
——— Overtures (Pianoforte Duet). *Leip., n.d.*
——— Duos, Trios, etc., (Pianoforte Duet). *Leip., n.d.*
——— Missa Solemnis (Full Score). *Leip., n.d.*
——— Songs, ed. by E. Pauer. *n.d.*
Berlioz (H.) Faust. *n.d.*
——— Grande Messe des Morts. *n.d.*
Brahms (J.) Songs. *Leip., n.d.*
——— Quartettes (Pianoforte Duet). *Berlin, n d.*
Chopin (F.) Pianoforte Works. 3 vols. *Leip., n.d.*
Handel (G. F.) Samson (Vocal Score). *n.d.*
Haydn (J.) Sonatas. *Leip., n.d.*
——— Symphonies (Pianoforte Duet). 2 vols. *Leip., n.d.*
——— Symphonies (Pianoforte Solo). *Leip., n.d.*
——— The Creation (Vocal Score). *n.d.*
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (F.) Compositions. *Leip., n.d.*
——— Lobgesang — Sommernachtstraum — Walpurgisnacht (Pianoforte Solo). *Leip., n.d.*
——— Overtures (Pianoforte Duet). *Leip. n. d.*
——— Songs. *n.d.*
——— Two-part Songs. *n.d.*
Mozart (W. A.) Symphonies (Pianoforte Duet). *Leip., n.d.*
——— Sonatas. *Leip., n.d.*
——— Overtures (Pianoforte Duet). *Leip., n.d.*
——— Klavier-Concerte (Pianoforte Duet). *Leip., n.d.*
Rousseau (J. J.) Le Devin du Village (Vocal Score) see Œuvres, vol. xvi. 1825
Rubinstein (A.) Pianoforte Works. *n. d.*
Schubert (F.) Sonatas. *Leip., n.d.*
——— Symphonies (Pianoforte Duet). *Leip., n.d.*
——— Songs, ed. by E. Pauer, vol. i. *n.d.*
Schumann (R.) Symphonies (Pianoforte Duet). *n.d.*
——— Pianoforte Works. 4 vols. *n.d.*
——— Songs. *Leip., n.d.*
——— Fantasia. *Leip., n. d.*
Sullivan (Sir A. S.) H.M.S. Pinafore.—Patience.—Trial by Jury. 3 vols in 1. *n.d.*
——— The Sorcerer.—Pirates of Penzance.—Iolanthe. 3 vols. in 1. *n.d.*
Weber (C. C. M. von) Complete Pianoforte Works. *Leip., n.d.*